

**EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION  
SOCIETY, DENVER, COLORADO**

**MAY 21-28, 1919**



THE  
AMERICAN BAPTIST  
HOME MISSION SOCIETY

Eighty-seventh  
Annual Report

Denver, Colorado  
May 21-28, 1919

Offices:  
23 East 26th Street  
New York City

# OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS

## President

CHARLES R. BROCK, Denver, Colorado

## First Vice-President

FRANKLIN G. SMITH, Cleveland, Ohio

## Second Vice-President

HENRY BOND, Brattleboro, Vermont

## Third Vice-President

ERNEST E. ROGERS, New London, Conn.

## Recording Secretary

ALFRED E. ISAAC, New York, N. Y.

## Treasurer

SAMUEL BRYANT, New York, N. Y.

## Executive Secretary

CHARLES L. WHITE, New York, N. Y.

## Secretary of English-Speaking Missions and Indian Work and Acting Secretary of Latin North America

L. C. BARNES, New York, N. Y.

## Secretary of City and Foreign Speaking Missions

C. A. BROOKS, New York, N. Y.

## Edifice Secretary

F. H. DIVINE, New York, N. Y.

## Secretary of Education

G. R. HOVEY, New York, N. Y.

## Secretary of Social Service and Rural Community Work

ROLVIX HARLAN, New York, N. Y.

## Superintendent of Evangelism

H. F. STILWELL, Cleveland, Ohio

## Superintendent of Work in Latin North America

C. S. DETWEILER, New York, N. Y.

## BOARD OF MANAGERS

### Chairman

D. G. GARABRANT

### Term Expires 1920

H. B. CLARK, North Adams, Mass. ✓  
R. EDIE, Jr., Yonkers, N. Y. ✓  
A. T. FOWLER, D.D., Orange, N. J. ✓  
F. M. GOODCHILD, D.D., New York, N. Y. ✓  
R. D. LORD, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
G. E. MERRILL, Montclair, N. J.  
M. SCHIMPF, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
F. A. SMITH, D.D., Elizabeth, N. J.  
E. T. TOMLINSON, D.D., Elizabeth, N. J.

### Recording Secretary

GEORGE RICE HOVEY

### Term Expires 1921

J. R. BROWN, D.D., Rochester, N. Y.  
F. T. GALPIN, D.D., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. J. GRIPPIN, Bridgeport, Conn.  
E. E. ROGERS, New London, Conn.  
A. L. LESHER, Port Chester, N. Y.  
E. J. MARSTON, Port Chester, N. Y.  
G. W. PALMER, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
A. A. SHAW, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
H. J. VOSBURGH, D.D., Camden, N.J.

### Term Expires 1922

H. BUERMANN, Newark, N. J.  
Mrs. A. F. GALE, Minneapolis, Minn.  
D. G. GARABRANT, Bloomfield, N. J.  
W. B. HALE, Rochester, N. Y.  
F. LENT, D.D., Elmira, N. Y.  
J. M. MOORE, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
C. H. PRESCOTT, Cleveland, Ohio  
R. M. TRAVER, E. Orange, N. J.  
R. M. VAUGHAN, D.D., Newton Centre, Mass.

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD OF 1919

### Executive Committee

G. W. Palmer  
J. R. Brown  
E. T. Tomlinson  
H. J. Vosburgh  
R. M. Traver

A. A. Shaw  
R. D. Lord  
F. M. Goodchild  
D. G. Garabrant, Ex. Officio  
E. T. Galpin

### Finance Committee

G. W. Palmer  
D. G. Garabrant

Max Schimpf  
A. L. Leshner

### English-Speaking Missions

R. D. Lord  
R. M. Vaughan

F. M. Goodchild  
A. T. Fowler  
H. B. Clark

### Evangelism

F. M. Goodchild  
R. D. Lord

R. M. Vaughan  
A. T. Fowler  
H. B. Clark

### City and Foreign-Speaking Work

J. R. Brown  
E. E. Rogers

J. M. Moore  
F. T. Galpin  
Frederick Lent

### Latin America

H. J. Vosburgh  
E. T. Tomlinson  
W. J. Grippin  
Richard Edie, Jr.

### Education

E. T. Tomlinson  
William B. Hale  
F. A. Smith  
E. J. Marston

### Church Edifice

A. A. Shaw

G. E. Merrill  
Mrs. A. F. Gale

### Social Service and Rural Community Work

R. M. Traver  
C. H. Prescott

H. Buermann  
C. R. Brock



THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT  
of the  
BOARD OF MANAGERS  
of  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST  
HOME MISSION SOCIETY

---

FIRST SESSION

Denver, Wednesday May 21, 1919—10 A. M.

The Society was called to order by Secretary C. L. White, and Rev. M. A. Levy, of Massachusetts, was elected Chairman, pro tem.

The annual report of the Society was presented by Secretary C. L. White, and on his motion was referred to the Northern Baptist Convention.

On motion of Secretary C. L. White it was voted—

That the persons composing the Committee on Nominations of the Northern Baptist Convention be the Committee on Nominations of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, and that Rev. F. M. Goodchild, of New York, be appointed as the member of that Committee to represent the Board of Managers, without the right to vote.

On motion of Secretary C. L. White it was voted—

That the election of officers of the Society be held on Monday, May 25, at 9 A.M., or at such other time as the Committee on Order of Business of the Convention shall indicate.

The following amendments to the By-Laws of the Society were presented by Secretary C. L. White, and, on motion of Secretary G. N. Brink, were adopted:

To amend Section 1 of Article II of By-Laws so that it shall read:

Section 1. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a First Vice President, a Second Vice President, a Third Vice President, a Recording Secretary, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary and one or more other Secretaries. The President, Vice Presidents and Recording Secretary shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting, and the other officers shall be appointed by the Board of Managers.

Also Section 3 of Article III of By-Laws so that it shall read:

Section 3. The Board of Managers shall have the management of the

affairs of the Society; shall have the power to elect its own Chairman and Recording Secretary and to elect as officers of the Society a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary and one or more other Secretaries, and to appoint such additional officers and such committees as to it may seem proper, and to define the powers and duties of each; to appoint its own meetings; to adopt such resolutions and rules as to it may seem proper, including those for the control and disposition of the real and personal property of the Society, the sale, leasing or mortgaging thereof, provided they are not inconsistent with its Act of Incorporation or its By-Laws; to fill any vacancy in the Board of Managers and in the office of President, Vice President or Recording Secretary of the Society until its next meeting; to establish such agencies and to appoint and remove such agents and missionaries as to it may seem proper by a three-fifths vote of all members present and voting at the meeting when said vote is taken; to fix the compensation or officers, agents and missionaries; to direct and instruct them concerning their respective duties; and to make all appropriations of money. At the annual meeting of the Society, and at the first session of each annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention it shall present a printed or written full and detailed report of the proceedings of the Society and of its work during the year.

That Section 5 of Article II of the By-Laws be amended so that it shall read as follows:

Each officer elected at the annual meeting shall serve from the close of the annual meeting at which he is elected to the close of the next annual meeting, and until his successor is elected.

That Article III of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following sections:

Section 4. That the Board of Managers shall appoint annually one of its members whose term does not expire the current year to act as an additional member of the Committee on Nominations without the right to vote.

That Article VI of the By-Laws be amended by adding thereto the following sections:

2. That the persons elected each year as the Committee on Nominations of the Northern Baptist Convention shall be for that year the Committee of this Society on Nominations for Officers then to be elected.

3. That the annual report of this Society as soon as it shall be prepared shall be forwarded to the officer or Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention authorized to receive it.

On motion the Society adjourned, subject to the call of the chair.

## SECOND SESSION

Monday, May 26th—10 A. M.

The Society was called to order by S. G. Young, of Michigan.

The Chairman appointed the tellers of the Northern Baptist Convention as the tellers of the Society.

The following report of the Committee on Nominations was presented by Rev. G. F. Holt, of Oregon:

AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY

*President*

Charles R. Brock, Colorado

*First Vice President*

Franklin G. Smith, Ohio

*Second Vice President*

Henry Bond, Vermont

*Third Vice President*

Ernest E. Rogers, Connecticut

*Recording Secretary*

Rev. Alfred E. Isaac, New York City

*Board of Managers—Term Expires 1922*

Samuel Bryant, New Jersey

Mrs. A. F. Gale, Minnesota

D. G. Garabrant, New Jersey

W. B. Hale, New York

Rev. Frederick Lent, New York

Rev. J. M. Moore, New York

C. H. Prescott, Ohio

Rev. R. M. Vaughan, Massachusetts

*Term Expiring 1920*

H. B. Clark, Massachusetts

---

The ballots were distributed.

On motion of Rev. J. N. Garst, of California, it was voted that the Secretary be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of the Society for the persons nominated by the Committee on Nomination—no objection being made.

The Secretary cast the ballot.

The persons nominated were declared elected.

The following resolution was presented by Secretary C. L. White, and on his motion, was adopted:

RESOLVED. That the American Baptist Home Mission Society will participate in the work of the General Board of Promotion of the Northern Baptist Convention and will appoint such representative on the General Board of Promotion and on such of its committees as on which it is provided this Society shall have representation.

That the Board of Managers of this Society be instructed and empowered to take such action as may be necessary to give effect to the above action.

On motion the Society adjourned.

ALFRED E. ISAAC,  
*Recording Secretary.*



The Commission was very glad to  
have the opportunity to meet with you  
and to discuss the Commission's work  
and the Commission's plans for the future.  
The Commission is very grateful to you  
for the interest and assistance you have  
given to the Commission's work.  
The Commission is very grateful to you  
for the interest and assistance you have  
given to the Commission's work.  
The Commission is very grateful to you  
for the interest and assistance you have  
given to the Commission's work.

ALBERT E. ISAAC

# THE EIGHTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT

of the

## BOARD OF MANAGERS

of

# THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY



HE Board of Managers, grateful for the guidance of God and His blessing upon the widespread work of its missionaries, herewith presents the Eighty-seventh Annual Report of The American Baptist Home Mission Society, convened in Denver, Colorado. The gifts to the Society during the last year were the largest in its history, and with the anticipated receipts from the Laymen's Movement it is expected that all obligations will be met.

### First Beginnings in Colorado

Baptist missionary work in Colorado was begun in January, 1864, when the first missionaries, Rev. Almond Barrelle was commissioned to Central City and Rev. Walter McDowell Potter was sent to his field in Denver, at that time a small village, that was thought to give good promise of becoming a community of considerable size and importance. Deep and enduring foundations were laid. The investment of the Baptists of the North through their Home Mission Society in Colorado, in the fifty-five years since the first missionaries began their labors is in excess of \$345,000. Of this, \$275,000 was spent in missionary work, and the remainder for church edifice gifts, loans, and loans and gifts. The following is a list of the names of the devoted servants who built their lives into the Kingdom of God during the first eighteen years of the Home Mission Society's important labors in a territory which has become the prosperous State of Colorado. These noble men labored in privation and often in suffering in the places indicated below:

#### BEAVER CREEK—

##### BOULDER

Ross Ward, March, '75-'77; 2 years 4 months

T. R. Palmer, October, '80-'81; 1 year

J. S. Mabie, October, '81-'82; 6 months

##### CANON CITY

B. M. Adams, November, '69-'70; 8 months

Geo. L. Lewis, October, '73-'75; 2 years 3 months

Geo. A. Hutchinson, May, '80-'81; 1 year

E. H. Sawyer, June, '81-'82; 9 months

## CENTRAL CITY

Almond Barrelle, February, '64-'65; 1 year 7 months  
Ira D. Clarke, April, 1867; 6 years 6 months  
S. D. Bowker, March, '71-'75; 4 years  
Harvey Lindsley, March, '75-'76; 1 year

## COLORADO (STATE)

Jas. French, Gen'l Miss'y, April, '72-'77; 5 years  
H. S. Westgate, Gen'l Miss'y, March, 1881; 9 years

## COLORADO SPRINGS

P. L. Mitchell, January, 1873-'74; 3 months  
Edwin A. Taft, August, '74-'75; 1 year 3 months  
A. L. Vail, January, '76-'78; 3 years  
H. M. Lowry, July, '81-'82; 9 months

## COLORADO CITY AND CANON CITY

Thos. Squires, November, '66-'67; 1 year

## DENVER

Walter McDowell Potter, January, '64-'65; 1 year 9 months  
Ira D. Clarke, April, '66-'67; 1 year  
A. M. Averill, May, '68-'69; 1 year  
Lewis Raymond, February, '70-'71; 1 year  
Winfield Scott, January, 1872; 1 year  
Winfield Scott, January, 1874; 1 year  
B. H. Yerkes, E. Denver Mission, December, '80-'81; 1 year  
B. H. Yerkes, Calvary Ch., December, '81-'82; 3 months

## GEORGETOWN

Thos. T. Potter, April, '68-'70; 2 years 3 months

## GOLDEN

Thos. T. Potter, April, '66-'68; 2 years  
Joseph Casto, April, '69-'71; 1 year 9 months  
De Forrest Safford, January, '71-'74; 3 years 5 months  
Charles M. Jones, July, '75-'81; 6 years

## GREELY

S. M. Brown, April, 1871; 6 months  
J. McDonald, April, 1872; 6 months  
H. C. Woods, March, '73-'74; 1 year 8 months  
Alfred B. Whitney, October, '75-'76; 1 year  
B. H. Yerkes, March, '77-'80; 3 years

## GUNNISON

George A. Hutchinson, June, '81-'82; 9 months

## HUEFANO AND PUEBLO COUNTIES

Wm. T. Fisher, November, '75-'76; 1 year

## LA VETA

Wm. T. Fisher, November, '76-'77; 6 months  
M. A. Clarke, June, 1880; 3 months  
E. Burch, March, '81-'82; 1 year

## LOVELAND AND FORT COLLINS

Madison Harry, September, '79-'80; 11 months



**MONUMENT**

Geo. A. Hutchinson, October, '79-'80; 6 months

**PUEBLO**

Adam Chambers, June, '73-'74; 1 year 3 months

W. A. Caplinger, September, '77-'78; 9 months

Isaac F. Davis, August, 1878; 2 months

Samuel Cornelius, January, 1880; 1 year

**PUEBLO Co.—****SAN LOUIS AND SAN JUAN DISTRICTS**

Alfred B. Whitney, January, 1877; 10 months

**SOUTHERN COLORADO**

B. M. Adams, January, 1873; 11 months

Harvey Linsley, March, '76-'78; 2 years

H. S. Westgate, Gen'l Miss'y (half time N. M.), Mar., '80-'81; 1 month

**SPANISH PEAKS TO BEAVER CREEK**

Andrew Brown, January, 1874; 1 year

**SPANISH PEAKS TO DEL NORTE**

W. H. Whitelaw, January, 1874; 1 year

**WEST LAS ANIMAS**

Adam Chambers, September, '74-'75; 6 months

**Churches in Colorado Aided by Gifts and Loans, for the Erection of Meeting Houses**

|      | <i>Aided by Loan</i> | <i>Aided by Gift</i> | <i>Aided by<br/>Gift and Loan</i> |          |
|------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| 1914 | Alamosa, First,      | \$300                | Alamosa, First,                   | \$133.34 |
| 1913 | Arvada, First,       | 500                  | Arvada, First,                    | 333.33   |
| 1890 |                      |                      | Aspen,                            | 250.00   |
| 1907 | Ault, First,         | 500                  | Ault, First,                      | 500.00   |
| 1873 | Boulder,             | 1,000                |                                   |          |
| 1875 | Boulder, First,      | 600                  |                                   |          |
| 1901 |                      |                      | Boulder,                          | 300.00   |
| 1902 | Boulder,             | 300                  |                                   |          |
|      | (Formerly a gift)    |                      |                                   |          |
| 1872 | Canon City,          | 500                  |                                   |          |
| 1910 | Cedaredge, First,    | 500                  | Cedaredge, First,                 | 300.00   |
| 1900 |                      |                      | Center View,                      | 200.00   |
| 1867 | Central City,        | 1,200                |                                   |          |
| 1914 | Coal Creek,          |                      | Coal Creek,                       |          |
|      | Pepper's Gardens,    | 500                  | Pepper's Gardens,                 | 133.34   |
| 1892 | Colorado City,       | 900                  | Colorado City,                    | 500.00   |
| 1874 | Canon City,          | 500                  |                                   |          |
| 1874 | Colorado Springs,    | 500                  |                                   |          |
| 1900 |                      |                      | Colorado Springs, Mt. Olivet,     | 50.00    |
| 1901 |                      |                      | Colorado Springs, St. John's,     | 100.00   |
| 1895 |                      |                      | Cripple Creek,                    | 200.00   |
| 1897 | Cripple Creek, First | 500                  | Cripple Creek,                    | 200.00   |
| 1889 |                      |                      | Delta,                            | 200.00   |
| 1872 | Denver, First,       | 3,000                |                                   |          |

|      | <i>Aided by Loan</i>                               |       | <i>Aided by Gift</i>   | <i>Aided by<br/>Gift and Loan</i> |
|------|--|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1882 | Denver, 1st "mission,"                             | 1,000 |                        |                                   |
| 1913 | Denver, Barnum,                                    | 400   |                        |                                   |
| 1899 |  |       | Denver, Broadway,      | 2,000.00                          |
| 1878 | Denver, Col'd Zion,                                | 200   |                        |                                   |
| 1898 |  |       | Denver, Calvary,       | 1,000.00                          |
| 1899 |  |       | Denver, Calvary,       | 2,000.00                          |
| 1900 |  |       | Denver, Calvary,       | 50.                               |
| 1883 | Denver, North, Bethany,<br>mission of Calvary Ch., | 500   |                        |                                   |
| 1893 | Denver, German, 1st,                               | 400   | Denver, German,        | 400.00                            |
| 1910 |  |       | Denver, German,        | 500.00                            |
| 1901 |  |       | Denver, Mt. Olivet,    | 250.00                            |
| 1892 | Denver: Swede, 1st,                                | 3,000 | Denver, Swede, 1st,    | 1,000.00                          |
| 1895 |  |       | Denver, So. Bethel,    | 500.00                            |
| 1911 | Deer Trail, 1st,                                   | 400   | Deer Trail, 1st,       | \$166.67                          |
| 1902 |  |       | Dolores,               | 200.00                            |
| 1882 |  |       | Durango,               | 200.00                            |
| 1903 |  |       | Durango,               | 275.00                            |
| 1906 | Durango, 1st,                                      | 1,000 |                        |                                   |
| 1907 |  |       | Durango, 1st,          | 250.00                            |
| 1903 |  |       | Eaton, 1st,            | 500.00                            |
| 1907 | Edgewater, Fruitdale,                              | 500   | Edgewater, Fruitdale   | 250.00                            |
| 1903 | Florence, 1st,                                     | 2,100 | Florence, 1st,         | 400.00                            |
| 1889 | Fort Collins, 1st,                                 | 400   | Fort Collins,          | 200.00                            |
| 1905 | Fort Collins, 1st,                                 | 1,000 | Fort Collins, 1st,     | 500.00                            |
| 1908 | Fort Morgan, 1st,                                  | 500   | Fort Morgan            | 400.00                            |
| 1908 | Fruita, 1st,                                       | 500   | Fruita, 1st,           | 300.00                            |
| 1897 | Garrison, 1st,<br>"Hooper" now                     | 200   | Garrison,              | 150.00                            |
| 1869 | Golden City, 1st,                                  | 1,000 |                        |                                   |
| 1884 | Golden, 1st,                                       | 250   | Golden,                | 250.00                            |
| 1886 | Golden, 1st,                                       | 500   |                        |                                   |
| 1884 | Grand Junction, 1st,                               | 500   | Grand Junction,        | 500.00                            |
| 1871 | Greeley, 1st,                                      | 1,000 |                        |                                   |
| 1872 | Greenhorn,   | 100   |                        |                                   |
| 1873 | Hardscrabble,                                      | 250   |                        |                                   |
| 1910 | Hartman, 1st,                                      | 200   |                        |                                   |
| 1908 | Holly, 1st,  | 500   | Holly, 1st,            | 350.00                            |
| 1894 |  |       | Holyoke,               | 250.00                            |
| 1906 |  |       | Hotchkiss, North Fork, | 250.00                            |
| 1912 | Iliff, 1st,  | 1,000 | Iliff, 1st,            | 200.00                            |
| 1910 | Johnstown, 1st,                                    | 500   | Johnstown, 1st,        | 250.00                            |
| 1914 | Kersey, 1st,                                       | 500   | Kersey, 1st,           | 333.33                            |
| 1913 | Lafayette, 1st,                                    | 1,000 | Lafayette, 1st,        | 333.33                            |
| 1892 | Lake City, 1st,                                    | 150   | Lake City, 1st,        | 500.00                            |
| 1893 |  |       | Lake City, "Sundry,"   | 25.00                             |
| 1892 | La Junta, 1st,                                     | 300   | La Junta,              | 400.00                            |
| 1903 |  |       | Lamar, 1st,            | 200.00                            |
| 1874 | Las Animas,  | 200   |                        |                                   |
| 1888 | Las Animas,  | 460   |                        |                                   |
| 1903 |  |       | Las Animas             | 50.00                             |
|      | La Veta, see Spanish Peaks                         |       |                        |                                   |
| 1881 | Leadville, 1st,                                    | 500   |                        |                                   |

| <i>Aided by Loan</i>         |  | <i>Aided by Gift</i>                 | <i>Aided by Gift and Loan</i> |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1894                         | Longmont, 1st, 300   | Longmont,                            | 400.00                        |
| 1885                         | Loveland, 1st, 500   |                                      |                               |
| 1891                         |  | Loveland,                            | 250.00                        |
| 1901                         | Louisville, 250  | Louisville,                          | 150.00                        |
| 1900                         | Mancos, 1st, 250   | Mancos,                              | 250.00                        |
| 1912                         | Moffat, 1st, 500   | Moffat, 1st,                         | 200.00                        |
| 1913                         | Moffat, 1st, 1,100   | Moffat, 1st, "Reserve,"              | 66.66                         |
| 1894                         | Monte Vista, 1st, 500  | Monte Vista,                         | 600.00                        |
| 1900                         | Montrose, 1st, 200   | Montrose,                            | 200.00                        |
| 1876                         | Monument, 200  |                                      |                               |
| 1901                         |  | Mosca,                               | 200.00                        |
| 1873                         | Hardscrabble, then Greenwood, then Wetmore, Custo Co., name of church, New Hope, 250 |                                      |                               |
| 1908                         |  | Ordway,                              | \$400.00                      |
| 1909                         |  | Ortiz, Mexican,                      | 400.00                        |
| 1912                         |  | Pagosa Springs, 1st,                 | 166.67                        |
| 1903                         |  | (1916) Palisade, 1st,                | 300.00                        |
| 1916                         | Palisade, 1st, \$1,196.25  |                                      |                               |
| 1873                         | Platte Valley, 400.00  | Platte Valley,                       | 500.00                        |
| 1872                         |  | Pueblo,                              | 500.00                        |
| 1884                         | Pueblo, 1st, 4,000.00  | Pueblo,                              | 3,275.00                      |
| 1897                         |  | Pueblo,                              | 94.75                         |
|                              | "Hold till spring of 1901."  |                                      |                               |
| 1902                         |  | Pueblo, Col'd, 8th St.,              | 200.00                        |
| 1913                         | Pueblo, Lake Ave., 1,000.00  | Pueblo, Lake Ave.,                   | 333.34                        |
| 1893                         | Pueblo, Mesa Ch. 750.00  |                                      |                               |
| 1882                         |  | Pueblo, South,                       | 250.00                        |
| 1883                         |  | Pueblo, South, "add'l,"              | 250.00                        |
| 1898                         |  | Rocky Ford,                          | 200.00                        |
| 1878                         | Saguache, 1st, regular, 250.00   |                                      |                               |
| 1888                         |  | Saguache,                            | 100.00                        |
| 1888                         | Salida, 1st, 300.00  | Salida,                              | 304.43                        |
| 1875                         | Spanish Peaks, now La Veta, 100.00   |                                      |                               |
| 1889                         | Sterling, 1st, 400.00  | Sterling,                            | 400.00                        |
| 1892                         | Trinidad, 1st, 1,500.00  | Trinidad,                            | 500.00                        |
| 1903                         | Victor, 700.00   |                                      |                               |
| 1914                         | Vona, 1st, 500.00  | Vona, 1st,                           | 133.34                        |
| 1904                         | Walsenburg, 250.00   | Walsenburg, 1st,                     | 250.00                        |
| 1912                         | Wellington, 1st, 500.00  | Wellington, 1st,                     | 333.34                        |
| 1912                         | Wiggins, 1st, 200.00   | Wiggins, 1st,                        | 100.00                        |
| 1887                         |  | Salida,                              | 250.00                        |
| Total for Loans, \$48,767.35 |  | Total for Gift and Loan, \$30,340.87 |                               |

#### Significant Letters from the Early Wise Men of the West

"I would have answered before this but for sickness. I have had a severe attack of bilious remittent fever with chills and shakes, so that I have been obliged to lay by and not preach for two weeks. As to the amount that we can raise here, I have been trying to ascertain. A



subscription has been started and \$150 was subscribed before I became ill. Probably we can raise \$200, possibly \$250. If we can raise \$250, or even \$300, it will be faithfully reported to the Board."

Another writes: "We shall try to build our little house, but the greatest scarcity of money will almost defeat the most earnest endeavors. I feel as though almost everything depends upon its success. If I had means of my own there would be no difficulty, but a moneyless man is a poor thing in this world of money."

"Since my last letter I have had both bad and good fortune. An infamous scoundrel, one of a gang, stole my horse and all he could lay hands on in the barn. I subsequently recovered the horse and caught the thief at an expense to me of from twenty to forty dollars, which I cannot spare out of my salary. It makes us feel very poor, as we were just about buying our children their winter clothing and now hardly know how to get the needed articles."

"And more, the chief plotter of the stealing is the same man of whom I told you that I kept him out of the church, for which he has aimed to injure me ever since. The thief who had my horse says that this man planned the whole thing. I cannot but think that it was a providence that sent me here, for I am satisfied that any other one would have allowed that man to unite with the church, not because I am wiser or better than others, but because I happen to know more about him. Not only trying to get in himself, he began to lay the ropes and to get his brother-in-law, formerly a member of a church East, who was in jail there for thirty days for abducting a helpless orphan from the asylum and all the time himself a licensed minister. All these semi-devils are floated out here by the western tide and the minister who cares ought for the purity of the church has to oppose these men. There are many ministers and almost numberless laymen either in or out of the church whose lives are a curse to the cause of religion. It is indeed sometimes discouraging to preach in the midst of such elements. What is the use to tell about the exalting, purifying power of the Gospel when all about like the deadly miasma is the unholy influence of these ungodly professing Christians blighting every green thing."

A few lines from another letter tells this story: "During the entire quarter the roads have been so blocked up with snow drifts as to render it almost impossible to visit the outer portions of my field of labor, and when to this is added the severity of the winter and the uncomfortable character of the houses occupied for religious meetings repelling those who under favorable circumstances would gladly attend, it will be seen that the prospect was rather unpromising and will also give a reason for confining my operations to this city."

"In addition to the work in this place I find men who are glad to hear preaching on every side and large congregations greet me wherever I have appointments. We hope to occupy our new house in four weeks. I have worked on the building myself and expect to do the painting inside and out. We have had a hard pull to get the house seated, but have paid up promptly so far and have enough on hand to pay for plastering. This is a glorious country and those who are living twenty years from now will see the wisdom of holding and building up these waste places."

Another missionary explains a typical situation: "This has been indeed a hard winter. Perhaps no class has felt its severity more than our overworked and underpaid missionaries on the Frontier. Their reports are filled with accounts of privations, perils and sufferings. One

writes: "The winter has been so long and severe—nothing but snow and drifts and fierce freezing prairie winds—that much of the time it has been dangerous to be absent from home and almost impossible to hold revival meetings or do missionary work. My little church has pledged \$150 to my support this year, but I do not expect that one-half of that amount will be paid, at least not until after another harvest. About all the cash I expect to get is the \$100 from your treasurer."

In 1881 a missionary writes about the sacrifices of his people to pay his salary, debts and repairs on the meeting house. "The farms are mortgaged heavily. My heart bleeds for them. When will they be able to obtain wealth to have a board floor and a shingle roof where now are but the native earth for floor with brush and sod for roof." The same year I find these lines in a letter: "Out of \$600 salary I pay \$400 for board, \$50 to build a church house here and \$25 to another needy church. I cannot resist the crying appeal. Destitution of church privileges west of the Mississippi is largely unknown in Eastern States. There are people here living in sod houses who walk ten and fifteen miles to church."

Another writes that he has just found ten good hewers and choppers to go with him into the woods to get out the necessary framing timbers for their house of worship and that during the quarter he put in fourteen days on the building as a carpenter. A brave man wrote: "It would do you good to see my people work for the church. One man who owns his own land, but rents a house to live in (the house has one room and his family numbers nine), who doesn't own a coat to go to church in, gives ten dollars to pay on the church debt. Our wealthiest member, whose farm is still mortgaged, gives \$100. Another one who has but one horse gives that. Others give cows, calves, chickens even. I feel that we must prosper with such devotion." Another reported that the members of his church were actually destitute of many of the necessities of life and says: "They are making noble sacrifices to sustain the Gospel. Many of our members live in sod houses or dugouts and, though cultivated, neat and energetic, cannot with all their industry and good judgment rise at once from the depths of poverty. Some of them have not even a chair in their home, but use benches. Often they are kept from service by lack of suitable clothing, though a calico dress or drilling overalls would be considered suitable. Laboring as they are under these circumstances I cannot have the heart to press them too hard or to leave them because they cannot pay me more."

The writer of these lines is too modest to mention his name. He is one of the heroes of the missionary picket line in the early days. He says: "I came with wagon, leaving home with fifty-two cents in my pocket, and traveled two hundred and forty miles. We had three little boys with us under eight years of age and all had scarlet rash while on the road. Snow, sand and wind impeded progress. I was a long time getting here and lack of necessities of life hinders my working as much as I might. My wife and boys and I have not slept in a house for six months."

Our fathers tried with God's help to evangelize the growing communities and to cover the ground as rapidly as possible. New churches sometimes shared the fortunes of local enthusiasm, when booms broke like bubbles on the stream. But the expense of single beginnings was often only slight and frequently an unused meeting house was moved across the prairie, or taken apart and rebuilt when the people passed from an old to a new town site. Few houses were left to fall, and

these temporary church edifices served a spiritual purpose and cheered the people as did the tabernacle in the wilderness, although these modern churches were often moved from place to place. The church in the new community stood for God's presence and the crude place of religious assembly was a reminder of heavenly realities. In these new and simple shelters fine men and women were saved from lives of sin to years of purity and service and started on great spiritual careers.

### Master Workmen

In the Home Mission fields where faithful preachers took the message of life to those who sat in darkness, the Gospel came not unto the pioneers in word only, but also in power and with the witness of the Holy Ghost and in much assurance as they realized what manner of men those heralds of the cross were among them for their sakes.

These new disciples in the western country followed their spiritual guides and their Lord, having received the word in much affliction, as they thought of their sinfulness, but also with joy of the Holy Ghost.

Furthermore from these new disciples sounded out the word not only in the prairies, on the mountainsides, and in the mines, but in every place faith in God was spread abroad; so that the missionaries needed not to say anything, for their converts showed the fruitage of the Gospel which caused men to turn to God from idols to serve the living and true God, and to wait for His Son from heaven, whom He raised from the dead.

Those missionaries were supermen. They built more wisely than they knew and unloosed through prayer the spiritual forces of heaven. They chose to be poor in this world's goods and to devote their energies to bring their fellow-men to a knowledge of the Gospel. Their monuments are not wrought in chiseled stone. Many of them lie in unmarked graves. It matters not where any one may lie and sleep, when work is done.

These faithful men built their lives into still other lives all through those western lands. They saw thousands of altars set up in sod houses to glorify and enrich family life. They laid the foundations of Christian education and discovered an army of youth who have become missionaries not only in America, but even in distant nations. The home mission churches have been the schools of grace, from which the foreign missionaries have come in ever-increasing numbers.

The home missionaries also have been the consistent advocates of temperance and have nobly fought the battles of prohibition. They have pleaded for pure government, demanded justice for the oppressed, and stood in the vanguard of every reform, always going over the top against forces that have often been strongly entrenched. They preached the grace of God, and they stood firm for the truth that out of this grace of God alone can come into human lives, those graces which make a Christian civilization safe and abiding.

All honor to the noble missionaries who have gone to their heavenly reward. All deep love and daily prayers and generous gifts for the hundreds of devoted men and women now living; who nobly toil in the newer portions of the West, who serve among the Indians, who teach Christ to the leaders among the millions of Negroes, who interpret a personal faith to the aspiring souls who have come to America from every land, and who, also in Cuba, Porto Rico, Mexico and Central America are preaching the pure Gospel of the Prince of Peace.

Indeed, the whole world, since the war has ended favorably for jus-



tice and the right, sees now that the destiny of all the nations is wrapped up in the spiritual forces of America. To keep her at her best in body, heart and spirit is the ever-growing Home Mission task.

#### **When Failure was Success**

Some missionary mistakes are made in settling a new country and readjustments are sure to follow. The coming of railroads, the discovery of oil, lime, coal, lead and other minerals and the study of soils all cause the redistribution of the population. The churches must follow the people in order to teach them to follow the Lord and until the worth of a soul can be measured the investment of missionary money under adverse conditions should not be condemned. It is too soon to pass judgment. A church, like an individual, may die, but its influence does not cease with the closing of the doors of the meeting house. The church at Avon, N. Y., where Dr. Morehouse was trained for statesmanship did not die when it ceased to function in the community. It lived in the lives of many whom it sent out into the world and conspicuously in the character and far-reaching spiritual influence of that extraordinary Christian statesman. Many a little cross-road, cornfield church in the West has closed, but it is living in the careers of men and women who are the Christian leaders in the Kingdom of God in this and other lands.

#### **Retiring Allowances**

The Board has voted, until the funds of the Ministers and Missionaries Benefit Board become sufficient, to care for the needs of its missionaries who have reached the age of sixty-eight in the case of men and sixty-five in the case of women, the Society will pay to this Board, on its recommendation annually, two per cent. of the total salary received during the time passed as a missionary of the Society, and one-half of this amount to the widow of such a missionary. Those who become disabled while in the Society's service will also be suitably cared for in the same way followed by the Benefit Board and on its recommendation.

A reserve fund to form the basis of a retiring allowance for superintendents, principals of schools, secretaries and office assistants has been set up from the estate of J. Lewis Crozer. Hereafter one-half the expense of maintaining the cost of the plan will be borne by those benefiting from it.

It has also been arranged to provide a life insurance policy equal to one year's salary for each missionary, to be paid in the event of his death to his family. By securing a group policy, the expense of providing this insurance is small. Superintendents, secretaries and office assistants may also have the privilege of joining this insurance group on the payment of the cost of the premium up to the sum of \$3,000.

By establishing for its missionaries these sure annuities and insurance free, and by providing the same for its superintendents, principals of schools, secretaries and office assistants on a co-operative or full-payment plan, brings the Society into line with many organizations, which although existing for financial results, have blazed a path for many professedly Christian bodies.

#### **Canadian Baptists**

Realizing that the Baptists of Western Canada had lost a large part of their men in enlistment for overseas service, the Society during the last two years has given a total of \$12,000 to the Baptist Union of Western Canada for its missionary work. This assistance has been

gratefully acknowledged and the fruitage of the work made possible by the gifts of our churches surely has been large and permanent. This arrangement, by mutual understanding, ended with the conclusion of the war. The joy of toiling with our Canadian brethren as fellow-workers with God, while many thousands of Baptists in Canada and the United States have fought side by side as soldiers for the safety of the world, has been a divine privilege.

The following lines are taken from a report of the General Secretary, Rev. F. W. Patterson:

"The generous aid given to the Baptist Union of Western Canada by The American Baptist Home Mission Society since April 1, 1918, has made possible much needed expansion of work. The territory in which our work is done comprises the four Western Provinces of Canada, namely Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia, an area over fifteen hundred miles from North to South.

"This assistance came to us at a most opportune time. The Western Provinces had given their men to the overseas forces out of all proportion to their population. This, while gratifying to every loyal Canadian, as the enlistment was almost wholly voluntary, left many of our churches sorely depleted in man-power and unable to make their customary contributions for either their local expenses or for denominational enterprises. The result was that it became necessary not only to hold back from needed expansion, but to withdraw from a great number of fields in which we had previously done work. It was at this juncture that your Society so generously assisted us.

"The funds received have been used for three purposes: Evangelistic work in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and British Columbia; mission work among the Italians in British Columbia and pastoral work in fields from which we had either withdrawn or maintained inadequately in British Columbia and Alberta."

#### Wise Men of the West

The Wise Men of the East followed the star and found the Saviour of the World. To Him they presented their gifts of gold and frankincense and myrrh and went away. Other Wise Men of the East after more than eighteen centuries following the coming of the Son of God, met in the City of New York in 1832 and organized The American Baptist Home Mission Society. Less than thirty years after that historic day, that had wrapped up in it so much spiritual good for the nation and the world, this Society was receiving letters, the originals of which are carefully treasured in our archives. These epistles were written by men eager to receive missionary commissions and devote their lives to the preaching of the Gospel and to laying Christian foundations in the territory which has become the resourceful, rich and powerful State of Colorado. The missionaries chosen to begin their labors in what a little while before had been regarded as a part of the great American desert, and the long line of noble men who have followed in their footsteps are the Wise Men of the West, whose work and fruitful ministry are an inspiration to us all. The Baptists of the North gave their gold that Christ might reign supreme in this part of the world which was west of the Mississippi. The devoted men who became the missionaries of the Society, without stint poured out the frankincense of love and myrrh of their unselfish service. They built well on the foundation stones of Christ and His apostles and the superstructure will

abide because it is spiritual and has been blessed and owned by our Master.

#### Adjustments with the Publication Society

Committees of Conference of the American Baptist Publication Society and The American Baptist Home Mission Society met in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 20, October 23 and 24, 1918. The committees were composed as follows: For the Publication Society, Drs. W. Q. Rosselle, W. H. Main, G. D. Adams, Messrs S. G. Young, F. H. Robinson, J. L. Peacock and G. L. Estabrook; for the Home Mission Society, Mr. D. G. Garabrant, Drs. J. R. Brown, F. M. Goodchild, A. T. Fowler, F. T. Galpin, R. D. Lord and Secretaries C. L. White, L. C. Barnes, G. N. Brink.

Dr. Goodchild was chosen Chairman and Mr. Peacock Secretary.

On October 23 Drs. R. M. West and W. A. Davison, representing the Committee appointed by the Northern Baptist Convention, conferred with the Committee of the Societies concerning Missionary Rural Work as a Social Service activity, and were invited to join in the deliberations of the Conference Committee. Both gentlemen gave valuable suggestions.

On October 24 at the Union League Club in Philadelphia the Board of Managers and the Secretaries of the Publication Society entertained the Board of Managers and Secretaries of the Home Mission Society. It was the first time in the history of the two great organizations that their Boards and Officers had ever met together. It was a great occasion, and the fellowship and happiness of the evening left nothing to be desired. The flags of the Allies adorned the center of the great table, which was completely encircled by the hosts and their guests. After the dinner the Conference Committee had its final session, and the Boards of both Societies unanimously and concurrently adopted the report of the Conference Committee and the recommendations of the Publication Society concerning Religious Education.

Dr. Rosselle was made Chairman of the joint Board meeting and Mr. Peacock the Recording Secretary.

After dinner addresses were made by Dr. Rosselle. Dr. Brink, who was introduced as the General Secretary of the Society; Mr. W. G. Brimson, President of the Board of the Publication Society; Mr. D. G. Garabrant, Chairman of the Home Mission Board; Executive Secretary C. L. White; Dr. F. M. Goodchild, Chairman of the Conference Committee; Dr. G. D. Adams, Dr. W. W. Main, Hon. E. L. Tustin, Dr. A. S. Hobart, Dr. J. M. Moore, Dr. J. A. Sagebeer, Mr. Richard Edie, and Mr. F. H. Robinson. The closing prayer was offered by Secretary L. C. Barnes.

The following is the report of the Conference Committee, unanimously adopted by the Boards of both Societies:

#### PREAMBLE TO SUGGESTIONS

Believing that the time has come for the co-ordination and articulation of all the educational, missionary and social service activities of the American Baptist Publication Society and The American Baptist Home Mission Society, and that the managers of the Societies should labor in the closest co-operation and so effect unity in the prosecution of their manifold work, we recommend that the Boards of Managers and the Executive Secretaries have at least two joint sessions annually for the better carrying out of the suggestions which have been unanimously adopted by the special committees of the two Boards:



1. That the chief task of the Publication Society is religious education in the home, the Bible school, the church, and all related societies; it being understood that the plans for such education be made and carried out in co-operation with all national and State societies and agencies involved.

2. That, in conjunction with the Home Mission Society, the Publication Society make the State Conventions and standard City Mission Societies their legal agents on the basis of the chapter on Conditions of Agency in the standards of the Home Mission Society.

3. That the Home Mission Society and the Publication Society unite in the support of the State Secretaries of certain as yet financially weak Conventions on the basis of their respective appropriations in these Conventions.

4. That the Home Mission Society and the Publication Society have joint superintendents whenever such superintendency is necessary for field oversight.

5. That the Publication Society make the Home Mission Society its agent in the oversight and direction of the missionary activities of all its colporters; that payment of the salaries of such colporters from the income of trust funds shall be made by the Publication Society to the Home Mission Society as required, each requisition to contain a full statement covering the name, service, and the amount due each colporter covered by the requisition; that the colporter shall continue to perform the following tasks for the Publication Society—the selling of the Society's books and literature, the promoting the circulation of its periodicals, and the distribution of Bibles and other literature; that in view of the double function of these workers they shall be known as colporter-missionaries; that nothing in the points agreed upon shall be interpreted as in any way restricting or hampering the full and free development of the business department of the Publication Society.

That it is specified by the Publication Society in committing direct supervision and oversight of its missionary-colportage work to the Home Mission Society, it does so with the strict understanding that the Publication Society is the denominational agency for the work of religious education, such as Sunday School and young people's work, social service education, Baptist brotherhood, etc., as defined in Suggestion 1.

6. That the Publication Society transfer its specific social service work, such as rural and urban social work which naturally grows out of the missionary task, with the consent of the Northern Baptist Convention, to the Home Mission Society, the particular delimitations to be determined from time to time by a Conference Committee; social service education to continue a proper function of the Publication Society.

The Board of the Home Mission Society concurred in the following recommendations, contained in a "Report on Religious Education and the Publication Society," addressed to the Special Committee of Laymen, authorized at the Atlantic City Convention, the Executive Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention and all who are interested in improving the religious training we now give the children, boys and girls, young people and adults under the care of Baptist churches:

1. The Society recommends the creation of a co-ordinating agency for the development and maintenance of one general program of religious education within the denominations.

2. It recommends that the personnel of such agency be carefully selected from among the men and women who are acquainted with the principles of religious education, who have specialized in some department of religious education, and who have first-hand and extended acquaintance with various types of Baptist churches.

3. It recommends in the interests of the largest efficiency that the closest possible relationship be preserved between educational direction, publication and field service.

4. It recommends stressing in all the churches the fundamental importance of religious education, especially in view of the situation to follow the world war when Baptists must be prepared to give effectively their contributions to the new democracy.

5. The Society suggests that the proposed agency for the co-ordination and promotion of religious education be known as the "Committee of Direction for Religious Education."

The matter of the Chapel Car and the Gospel Cruiser was carefully considered. It was the unanimous opinion of the conference that further study of this subject should be made after the war has ended and transportation has again become normal.

#### The Type of Men Who Went

When we think of the rugged men who offered themselves for the ministry in the territory of the West, where conditions of life were hard and primitive, we immediately recur to that wonderful life that recently closed its earthly ministry and under the shadow of which we shall long live. When Henry Lyman Morehouse was graduated from the Rochester Theological Seminary his heart yearned for the Frontier. He might as readily have gone to Nebraska as to the wilds of Michigan, to which he journeyed. There he began his ministry in a community where stumps were still standing in the streets and led his trustful church against the warning of timid advisers to enlarge their work and build a noble structure. He was not satisfied to labor within the narrow limits of the city, which soon grew to strength and influence, but this young man, ambitious for service, traveled far and wide establishing new churches where the Gospel had not yet been preached, thus proving his mettle and his initiative. He could have gone from Rochester to a strong city pulpit, but he preferred the village of Saginaw. There he toiled and tramped the State of Michigan for nine long years. A few months ago I saw the place where he was plowing on his father's farm in New York State, when he turned aside the horses under an oak tree and went apart in prayer and dedicated himself to the Christian ministry. Sixty years after the prayer of consecration I stood at his grave in the same community and spoke the words "earth to earth, ashes to ashes, dust to dust" until the glad morning of the resurrection. The old church where he was converted and which did its great work in bringing him the Christian life, had by its side in the skyline two tall balsam trees pointing heavenward. They told me of the upward yearning of his soul and his ambition that all men to whom he ministered might seek the things that are above. They also spoke of his influence and the healing power that went forth from his life. Dr. Morehouse had the grit, the courage, the initiative, the holy resolve, the spiritual ambition, the fadeless faith, the even hope, the burning passion and the constraining love that these missionaries who repeated the same kind of victories which he had in Saginaw possessed in their self-denying labors for Christ.

### Religious Education

The election of Dr. Gilbert N. Brink as the General Secretary of the American Baptist Publication Society entailed a great loss to the Home Mission Society, whose Secretary of the Departments of Education and Latin North America was thus suddenly taken away. Dr. Brink's service as Secretary of two of the Society's important departments was of the highest order, and doubtless was a providential preparation for the great work upon which he has entered. As a member of the Home Mission Society's Committee of Conference with the Publication Society he had a large part in the adjustments of difficulties, unconscious of the still larger part he would later be asked to take in the work as the General Secretary of the Publication Society.

The same cordial spirit that prevailed during the conferences that led to the happy result which the denomination had been yearning and praying for for two generations has continued and evinced itself in numerous conferences and again found its happy expression on April twenty-second, when the members of the Board of Managers and Officers of the Publication Society were the guests of the Board of the Home Mission Society in New York City.

Matters of personnel, which are always difficult where the lines of work have changed, have also been arranged between the two Societies, the general tendency being to unite wherever possible in the employment of joint representatives.

### Joint Division Secretaries

Rev. George L. White, D.D., has been elected Joint Division Secretary for The American Baptist Home Mission Society and the American Baptist Publication Society, with headquarters at 313 West Third Street, Los Angeles, California, with the following responsibilities to the Home Mission Society, in certain types of work carried on in co-operation with the State conventions between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Coast.

Mr. White will have advisory relations concerning colporter-missionary work and gospel cruiser work in Southern California, northern California, Oregon and west Washington. As he has had long experience in these lines, the State secretaries should confer with him about new appointments, the re-appointment of those who have served, and ask him for advice concerning difficult situations. As the Publication Society furnishes equipment for and pays the expenses of colporter-missionaries, he will know all about the location of wagons and cars that are available.

Mr. White will also supervise certain studies which the Home Mission Society is preparing for the missionaries and colporter-missionaries of the Society, concerning which detailed information will be sent to the State secretaries when plans now in preparation are perfected. It is fortunate that we can have one who has already supervised such studies and who has had wide experience in this line of work. This service Mr. White will perform in California, Oregon, west Washington, Arizona, Nevada, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, east Washington, Idaho, Colorado, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Minnesota, South Dakota.

Dr. Bruce Kinney has been elected Joint Division Secretary for The American Baptist Home Mission Society and the Publication Society, with headquarters in Denver, Colorado, with the following responsibilities to the Home Mission Society, in its missionary and other types of work carried on in co-operation with State conventions between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean:

Section 1. Dr. Kinney will have supervision of English-speaking, For-



eign-speaking and Indian and Church Edifice work in Arizona, Nevada, Utah, Montana, Wyoming, North Dakota, east Washington and Idaho Conventions, and in other States in which a Convention for any reason cannot or does not wish to pay the full salary of the superintendent and all other expenses of his office and administration.

Sec. 2. He will have supervision of Indian mission work in Oklahoma.

Sec. 3. All applications for aid in all the departments in the above States and discontinuances of service, and reviews of quarterly reports will be sent by the Convention Secretaries to the western office in Denver, and all votes bearing on these applications will be prepared by Dr. Kinney and sent to New York so as to reach the Secretary of the Department one week previous to the meeting of the Board. The reports of Board action will be sent out from the office in Denver.

Sec. 4. All payrolls for the States in Section 1 will be checked up with his files, approved by him, and forwarded to the Secretary of the Departments in New York, where the payroll will again be checked up by the clerk of the special files based on the records of the Board.

Sec. 5. All reports of missionary service in Conventions named in Section 1 will be sent to the Denver office and the data transferred to a card catalogue system.

Sec. 6. He will have advisory relations concerning all colporter missionary work in South Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, Iowa, Minnesota and Missouri.

Sec. 7. He will also have advisory relations concerning missionary work and church edifice work with the Conventions of northern California, southern California, Oregon, west Washington, South Dakota, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, Iowa, Minnesota and Missouri.

Sec. 8. All votes for the committees covering appointments and discontinuances in the Conventions named in Section 7, will be presented to the Board of the Society by the Secretary of the Department, to whom applications and discontinuances shall be sent by the convention secretaries. Copies of all votes of the Board in these States will be sent from New York to Dr. Kinney and filed in his office in the same card catalogue system as mentioned above, it being the desire of the Society to establish in the Denver office detailed information concerning the division which can be obtained when desired.

Sec. 9. Reports of service on which payrolls in States named in Section 7 shall be based, will be sent to the Departmental Secretary by the Secretary of the Convention.

Sec. 10. The payrolls of Conventions in Section 7, will be checked up by the clerk copying the records of the Board, and be based on the service rendered. These payrolls will be checked up a second time by the departmental assistant to each secretary.

Sec. 11. In the Conventions with which Dr. Kinney is in advisory relations, he may be consulted directly by any Convention Secretary and he may be sent by any secretary of the Society on any special errand.

Sec. 12. Preliminary budget estimates prepared on blanks furnished by the Society will be sent for the Conventions in Section 1, by their secretaries with the required data filled in, to the Denver office, and there studied in detail by Dr. Kinney, and recommendations made thereon and sent to the Executive Secretary.

Sec. 13. Preliminary estimates in the Conventions named in Section 7, shall be sent for the Conventions directly by the State Secretary to the Executive Secretary.

Sec. 14. If it shall seem necessary Dr. Kinney will attend the Society's

Board meetings three times each year, once in the early fall, again when the budget is being studied, probably in November, and after the fiscal year closes.

### **Colporter Missionaries**

The appointment of colporter missionaries will be made by the Board of Managers on the recommendation of the secretaries of the State Convention or City Mission Society in the same way in which missionaries are now recommended for appointment. Applications and discontinuances for colporter-missionary work in all States except Arizona, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, east Washington, Montana, Wyoming and North Dakota will be sent to the Executive Secretary, who will care for this work until adjustments are standardized. In the States just mentioned the applications and discontinuances will be endorsed by Dr. Bruce Kinney, Joint Division Secretary, with office at 356 Gas and Electric Building, Denver, Colorado, who will forward them to the New York office.

The expenses of the colporter missionaries and their equipments will be provided by the Publication Society. Their salaries will be paid by the Home Mission Society, according to an agreement effected with each State Secretary, but through the office of the State Secretary and on his monthly requisition in the place indicated in the new form of blank which is now being printed and which will be forwarded as soon as possible to the State Convention Secretaries.

The colporter missionary will send his report on the twenty-fifth of each month to the State Secretary, who will forward it to the Executive Secretary in New York. He will use the same form of report for both Societies, each Society transferring from it the data desired. The colporter missionary will also send three-fourths of his collections and three-fourths of his individual gifts monthly to the State Secretaries, who will forward them or take credit for them on the payroll which is forwarded to New York. If the Home Mission Society bears the entire salary of the colporter missionary, the entire amount will be sent to New York; if it pays only a part of the salary, the proportionate share should be forwarded to the New York office and the convention's share retained. One-fourth of the collections and individual gifts will be sent to the Publication Society, as this division has been agreed on and is in keeping with the proportion which the salary of the colporter missionary bears to his expenses.

The colporter-missionary work will be under the direction of the State Secretaries in those special types of service on which there will be conference and agreement. For the present, the men under appointment will continue in the same types of work as when they entered into the service of the Home Mission Society.

### **War Service**

Valuable aid has been given by many missionaries, teachers, heads of schools and superintendents of missions in various forms of war work. This has enriched their lives and proven the value of the ministry that ministers of religion can render in a period of national crisis.

### **Co-operative Endeavors**

The part which the Society has been able to take in Christianizing the industrial communities that grew through war conditions in various parts of the country showed how intimately work of this kind can be done, while still maintaining the usual denominational relationships and ideals.

### Wider Contacts

Our contacts also through the Home Missions Council with numerous other home mission agencies has given us an intimate knowledge of what other national groups of Christians are undertaking. A distinct recrudescence of denominational loyalty is noticeable, but with it is seen the growing desire to co-operate in all possible ways with all those who are constrained by the love of Christ to undertake by a united attack upon the forces of evil, what no one denomination alone can hope to accomplish.

### Missions

The offer of the Publication Society to publish *Missions* without expense to the Societies, beyond that of the salary and traveling expenses of its editor, was gladly approved by the Publishing Committee and on the recommendation of our headquarters council has been approved. The magazine has been regularly edited in a way that has made it a widely praised publication.

### Relationships

The Woman's Society has in all ways and always helpfully co-operated in our various forms of activity. At no time has there been duplication of work and the united apportionment, division of personal gifts, joint publicity and advertising have impressively demonstrated the unity of aim and the spirit of harmonious achievement which both Societies possess.

### Valued Supervision

During the year the secretaries of the State Conventions and City Mission Societies have ably supervised important sections of our mission work. Under the new arrangement in all the States west of the Mississippi River, the entire salary, office and traveling expenses of the State Secretary will from April 1, 1919, be borne entirely by the Convention except in the Conventions of Arizona, Nevada, Montana, Utah, Wyoming, North Dakota, eastern Washington and Idaho. These nine last-mentioned Conventions will have their mission work supervised by Dr. Bruce Kinney, whose duties as Joint Division Secretary are elsewhere outlined in this report.

### Neglected People

The endeavor to reach people who live in neglected areas should be made and the colporter-missionary will be the agent for the search and the saving of such individuals. In the aggregate, large numbers of people are scattered on the mountain sides, in the valleys and deep canyons and in the arid or semi-arid places. Many thousands of men, women and children lead lonely lives along the railroads, whose tracks, bridges, snow defences, water tanks and pumps must be watched and maintained, not only for the convenience of the public, but for the growth and safety of the country. To neglect the people who are scattered along such lonely highways, quite forgetful of their spiritual needs, is to merit the disapproval of God. To reach, however, the last lonely shepherd, track walker, mountaineer, canyon dweller, prospector and miner is the work of a national Society and should be joined in by all the people. To do this work in a thorough and adequate way will require the employment of many colporter-missionaries, who on foot or by simple conveyance will take to others the Scriptures and explain to them the Gospel. To abandon those who are not near enough together to organize into churches is to forget the parable of the lost sheep



and to limit the power and the purpose of God. When one recalls the long list of distinguished men and women whose childhood was passed in unfrequented and sparsely inhabited regions, the potential worth of constant efforts to evangelize the people in isolated spots will be apparent to all but those who insist that with the limited resources available evangelism should be confined to settled communities, where there is good probability of starting or strengthening a church.

### **Suggested Changes**

The report of the Laymen's Committee provides, in the General Planning Board, a body sufficiently large to represent all denominational interests and territorial divisions, but small enough to be easily assembled as an effective deliberative body. Its annual meeting would probably make unnecessary annual sessions of the Northern Baptist Convention. State Conventions are asked to define to the general committee their own work and to submit their budgets to the Finance Committee for its advice, assuming new responsibility under the direction of the administrative committee to effect a suitable organization in each State needed by the denomination from churches and from individuals. Such suggested activities dignify the work of the State conventions, which would henceforth not only have an annual opportunity to stress the importance of their own work, but also to justify its extension and prove its spiritual worth before a group of deeply interested and sympathetic friends, whose judgment would be highly prized by their own constituency.

The Conventions will also by this method co-ordinate their work and vitalize it by the united appeal. The tides of world-wide missionary work will register themselves in any high water mark of giving to their own State work, for the same tide that lifts any boat lifts every boat on its rising flood. Because the Kingdom of God is one, and the human heart is a unity, and Christian love deals in universals, the conventions by this new form of service may again illustrate the promise of the Master, that if one seeks first the Kingdom of God and His righteousness, all other things shall be added. With well-directed enthusiasm at the State convention centers for the evangelization of the nation and of the world, the denomination should feel the thrill of a new day and of a splendid missionary interest.

The adoption of this new plan for collecting missionary funds would enable the secretaries of the general societies, of conventions and city mission societies to give themselves more exclusively to their missionary tasks, as the needed moneys will be raised by the newly constituted State agencies, working under the direction of a central committee.

The Board of the Home Mission Society listened with deep interest to the presentation of the Committee's report in the earlier stage of its evolution, after it had been presented by the chairman of the Laymen's Committee to the executive committee of the Board and had been carefully studied. Later, the executive committee instructed a sub-committee, composed of two of its members, to attend a conference at Evanston, Illinois, at which representatives of other societies were present. At this conference these two members voted their approval of the report in principle, with the understanding that the Home Mission Society would not surrender its initiative and contact with its constituency through its officers and representatives, and that such a vote involved no illegal action on the part of the Society. The committee reported its action to the Board, but owing to the early approach of the annual meeting of the Society no vote was taken.

### **The Aftermath of War**

The War Commission of the Convention recommends that the continuation of the work in the camps and naval stations be left with the Home Mission Society. This is a natural course to take, as it is a national work and probably in most cases calls for an expenditure beyond the power of a State convention, if it is not aided in this work, that naturally falls to the supervision of its secretary. As this request was received too late for inclusion in its budget for the year beginning April 1, 1919, the recommendation of the Commission, that the Laymen's Committee allot to the Home Mission Society the funds collected for the work for which it assumes the care, is both fortunate and wise. An advance of \$32,000 bearing interest was made to the War Commission with the assurance given by the Laymen's Committee that the full amount would be paid to the Society from the first receipts of the Victory Campaign.

### **Missionary Education**

The Department of Missionary Education has not functioned. This has entailed a heavy loss, but the discussions concerning Religious Education that preceded and followed the adjustments of work with the Publication Society have not led to decisive results. Unofficially our Secretaries have been in conferences in which missionary education in its relations to Religious Education was considered.

We favor a conclusion that will give to the Publication Society the wide work of Religious Education, believing that it has the wise leadership and the strength to do this work in a masterful and satisfactory way. To this great task, as the obedient servant of the denomination, it will address itself and with the full weight of its growing resources. To suggest that the Publication Society shall do less than this is both unwise and unjust.

### **Denominational Journalism**

The weekly service of the denominational papers has been of growing value to the Society, and it would be difficult to overestimate the importance of their service to the cause of Christ. We have freely advertised in the interest of special gifts, annuities and legacies and have full proof of the results. One little advertisement repeated at a cost of less than seventy dollars brought at least \$33,000. If the limited circulation now enjoyed by our Baptist papers can produce such results, what might not be accomplished if the number of weekly readers could be largely increased!

### **The Laymen's Committee**

Upon learning from the chairman at a conference in Meredith, N. Y., that the Laymen's Committee under the vote of the last Convention hesitated to proceed with a campaign for raising special funds unless specifically asked to do so by the Societies, we invited the Laymen's Committee to continue its work so well done in the Million Dollar Campaign, and particularly for such amounts as were needed in the necessitous conditions imposed by the war and its later problems. Our minimum requirements called for \$300,000, which was included in the effort to raise the Six Million Dollars for all missionary purposes. Our agents have actively co-operated in the strenuous work.

### **Changes in the Membership of the Headquarters Council**

Dr. Gilbert N. Brink, whose important service is elsewhere measured,

resigned January first as Secretary of Education and Secretary of Latin North America to become General Secretary of the American Baptist Publication Society. Dr. L. C. Barnes resigned as Secretary of Evangelism to assume the duties of Acting Secretary of Latin North America. Dr. H. F. Stilwell became the head of the department of Evangelism, with office in Cleveland, Ohio, and as its Superintendent. Dr. George R. Hovey became Secretary of Education on January first, after a long and eventful administration as President of Virginia Union University.

#### Changes in the Board

The following members have resigned: Mr. S. Clark, Jamestown, N. Y.; Mr. W. W. Fry, Camden, N. J.; Mr. G. E. Briggs, Boston, Mass.; Mr. J. L. Case, Norwich, Conn.; Mr. Samuel Hird, Passaic, N. J.

Mr. Edgar G. Marston of Port Chester, N. Y., has been elected to fill the place of Mr. G. E. Briggs in the term expiring 1921. Mr. G. S. Knapp of Brooklyn, N. Y., has been elected to fill the place of Mr. Hird in the term expiring 1921, and Mr. Arthur L. Leshner of Port Chester, N. Y., has been elected to fill the place of Mr. Case in the term expiring 1921.

We have also to record the death, during the year, of W. L. Perkins, Esq., of Plainfield, N. J., in the term expiring 1919, and Mr. E. J. Brockett of East Orange, N. J., in the term expiring 1919. Mr. Brockett was the longest in service of any member of the Board, and was for many years its chairman. He was a wise counsellor and gave generously of his time and means for the advancement of the work of the Society. He was always known as a Christian gentleman, was loyal to Christ and possessed a rare fidelity to the teachings of his Lord.

Mr. Perkins was a devoted member of the Board, and for several years chairman of the Finance Committee. During the period of his faithful service, he freely contributed his legal advice to the Society.

He was a noble Christian man, and served well his generation according to the will of God.

#### A New Department

In the conferences with the Publication Society it was arranged that social service education should remain with it as a natural part of Religious Education, and that the promotion of social service activities, both urban and rural, should be carried forward by the Home Mission Society. The Department of Social Service and Rural Community Work was organized January first, with Rev. Rolvix Harlan, D.D., as Secretary. He has already been active in many important lines. Since 1903 he has been pastor at Evansville, Wisconsin, and Dixon, Illinois, Kansas City, Missouri, and professor of Sociology and Economics at Ottawa University. Later he became its dean and professor of Sociology and Bible. He also had a fruitful administration as President of Sioux Falls College, which he closed to become the Secretary of Rural Life Work of the American Baptist Publication Society.

#### A New Hand-book

The preparation of new standards that show our relationships with co-operating organizations, the principles and their relations to others has been completed. It is the first complete statement of its kind ever published by the Society and reflects much credit upon the committee whose studies and investigation it largely embodies.



**Annuities**

The Society has received the largest amount in any year from its friends in exchange for annuity contracts. Interest in these and in bequests for the future work of the Society have been stimulated by joint advertising with the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. It is highly probable that in the present unsettled financial condition of the world larger numbers of people will turn to annuities as a form of missionary investment and make ampler provision in their wills for the Societies which exist for the salvation of the world. The impressive conscription of large incomes by the Government doubtless has already led many followers of Christ to give as gladly for the extension of the Kingdom of God. Enlarged taxation is needed that the cost of saving the freedom of the world may be met. Enlarged giving for Christian Missions is needed that Christianity may itself be interpreted by the printed page and by the living voice with a larger emphasis, and in a wider way.

**The Duties of the Executive Secretary**

The responsibilities of the Executive Secretary have been enlarged, as shown in the following Article VII, Duties of Secretaries and Treasurer, in the amended by-laws of the Board:

*VII. Duties of Secretaries and Treasurer*

It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to take charge of all matters not specifically assigned to others; he shall have general care of the Society's interests and general oversight of the Society's departmental operations; shall represent the Society in its relations with other bodies; shall supervise the preparation of the annual budget and of the annual report; shall execute documents as authorized by the Board; and shall direct promotion of interest and beneficence. He shall have the power to suspend any action proposed whenever in his judgment the Board should first take action in respect thereto; he shall be the representative of the Board to be communicated with concerning any matter of doubt. The duties thus imposed on the Executive Secretary shall not relieve any other Secretary from responsibility for the management of his own department.

**INTER-DEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS****Education Department**

The responsibilities of the education department are co-extensive with the educational work of the Society. Each secretary has primary responsibility for initiating educational plans within his department. He prepares the necessary estimates in conference with the secretary of education, covering the educational needs of his department for each year, and presents the same to the headquarters Council for the budget of the Society and all approved work is included in the educational estimates. The educational secretary has full responsibility for payrolls, and his approval is required by the treasurer for all disbursements under his section of the budget. He has also responsibility for working out the details of courses of studies and the educational policies of the Society. Secretaries of other departments are consulted concerning appointments of teachers in the field of their departments and all matters bearing on the practical working out of the educational policy thereby affected.

**Edifice Department**

Responsibility for the edifice department is co-extensive with all the

edifice work of the Society, and the purchase of the necessary sites therefor. Each secretary has primary responsibility for selecting sites and for initiating and determining the general type and arrangements of buildings to be constructed in his department. The edifice secretary prepares the necessary estimates covering the advance work of his department for each year, and presents the same to the headquarters Council for consideration in the preparation of the Society's budget. All approved building projects are included in the budget of the edifice department. The edifice secretary is also responsible for all steps looking toward actual construction, and business matters relating thereto. Specific and designated amounts outside the budget, available for edifice construction, are administered by the edifice department in the same manner as budget funds. The edifice secretary and the head of each department for which construction work is carried on, maintain close conference relations concerning all projects for which together they have responsibility.

#### **Department of Social Service and Rural Community Work**

The missionary departments as now organized and operated are continued without eliminating any of the well defined social features, but in order to secure the most efficient co-operation, the principle of departmental initiative and inter-departmental conference covers all the social work of the Society. The secretaries of other departments in planning their work have responsibility for initiating social features, but they will confer with the secretary of the department of social service and rural community work concerning any social features which are contemplated and submit to the headquarters Council any proposed extension of work which involves social features. The secretary of the department will confer with the secretaries of other departments whenever their fields are involved in projects contemplated by him, and makes recommendation to the headquarters Council bearing upon the social aspects of educational, church edifice and missionary policies of the Society and the programs therefor. When there is need of special funds for the distinctive social features of any department, preliminary estimates are prepared by the secretary of the department concerned, and are submitted to the headquarters Council for consideration in making the budget. All approved related items will be included under the social service budget.

#### **INTERCHURCH WORLD MOVEMENT OF NORTH AMERICA**

The following is an official statement issued from the headquarters of the Movement, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York City:

##### **Co-operation—Not Union**

The Interchurch World Movement was organized for purposes of co-operation, not union.

It is a grouping of missionary, educational and philanthropic organizations within the several communions or denominations and of allied interdenominational agencies. It is not a combination of ecclesiastical bodies.

It has not been proposed that any organization shall merge with any other, give up any of its distinctive features, or surrender any of its rights.

All of these organizations do many things of the same nature. They hold meetings and conventions for the deepening of the spiritual life and the development of interest in the varied activities of the Christian Church. They issue literature and conduct publicity campaigns. They

raise money through special drives. They make surveys of the fields at home and abroad, and outline budgets of expenditures.

The question naturally arose: Cannot these organizations group themselves for mutual benefit, study one another's plans and literature, and actually do some things together; for example, conduct a united publicity and financial campaign?

In simple terms, the movement proposes to provide opportunity for its co-operating constituents to conduct their informational and financial propaganda annually at the same time.

In the process of such an enlarged co-operation there may be revealed to some Christian organizations, especially those which are already closely akin, the knowledge that consolidation or combination would produce better results for the entire cause of the Kingdom of God, and there may be supplementary actions of this character. The effort itself, however, is not directed primarily to these questions, but rather to the more immediate and pressing one of co-operation.

This will involve co-operation in the development of the spiritual resources of the churches, the making of surveys and in the statement of the total needs of the world from the point of view of Protestant Christianity.

Each organization will maintain its own treasury and regulate its own affairs as heretofore. Each organization will pass upon the results of all surveys which affect its own work. The central committee will harmonize and co-ordinate these surveys, and prepare a total budget which will, for the first time in history, outline the approximate responsibility of the Christian Church for the world's welfare.

### Desirable and Feasible

Facing the tremendous demands of this tragic hour following the world war, the churches can do no less than follow a course so obviously feasible as that outlined in the foregoing. That they may ultimately do very much more is the prayer of unnumbered disciples of Christ.

There is a great hymn of the church which we all sing with feeling. It contains the lines:

"We are not divided,  
All one body we."

The sentiment of this hymn is true so far as the spirit of union is concerned, but the fact remains that we are not only divided ecclesiastically, but we have been so thoroughly divided that we have not been able hitherto always to co-operate along lines of effort that are common to all. It is to reverse this policy, to discover spheres in which, and methods by which, we may work together in our mutual tasks that the Interchurch Movement has been called into being.

Victory came to the allied armies when the way was found to co-operate under a common leader. Since it was possible for these many allied nations to fight together effectively without destroying their individuality or surrendering their sovereignty, leaders of the evangelical churches believe that it is possible for Christian bodies to work together in the same spirit with great benefit to each and with highly multiplied power in their united appeals and efforts.

Last year seven agencies, organizations and associations, that were conducting war work, pooled their interests and went before the country with a united budget and appeal. The happy results of this effort caused many men and women earnestly to consider and prayerfully to seek for



some way to secure a like co-operation on the part of the Protestant churches of America on behalf of their world-wide activities.

### First Steps

The call for a conference on this important subject was issued by the Foreign Missionary Board of the Presbyterian Church, South. Representatives of mission boards and allied interests in the United States and Canada were asked to meet in New York City on the seventeenth of December, 1918. One hundred and thirty-five persons responded, representing most of these organizations. Those present were unanimously agreed that the time had come for the working bodies of the several denominations to endeavor so to relate their activities as to present a united front before the world and at the same time secure greater efficiency, with a corresponding increase of influence and power, not to speak of the economies which would naturally result.

As a further evidence that the Spirit of God was moving, the Federal Council of the Churches at about the same time called a meeting at Atlantic City with a similar purpose in view. Ninety persons responded to this call, and the same unanimity of opinion was expressed as to the church's needs and obligations as in the other assembly.

At the New York meeting a committee of twenty was created, which included many of the outstanding Christian leaders of the United States and Canada. This committee was charged with the task of formulating a preliminary statement that might serve as a working basis for the development of plans for such a co-operative effort as seemed called for. This committee has been singularly successful in bringing together the leaders of the many Christian forces which are moving in the same direction. The result of their work is the Interchurch World Movement, whose organization is outlined more fully on another page.

### The Response

The preliminary announcement of the purposes and plans of the Interchurch World Movement has called out a response from all parts of America that has seldom, if ever, been equalled. There is a conviction that this movement has come in answer to prayer. It is also looked upon as the natural culmination of the great wave of denominational forward movements which were begun under the pressure of needs greatly multiplied because of the war. The leaders of these movements have been quick to realize that the objectives which they had in mind could be realized in a still larger way by working together. They have been among the first to offer their time, their experience and their hearty support to the work of the Interchurch World Movement that under God's guidance a strong co-operative effort may be developed for the accomplishment of the task which in all its vital essentials is one.

### Purpose and Scope

In order that there may be clear understanding regarding the purpose and scope of the movement, it seems best to quote certain sections from the report of the Committee of Twenty as adopted by the several bodies listed in the foregoing:

"To present a unified program of Christian service and to unite the Protestant churches of North America in the performance of their common task, thus making available the values of spiritual power which come from unity and co-ordinated Christian effort and meeting the unique opportunities of the new era."

"While primarily a Home and Foreign Missionary Movement, the movement is to be broad enough to cover all those interests in the United States and Canada outside of the local church budget which are naturally related to the missionary enterprise through national agencies, denominational or interdenominational."

### Survey

A thorough united survey of the home and foreign fields of the world will be made for the purpose of securing accurate and complete data as to what ought to be done by the combined churches to meet the needs of the hour, and of at least the next five years.

### Field Campaign

A field campaign will be undertaken to bring before the churches a knowledge of the needs of the community, the nation, and the world, as revealed by the surveys; to arouse the church to the realization of the urgency of co-operative effort in meeting these needs, and also to inspire and complete an organization of the Christian forces competent to undertake an adequate world program. During the field campaign special emphasis will be put upon education, intercession and stewardship, and an attempt will be made to make effective the necessary resources of spiritual power, life and money needed to carry out the world program.

### Conferences and Conventions

A vital feature of the entire movement will be that of its conferences and conventions. These will be held throughout the nation for the following purposes:

*First:* To make known the plans, ideals and program of the movement to all the churches and all the people.

*Second:* To secure the wider adoption of the principle of co-operative Christian effort among the churches and affiliated societies, in every county, local community, city, and state of the country.

*Third:* To assist in organizing interchurch committees, councils or federations for the immediate tasks which can only be met by united effort. These will contemplate permanence, in recognition of the growing desire upon the part of the leaders of Christian work for such co-operation and as the most practicable answer to the desire for unity, but will be encouraged and urged, in any event, to meet the demands of the special program of the Interchurch World Movement.

*Fourth:* To give increasing testimony to the place of the Christian Church as a fundamental agency to make permanent the ideals of an enduring world peace and to help in interpreting the type of gospel message which will contribute most to that end.

*Fifth:* To enlist and assist in training an adequate force of consecrated men and women to carry out a world-wide five-year program of the Christian Church, which shall be undertaken to meet the necessity revealed by the surveys now being made by the movement.

Several of these conferences have already been held, resulting in intense interest in the movement as a whole, the creation of many interchurch committees in local communities and cities and the strengthening and the enlargement of those already in existence.

So far as possible, the committee will seek to have the movement presented at all the conventions, assemblies, councils and conferences of the churches and allied societies during 1919.

### United Budget and Treasury

"A united budget, which shall constitute the financial objectives and which shall be presented to the constituency of the co-operating agencies together with the educational and spiritual objective of the movement [will be established].

"It is clearly understood that the united movement shall not displace or interfere with the autonomy and responsibility of administration of the co-operating agencies, and it is urged that all funds should be sent as far as possible directly to the treasurers of such agencies from their natural constituencies, but in view of the necessity of provision for receiving and distributing any funds that might be contributed to it without being sent through denominational treasurers a central treasury [will] be established to which funds given for the united budget, but contributed through ordinary church channels may be reported by the cooperating agencies, and through which donors who so elect may contribute directly to the united budget.

"The functions of this central treasury shall not be administrative but to assemble and report the financial facts connected with the campaign, disburse funds for the common expenses of the campaign, and serve as a clearing house between the co-operating agencies in order to insure to each its pro rata share of the funds secured, as agreed on in advance by its percentage in the united budget."

### Financial Drive

A united financial campaign will doubtless be projected in the spring of 1920, or whenever in the judgment of the leaders of the movement the churches are sufficiently prepared to secure the funds shown by the surveys to be needed to carry through the world program on an efficiency basis.

### Expenses of the Movement

The movement will be financed out of the funds secured and not by direct assessment upon participating bodies.

### Plan of Organization

1. *National*—(1) A General Committee of approximately one hundred and fifty. (2) An Executive Committee of twenty-one. (3) A Canadian Council, to which will be referred questions involved in the movement that are peculiar to the Dominion of Canada.

2. *Divisional, State and Local*—The organization, throughout the country in each division, state, county, and local community, of the Christian forces into some form of interchurch committee or federation.

### Attitude of the Society

Your Board has approved in principle the Interchurch World Movement of North America and referred the matter with power to its Executive Committee.

Our secretaries and board members have attended various conferences and have kept in careful touch with developments. In the original committee of twenty-one, one of our secretaries was a member, and two of our secretaries are members of the General Committee.

At a largely attended meeting in Cleveland, Ohio, on April 30th, composed of secretaries of nearly all home and foreign mission societies and education boards, and at which nearly every Protestant denomination in the United States and Canada was represented, and findings com-



mittee of twenty-one persons, of which President Emory J. Hunt was chairman, presented the following statement which was unanimously adopted:

#### Report of Committee on Findings

We are impressed with the providential character of the steps and events leading up to this meeting in Cleveland. We reverently recognize what we believe to be the leadings of the Divine Spirit in this Interchurch World Movement.

We believe that the magnitude and the urgency of the present duty of the Christian Church to carry the gospel to all men and to all life call for the greatest possible measure of effective co-operation among the churches.

We are convinced that the spirit of life and of common service which is now abroad among the churches needs for its expression and for its use such an instrumentality as the Interchurch World Movement provides.

We welcome this movement as providentially presenting to the evangelical churches and organizations of America an unprecedented opportunity for co-operative effort to serve the whole world unitedly, effectively, and in the Spirit of Christ.

It seems to us to be of extraordinary significance that it should come into being at a time when the cataclysm of the world war has prepared the minds of men for religious impressions, thrown down the barriers to missionary advance and created an atmosphere favorable to the review and readjustment of industrial, social, and international relations, in accordance with the teachings of Christ.

We commend the proposed method of basing the program of action upon facts to be ascertained by means of comprehensive and careful surveys. We understand that these surveys will not only cover those fields commonly classified as "missionary" but will include all evangelistic efforts; the religious nurture of children: the enlistment and special preparation of youth for life service; the educational system of the churches at home and abroad, general, theological, vocational and professional; philanthropic institutions, hospitals, orphanages, asylums and child welfare agencies; the means for the support of the ministry in retirement, as well as in active service; and the contribution of the church to the solution of the definite social and industrial problems of the new day of readjustment and reconstruction.

We believe that upon such a foundation of established fact the churches and organizations with which we are severally connected can unitedly appeal to the Protestant constituency of America in support of a program large enough, and wise enough, and practical enough to command the prayers, the money and the dedication of life sufficient to man, equip and spiritually energize the movement whose aim is nothing less than to make the Divine Christ ruler of the hearts and lives of all men.

We are persuaded that close and trustful co-operation in such a movement will weaken no true worthy loyalty to denominational duty but will require, on the other hand, the fullest contribution which each body can make in the line of its own distinctive responsibility.

To meet the natural and proper inquiries of our churches as to the character and purpose of the movement we deem it wise to state: that the Interchurch World Movement is a co-operative effort of the missionary, educational, and other benevolent agencies of the evangelical churches of the United States and Canada to secure the necessary resources of men and money and power required for these tasks: that it is

a spiritual undertaking of survey, education, and inspiration, that it is an instrumentality of co-operation and co-ordination of administrative agencies and designed to serve, not to supplant them. It is this positive character of the movement that we desire to exalt. At the same time, to prevent misapprehension, we affirm our definite understanding that this is not an ecclesiastical movement nor an effort at organic church union. It will not disturb the autonomy or interfere with the administration of any church or board. Neither will it undertake to administer or to expend funds for any purpose beyond its own proper administrative expenses. It has a definite and temporary mission. It will not duplicate or conflict with other denominational agencies. It does not assume responsibility or authority in questions of church or missionary policy, recognizing that these belong to the co-operating agencies and organizations. And we disclaim all statements, by whomsoever made, contrary to this declaration of principles.

We believe that the churches need not fear to trust to the fullest extent such co-operative effort created by their own agencies and responsible to their control.

In this endeavor unitedly to survey their common task and together to enlist the resources for its accomplishment, we see an opportunity for all our churches to bring to bear upon the need of our nations and of the world the full measure of their Christian conviction and devotion, with no compromise of our denominational trusts and distinctive principles and no confusion of our individual responsibilities, this movement makes possible our unreserved co-operation in an effort where each body gives itself to the common service and in accord with our Lord's promise, finds itself again enriched in the common life and strengthened with new power.

The Executive Committee in the interest of a clear understanding of the program and policy of the Interchurch World Movement on the part of its constituency places on record the following statement of principles concerning local churches and federations of churches:

1. It is the distinct policy of the Movement to work through groupings of evangelical churches.
2. It is understood that in carrying out the program of the Interchurch World Movement, the general integrity of each denominational program will be preserved.
3. The Movement will not encourage the organization of so-called local federated and non-denominational churches.
4. The missionary funds raised by the Interchurch World Movement for the aid of local church projects will be administered solely through denominational channels.
5. The literature, lantern slides, posters, etc., issued by this Movement will conform to these policies.

Later, the Executive Committee, after a careful study of the matter, and after representatives of the Baptist denomination presented the case, took official action.

### Recommendation

In view of the foregoing official statements and votes, believing that the principles, practices, plans and purposes of our denomination are thoroughly safeguarded by the Interchurch World Movement of North America, co-operating through which the Baptists of the North will have fresh opportunity to leaven all other bodies of Christian believers with the dominating scriptural ideas for which they stand, and co-operating

with them in making America Christian, to strengthen it as a home base for the establishment of the Kingdom of God in all the earth, we recommend to the Society at its annual meeting in Denver that it join in the Interchurch World Movement of North America, assuming its proportionate share of responsibility and obligations.

### Specialists

Rev. C. R. Shepherd has been made the general missionary among the Chinese in the territory of the Northern Baptist Convention with headquarters in San Francisco. He speaks the Cantonese dialect and has rendered important missionary service in China.

Rev. J. Foster Wilcox, first National Secretary of the Baraca Movement, successful pastor at Watertown, N. Y., and North Adams, Mass., and more recently Temperance Field Secretary of the Publication Society, has been appointed Joint General Director for the Publication and Home Mission Society for the fields of their Social Service endeavors, with office in New York.

For the Home Mission Society the Joint General Director will have special oversight of its work in the field of the Baptist Social Service Federation; and such other activities as may be committed to his charge by the Social Service Secretary of the Home Mission Society.

He will have such oversight for the Publication Society in connection with its work through the Brotherhoods and Organized Bible Classes as may be requested of him by the Social Service Secretary of the Publication Society.

In all of these relations, whether with the Home Mission Society or with the Publication Society, he will work in fullest co-operation with the other Society.

He will devote the larger part of his time to the Social Service activities which lie in the field of the Home Mission Society; but he will always be in conference and co-operation with the Social Service Secretary of the Publication Society whenever the latter Society's interests are involved. Each Secretary will keep the other advised as to all the general promotional literature he expects to issue in order that unnecessary duplications may be avoided. Such literature will be published by the Judson Press and where the interest in the literature is a joint interest, the expense thereof, including its distribution, will be borne by the two Societies equally.

The *Social Service Bulletin* will be published by the Publication Society, be edited by Drs. Batten and Harlan with Dr. Wilcox as Managing Editor, and the expenses of the *Bulletin* will be shared equally by the two Societies.

Mr. Harold Husted, of Kansas City, Missouri, a graduate of Sioux Falls College, has been appointed as special investigator and organizer in the Department of Social Service and Rural Community Work.

With the coming of 750,000 negroes from the South to the industrial centers of the North the Home Mission Society has been called upon to take another advanced step in behalf of the negro race. After careful study of the question it was decided to appoint a director of negro work and the man selected for the important position is the Rev. E. W. Moore, D.D., a minister of conspicuous ability and leadership, who has commended himself to his own race and his white brothers alike by his wise judgment and the successful work he has done in several important pastorates. He will be connected with the Department of City and Foreign-Speaking Missions.



### Men Who Have Served

Rev. J. Harvey Randall, of Bacone College, died on January 13th, at Muskogee, Oklahoma. Funeral services were held in the First Baptist Church, the students and faculty attending in a body. Mr. Randall went to Bacone in 1910, and his administration covered an eventful period of eight years during which large progress was made. To this important work he was called from a professorship at Leland University. Prior to his service in training Christian youth for missionary leadership, he was a missionary in Burma under the American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, and was ordained to the ministry for foreign missionary work, from which it was necessary for him to retire because of failing health. In the foreign field and in the West, Mrs. Randall labored with her husband and with him built their lives deeply into the missionary and educational work of our Home and Foreign Mission Societies.

Rev. R. R. Hopton died suddenly on August 14th, at Powell, Wyoming. He was a faithful minister of Christ, to whose service he dedicated his life in the preaching of the gospel and establishing strong Christian churches. His work in Wyoming and elsewhere, and especially in the Big Horn Association, yielded large spiritual returns. He was a wise counsellor, a clear interpreter of biblical truths, a devoted friend, a faithful pastor, interested in every noble cause of which he was the friend and skillful advocate.

Dr. C. A. Woody died Nov. 9, 1919. He was the son of Reuben Durrow and Sidney Ann Hill Woody, and was born on a farm near Brownsville, Lillie County, Oregon, February 8, 1856. He was converted in early life and dedicated himself to the Christian ministry. His studies were pursued at McMinnville College, and in 1881 he was graduated from the University of Oregon, being a member of its first class. In 1884 this institution also gave him the degree of Master of Arts. His theological course was completed in 1884 at the Rochester Theological Seminary. He married Miss Martha J. Kirby at McMinnville on June 30, 1879. His pastorates were at Pendleton, Weston and Amity, Oregon, and for a time he was a member of the Indian Memorial School at Chemawa. In 1890 he became editor of the *Pacific Baptist*, and continued in this important position for two years. From 1895 to 1902 he was district secretary of the Pacific Coast for The American Baptist Home Mission Society, and in 1899 was elected general superintendent. He received the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity from California College, Oakland, 1899, and the degree of Doctor of Laws from McMinnville College in 1914. No man in his generation was privileged to exert in the West a wider denominational influence as this wise, tactful and able leader. The impress of his noble and consecrated life are everywhere seen in the large number of states whose Baptist churches and institutions received the inspiration of his leadership and gladly followed the suggestions of his ripened judgment. He lived nobly, wrought well, and the fragrance of his ministry will linger wherever his words and personality reached.

### A Providential Preparation

America has enjoyed a providential preparation for exerting a Christian, world-wide, gentle, but predominating influence. It was well born in poverty and in the right zone for rugged growth. Its inheritance and environment have attracted many of the world's best people of achievement and ambition. America had a new and strong start in life. Its driving power has been Christian optimism. In it the ideal man of world-

wide sympathy is to be developed. America has had plenty of room in which to develop a national laboratory. Its experiment of life in the open air of freedom has attracted many millions of men wearied of national oppression and of religious despotism. America is the crucible in which the national strains are being mixed. The dross is cast aside but the new amalgam is the material out of which world leaders will be fashioned.

In such a nation The American Baptist Home Mission Society has done its vast national and international work. To help America to solve her social, industrial, educational and spiritual problems and in the most crucial years of the Nation's history, the Society's missionaries will preach the redemptive grace of God and tell the glad story of personal, family, social, national and international salvation.

### What the Long Future Must Bring

Will there be an amalgamation of the various white races? One hundred years from now, is it not possible that a President of the United States may have a foreign name? Perhaps it will end in "vitch" and belong to a man who can trace his ancestry among his maternal and paternal lines through twenty nationalities which have flowed together in the racial interminglings in America. And yet, may not this President be an earnest Christian whose mother brought him up to fear the Lord and led him early to the sanctuary? Such a man will take strong ground as a devoted Christian in Washington and everywhere. In his veins may flow the blood of nearly all the European peoples, each of which has helped to strengthen his life. May not God produce such a man by processes that only America can provide?

St. Paul said at Athens that God "made of one every nation of men to dwell on all the face of the earth, having determined their appointed seasons, and the bounds of their habitation; that they should seek God, if haply they might feel after him and find him, though he is not far from each one of us." In America it would seem that the process is reversed and that here God intends to make many nations of the earth into one blood, having to this end determined their appointed seasons and the times of their migrations in order that they may seek God, if haply they might find him in the new land, and be the divine agents for scattering among the peoples of the earth the seed of truth that shall yield a world-wide spiritual harvest.

### The Principle of Co-operation

Hitherto the work has been done to a great degree independently. The field was wide. Each denomination through its missionary organizations has often gone along lines of least resistance. The regions have been so vast, the need so great, the shifting populations so numerous, and the calls so many, that there has been plenty of work for all to do. Many open doors waited long before the feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace passed over their thresholds. The administrators of various home mission boards are now studying the wide field to see how overlapping and duplications can be adjusted and similar situations avoided. Wherever religious convictions will allow the modification of present plans, the principle of co-operation will check the unnecessary waste of missionary funds. But the denomination that cannot enter fully into such co-operation and still safeguard the heritage which it believes it has received from God will find that same spirit of mutual trustfulness and consideration which Christianity engenders in the hearts of all Christians. Religious convictions are always respected among spiritual conquerors.

### **A Step Toward Larger Efficiency**

New courses of study have been planned for all our missionaries and teachers. Special reading courses will be prepared by a committee under the supervision of Secretary George Rice Hovey. The Publication Society will co-ordinate these courses of study with its work of religious education and in this way render a great service to the Home Mission Society. This new co-operation in strengthening the hundreds of missionary pastors and teachers is another illustration of the cordial and fruitful relations which exist between the two Societies.

### **A Change in Missionary Policy**

Conferences have been held with the secretaries of western conventions concerning a change of policy in the scope of the work to be undertaken and concerning missionary aid given to western conventions. The Board has recognized that there can be no satisfactory increase in missionary expenditures unless there be a radical change in our policy of distribution and aid. An earnest effort has been made toward a way to bring dependent churches to self-support, and in order to accomplish this more quickly, it is desired that after a reasonable period the new churches should receive necessary missionary gifts from the state conventions, rather than from the Home Mission Society. Careful studies have also been made of a way to treat special opportunities upon a basis which would not disrupt the more regular, established work and thus enable the Society to stress and specialize in regions of promise without disturbing the balance of work in other fields or to dissipate the force of the Society's contributions by doling out small and inadequate sums over the whole country at the same time.

The budget for the fiscal year beginning April 1, 1919, for western conventions, recognizes, first, the convention fund, the joint fund, special opportunity funds A, B and C.

The joint fund is composed of money raised by the state and that contributed by the Society in a lump sum, and will be expended only for English-speaking churches which have received aid for a period not to exceed five years; after that time they will be aided from the convention fund. This joint fund may also be used for the support of Foreign-speaking work, for general workers and expenses other than the salary of the executive officer except in the states supervised by Dr. Bruce Kinney, where it may be used for the salary of the executive officer.

The expenditure of the joint fund shall be entirely within the power of the state board and disbursed without application for the appointment of missionaries. The executive officer of the convention shall, however, report each quarter concerning its expenditure and distribution, and the Society shall have the privilege of reviewing and suggestion as to any appointment of expenditure. A written report of the work done and financed by this joint fund shall be made to the Society as formerly. The appropriation of this lump sum shall be for one year, and will be payable quarterly, unless by special arrangement monthly distributions are desired.

It is agreed that the executive officer of the convention will make a quarterly report of the general co-operative work done under his direction, which will give full information as to amount of aid given by the convention, churches aided, baptisms, and other items which shall represent the progress of the work in this state. The joint fund shall be used upon a basis which recognizes a standardization of salaries and an annual reduction given to churches.



The special opportunity funds of the Society will be appropriated for specific purposes, and upon applications which shall call for all the facts that are involved, the nature of the field, the program of work, and estimate of costs, the period for which aid is desired, and the amount which the convention and local field will contribute.

Appropriations may be made for fields where the nature of the case makes it impossible for a church to become self-supporting or where the period of aid for special reasons must be prolonged beyond the normal period and where after self-support has once been organized, emergencies have arisen which create special need.

#### **Latin North America**

Rev. C. S. Detweiler has been appointed superintendent of detail duties in the Department of Latin North America, of which Dr. L. C. Barnes is the Acting Secretary. His writings on Spanish-speaking missions during the years have furnished an important contribution to our literature and he has made careful studies into our Spanish-speaking work. He was present at the dedication of the Hostel of the Woman's Society in Rio Piedras, Porto Rico, and after important conferences there, attended the annual convention in Eastern Cuba and visited the school in El Cristo.

#### **Honduras to Be Entered**

Rev. George H. Brewer, Superintendent of Spanish-speaking Missions in Mexico and Central America, has visited the most important mission fields in his division and has investigated the best places to open work in Honduras, for which special contributions have been promised by friends who are interested in the extension of the Redeemer's Kingdom in this Republic. It is hoped that in the early fall of 1919 our first missionaries will enter Honduras. The Women's Society has arranged to send two women missionaries also to Honduras, one of whom shall be a nurse. It is the expectation that one of the missionaries will have thorough preparation in medicine, so that the dispensary can immediately be opened with the hope that this will later lead to the establishment of a hospital.

Rev. A. B. Howell, Superintendent of our work in Cuba, has passed the year in France, rendering important service with the Y. W. C. A. It is hoped that he will soon be able to return to Cuba and continue his important work.

Rev. Robert Routledge, of El Cristo, has been Acting Secretary of our Missions in Cuba, which are rapidly coming to self-support. From the very beginning of the work in the Baracoa field, the entire expense of the mission has been met by a friend of the Society.

The Girls' Dormitory at El Cristo henceforth will bear the name of "Brink Hall," in recognition of the important service rendered by Dr. Gilbert N. Brink as Secretary of Latin North America and as Secretary of Education during the years in which his wise counsels and important plans were helpful in bringing our great missionary institution in Cuba to its present vigorous life and great influence.

#### **Co-operation with the Women's Society**

The Society has entered into co-operation with the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society in joint advertising, publicity and in the solicitation of individual gifts.

Mrs. Mary E. Bloomer, with office with the Home Mission Society, has

laid excellent foundations in the Special Gifts Department. The initiative of the new undertaking was naturally lessened this year by the decision to place the solicitation of individual gifts with the Laymen's Committee.

The two Societies for the second year have unified their apportionments and are daily learning the joys of Christian fellowship and have abundant proofs that the close co-ordination of work and its unified contact bear excellent proof. In the widespread tasks which they are doing there is no overlapping or duplication of work. The two organizations are one in spirit, one in fellowship, ideals and methods. Their constantly expanding work calls for and deserves larger gifts. Increased amounts annually ought to be received for their annuity contracts and in legacies from those who have been their generous supporters. Very substantial gifts from persons of large means are also needed.

These two Societies are the agents of the denomination to Christianize America in order that America may do her utmost to Christianize the world. They are building in our beloved land and among our polyglot people the superstructure of the Kingdom of God, built upon the same sure foundation forever laid for us in the gospel in order that our nation may do its full part in the reconstruction of the nations of the earth. The two Societies will face the problems of reconstruction after the war with faith and permanence, believing that if the love of Christ constrains its missionaries they will be equal to the task of tomorrow.

#### **American Home Missions Are Widespread**

Home mission work in the United States is unlike that in any other country. The candles of the Lord are shining everywhere in our country and in the neighboring republics. The candlesticks may be simple, elaborate, or even set with many gems, but the candlestick does not improve the quality of the light. The candle may be red, yellow or white, but the same kind of pure white rays shine forth. The converts won to Christ by our devoted missionaries whether they be American, Indian, Negro, Asiatic, Caucasian or of any other mixture of color, send forth the white light of the same Christian truth.

#### **From Porto Rico to Alaska**

Our hundreds of missionaries, toiling here in the homeland and in Alaska, Porto Rico, Cuba, Mexico, Nicaragua and El Salvador, speaking more than forty languages and ministering to people of every age, from little children to those who are near the end of their earthly journey, are all nobly preaching the Gospel of Him who said, "I am the way, the truth, and the life." These faithful missionaries not only preach a positive Gospel, but they lovingly warn the people against substitutes and imitations. Denatured truth is truth with a mixture of the poison of error. It may be colorless, but it at last produces death. What poison is to the body, a suggestion of evil is to the mind and a materialistic interpretation of our religion is to the heart of man.

You will find these servants of God at work by the Caribbean Sea, in the sugar plantations of Cuba, on the mountains of Porto Rico, in the valleys of Nicaragua and by the shores of El Salvador. You will meet them in the midst of civil commotions, announcing the peace of God that passeth understanding to the people of Mexico and out among the Crow Indians of Montana, or the blanket tribes of Oklahoma, or the Mono groups of California, or the Indians of Arizona, or of the Hopi and Arapaho tribes.

You can find these missionaries of the two Home Mission Societies

everywhere preaching in the cities and larger towns and in rural districts all the way from the north of Maine to Southern California. On any railroad route you may take from a seaport on the Atlantic to any city on the Pacific coast you will encounter them. In arid and irrigated regions these faithful soldiers of the Cross are forgetting themselves in ministering to others.

#### DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH-SPEAKING MISSIONS AND INDIAN WORK

L. C. BARNES, SECRETARY

ABOUT 370 different missionaries have been commissioned by this Department during the year, 354 in the Caucasian work and 14 in the work for Indians. That means that at any one time there have been about 250 missionaries. These missionaries have averaged more than two preaching places to each man. They have been instrumental in leading large numbers of people to Christ, as indicated by their baptisms. Their ministry has been intensely vital and twofold. First, they have brought the sway of Christ into numberless lives, into many lives deeply and dominantly, into many more lives sufficiently to make a real difference for the better in thought, feeling and action. Secondly, they have wrought the sway of Christ into the community life of hundreds of neighborhoods. Because of their ministry homes are sweeter, schools are more inspiring, farms are better worked, factories are more wholesome and productive, trade is fairer, politics cleaner. They have had much to do with the achievement of prohibition. They have been the resource of patriotism, strengthening the hands and tensing the nerves of every kind of patriotic service. The quarterly reports which come in from these missionaries are but outlines of living acts of apostles.

The burdens of the missionaries were greatly increased by the epidemic of influenza. The usual opportunities for public ministry were greatly diminished and in most sections of the country cut off for weeks, so that keeping the churches mobilized was an extraordinary task. At the same time the personal ministrations were made far more than commonly taxing.

One of the great pleasures of the year has been providing an increase, all too slight, however, to the salaries of many of the lower-paid missionaries. It has been far too small an increase, but has been a movement in a richly deserved direction.

The work of the Department has been happily increased by the Committee of Northern Baptist Laymen. Their repeated conferences have called for much time and thought and have been delightfully stimulating. The Secretary of the Department has greatly enjoyed Laymen's Committee team-work for the Victory Campaign in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Missouri, Nebraska and Kansas.

Another deep satisfaction of hopes and cherished convictions has taken place during Missouri.

the year in connection with the readjustment of relations between the Society and the Publication Society. This brings to the aid of the English-speaking work a specialist in community service. Before that was accomplished the Secretary of the Department had begun a personal inspection of the best examples of rural church efficiency in the country, finding some especially inspiring models in New York, Pennsylvania and

As Chairman of the Home Missions Council's Committee on Comity and Co-operation he has had a decisive hand in securing the creation of an officially representative committee for the co-ordinating and stimulating of mission work in Alaska, also in turning a proposal to have a union church of Alaska into "The Associated Churches of Alaska," which conserves all our convictions as to independency with our equally sure convictions as to the duty and privilege of close co-operation.

At the beginning of the year the Secretary visited the Navaho field in Arizona, and with Missionary Thayer made a re-study of the work together with a delightful



visit to the Hopi field cultivated by our Woman's Society and pastored by Mr. Thayer. It looks as if we ought, as soon as certain government school locations are finally determined, to open at least one more station among the Navaho in order to do our part for that great tribe, the largest in the country. During the influenza epidemic our missionaries did heroic service at imminent risk of life. Until better roads are built through the Navaho deserts, automobiling there is a most wearing business. Horse-power locomotion is more so. Fortunately for the work of the Society, Mr. and Mrs. Thayer combine practical genius for meeting remote frontier conditions with the finest type of spiritual qualifications.

In June the Secretary, with Dr. Granger of the New York State Convention and Mrs. Lawrence K. Barnes of the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society, visited several Baptist missions to the Indians of Western New York. The needs and promise are such that the Society has decided to help in one of them. Measures were initiated which are likely to increase the usefulness of other stations.

In August a visit to the annual meeting of the Western Oklahoma Baptist Indian Association revealed an encampment of five hundred representatives out of seven tribes. That Association of so-called "Blanket Indians" is a most fascinating exhibit of what the gospel can do, and is doing in transforming war-path, scalp-taking heathen into lovable, effectual followers of Christ.

During the year great advances have been made in our new station among the Crow in Montana and in developing two new stations among the Mono in California. We have the unsolicited written testimony of government experts of wide experience to the fact that there is no work among Indians in America surpassing ours among the California Indians and in some respects none equal to it.

Plans of this Department which were well advanced for creating rural church demonstration centers in different parts of the country happily now will have the advantage of being forwarded by Dr. Harlan in connection with our new Department of Social Service.

Two developments of the year in the work of evangelism should have grateful mention here. While the Secretary of this Department was also Secretary of the Department of Evangelism, the thought became vivid and compelling that current tendencies in other directions make needful now extraordinary emphasis on personal religion and that the leaders of our denomination throughout the land should be called together for that purpose at Atlantic City preceding the meetings of the Northern Baptist Convention. The inspiring outcome proved that to have been a God-given thought. There was unanimous demand that such a Pre-convention Conference be held again in 1919.

The profound need of our times that the function of personal religion be not obscured, but rather be emphasized as never before, led me also to urge that the Department of Evangelism have a distinct administrative head with no other responsibilities and that Dr. Stilwell be advanced to the complete headship of the Department.

At my suggestion, the two departments, Evangelism and Social Service, are doing intimate team-work, so that our Society, as perhaps no other, is putting conspicuous emphasis on the distinctness and at the same time the inseparable unity of personal and social reconstruction.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CITY AND FOREIGN-SPEAKING MISSIONS

C. A. BROOKS, SECRETARY

**T**HE past year has been the most significant in the history of the Department. During this period the industrial expansion under the pressure of war reached its meridian; the migration of Negroes from the South registered a new high water mark; the Americanization issue became more sharply defined in the national mind; and some plans for the enlargement of our work in these fields of more than ordinary importance were launched.

The work of this Department falls naturally into four rather distinct sections: The organization and promotion of the denominational life in large cities; missions among peoples of foreign speech; ministry in industrial communities; and missions among the negro population of the North.

#### **Denominational Growth in Cities**

It seems impossible to find a phrase which will convey the true meaning and significance of our work in cities. "City Missions" is a wholly inadequate term for several reasons. In the popular mind it suggests rescue missions, in the slums, for the homeless "down and outs," such as the Jerry McCauley Mission in New York and the Pacific Garden Mission in Chicago.

The City Mission Commission of the Northern Baptist Convention for ten years has been trying to arrest the attention and enlist the resources of the denomination for the strengthening of our work in the large cities.

The emphasis of this section of the Department has been placed upon leadership and the promotion of organized denominational life in these centers of social and economic influence.

One of the gratifying events of the year has been the merging of supervision in New York City whereby all the boroughs of Greater New York have been brought under a common executive secretaryship with a joint office on the same floor with the Home Mission Society. Another development of the work of city planning is the appointment of two experts in the field of Sunday School and Young People's work in cities by the Publication Society, jointly, to co-operate with the New York and Chicago City organizations.

Two high grade men have been added to the city secretary personnel. Secretary W. C. Chappell goes to Pittsburg and Herbert Dutton, formerly assistant at the Fifth Avenue Church, New York City, has accepted the call to become Executive Secretary at Buffalo.

The development of our denominational work in Detroit under the leadership of H. C. Gleiss is very remarkable and gratifying. In three years the income of the Society has trebled and its efficiency has increased many fold. Detroit offers an admirable illustration of what capable leadership and organization mean in a growing city.

Much importance is attached to the development of the cities west of the Mississippi River. Seattle is destined to become one of the great ports of entry and debarkation of the world. It is a matter of congratulation that Secretary Watson, of the Western Washington Convention, has been made the Executive Secretary also of the Seattle Baptist Union. The Society has made provision for meeting in a more nearly adequate way the demands of this strategic center.

The San Francisco Bay region has decided to unite all local Baptist units in one Metropolitan Union for the purpose of meeting the need of that great community, which wields such a wide-sweeping influence along the Pacific Coast. The Society must be prepared to make unusual appropriations during the next ten years if the interests and values of Protestant Christianity are to be reserved and enhanced in the region.

There are other cities across the country where parochialism has retarded the city-wide growth of our denomination. The day has passed when it is necessary to justify the expenditure of mission funds to promote the interests of evangelical Christianity in these centers. The Society would be recreant to its trust if it did not have aggressive and far-seeing plans for the development and strengthening of our denominational position and influence in these cities.

#### **Foreign-Speaking Missions**

Here, too, as in the case of City Missions, we have need of a new and better phraseology. "Foreign-Speaking Mission" is a misleading term. We are not endeavoring to establish and perpetuate missions and churches for the sake of giving the

Gospel in their native tongue to the people of foreign birth. We are employing native speech of immigrant groups to give them the Gospel and are endeavoring to interpret America and American ideals and institutions that they may at the same time become an integral part of the community. We must still regard many of these people of foreign speech as foreigners. It would be folly to ignore the fact that a change in natural sentiment is sufficient to make people understand the English language who have previously been unable to speak or read it. We must still deal with millions of these people on the racial basis as Italians, Poles, Hungarians and Russians, if we are either to evangelize or Americanize them. We face not an academic theory, but an actual and concrete situation.

But when we have said this we have said practically all that needs to be said for that side of the case. We have need to evaluate afresh the methods and policy which make it possible for groups of Baptists after fifty years of life in America, aided by the missionary funds of the denomination, to maintain separate and distinct consciousness and persistently refuse to identify themselves with all the denominational interests.

The Society, therefore, has cause to believe that the Americanizing value of its methods and policies must be made a test of efficiency as well as the evangelizing value.

We are, however, convinced that we must have a higher and more spiritual standard of Americanization than most of the secular organizations, which are stressing very strongly the note in our community life, seem to possess.

The Secretary of this Department has been permitted to write the Home Mission Study Book, which is entitled "Christian Americanization, a Task for the Churches." He also wrote the Home Missions Council's Americanization Policy and collaborated with the Woman's Society in preparing an Americanization Program for the Local Church. Owing to the fact that he was selected to write the Study book, he has also been asked to lecture on the subject both before summer assemblies and conventions as well as before secular organizations, schools and colleges.

One of the most important features of this work of the Department has been the appointment of general workers among the great Mexican population of the Southwest and the Chinese of the Pacific Coast and other sections.

Rev. E. R. Brown, for many years our efficient missionary in Mexico, became last July General Missionary among the Mexicans in the Southwest. His territory has been California, Arizona, Colorado and Kansas. He has rendered most valuable service and has enabled us to see more clearly the lines of advance which we should pursue.

Rev. Charles R. Shepherd, our General Missionary among the Chinese, was formerly a teacher in Canton Theological Seminary. His fine evangelical and social spirit, his love for the Chinese and his mission passion have endeared him to the Chinese and commended him to the Americans with whom he has come in contact. We have worked for years in a rather unorganized and desultory way among the Chinese in this country, and while much blessing has attended the work we have not conserved the results as we might. As Mr. Shepherd is the only general worker among the Chinese of any denomination who is able to speak the Cantonese dialect, he has received a most cordial and enthusiastic hearing on the part of the Chinese of all denominations.

One of the notable events of the year has been the opening of Polish work in Detroit, where there are estimated 100,000 Polish people. Mr. Rzepecki, our missionary, has been accorded a phenomenal reception. No hall adequate for holding the crowds has been secured as a permanent meeting place. The audience crowd to overflowing the rented hall in which the services have thus far been held. The new hearing for the gospel accorded all our missionaries who have no adequate message for the hour and who are able to interpret the gospel in a comprehensive way, is most gratifying and compels us to make our plans on a larger and more daring



scale. The one outstanding need is a school for training leaders for this new day. A Conference was recently held in the rooms of the Society, at which representatives of nearly all the outstanding new immigrant groups were present. The subject was thoroughly discussed and the unanimous decision of the Conference was a recommendation that a Polyglot School be organized to provide for training leaders not only for this country but for Europe. The experience of the past four years with our small, inadequate schools has clearly demonstrated the value and possibilities of such training and has furnished us with a basis upon which to proceed in establishing efficiency. The details are yet to be worked out, but the principle has been decided and a great forward step is to be taken to put that principle into operation.

In the general field of our work among peoples of foreign speech many gratifying and encouraging evidences of progress are at hand. Better equipment, better methods, better literature and leadership, better co-operation of all concerned are bringing the better results which we so much desire. There is much yet to be accomplished, but we believe no greater contribution is being made to the evangelization of America than is being wrought out in our missions among these people who have come to America from other lands. Our Italians alone sent more than 875 men into the service of our country. Some of them won honors and were decorated, and others paid the last full measure of devotion to their adopted country.

#### **Industrial Communities**

The industrialization of America proceeds apace! It is difficult for most of us to appreciate what an expansion of industry took place under pressure of the war. Ship-yards multiplied on both coasts and along the Great Lakes, steel and chemical plants were established and long-established plants greatly enlarged. New communities built along lines of model housing have been developed in various sections, especially the East. These are all permanent and must be provided with religious facilities.

The Home Missions Council and the War Time Commission of the Churches created a Joint Committee to meet the emergent industrial situation created by the war. This committee surveyed and occupied more than fifty communities. Our Society furnished several full and part time surveyors and community organizers, and also sent Mr. Shultz, our Labor Evangelist, to the Coast to hold evangelistic services there.

In the Calumet District, east of Chicago in Northern Indiana, the Society in conjunction with the State Convention and the Woman's Society, has erected two Christian Community Centers, one in East Hammond and the other in Indiana Harbor. These centers will be conducted by a staff of workers appointed by the Woman's Society and the General Society and will minister to the needs of these industrial communities with a greatly enlarged program of service. The extension and multiplication of this work and this type of Community Center across the country is being projected as rapidly as funds are available.

Another important advance step was made by the Society in undertaking work among the lumber regions of the Northwest. At Powers, Oregon, where we have maintained a church for a number of years, the Society has erected a Community Center, appointed Rev. F. W. Reynolds a Community Secretary, and is planning for a religious and social ministry to the lumbermen which will adequately interpret our gospel to this community. The Community Center and the Church are to be identified in the community mind and our program has met with the most cordial response on the part of the local people.

#### **Negroes in the North**

The migration of more than 750,000 Negroes to the North has created many acute situations. The City Problem and the Industrial Problem cannot be met without taking into consideration the presence of the negro.

After a survey of three states and a conference of leading Negro pastors, the Society decided to appoint a Director of Negro Work who should be himself a Negro

and a practical expert. The man was found in the person of Elbert W. Moore, of Columbus, who had commended himself and demonstrated his ability by a series of eminently successful pastorates. His wife is a graduate of a Training School for Social Workers and has the confidence of all who know her. The Society has authorized the appointment of a Negro Council of fifteen with whom it may confer in making plans to strengthen and enlarge this work. Our greatest service will be in helping the Negro to solve his own problem.

As a beginning in making an attack upon a great Negro community, the Society plans to conduct a Negro Community Center in Pittsburg in a plant offered to it by Pittsburg people. This will be the first Center of its kind to be established in the North. Here the Negro population will be offered a cultural center in which they will be given the opportunity to develop and express their own life and make their contributions to the community, which is now without any such central institution.

The multiplication of sporadic haphazard and irresponsible missions and churches following the influx of this new migration has aroused local white Baptists to their responsibility for co-operative helpfulness, whereby the waste now threatened may be avoided and higher standards and greater efficiency may be assured.

The work of our Missionary Surveyor, Mr. Pilot, cannot be too highly praised. It is upon the basis of the studies he has made in these fields that the Society has proceeded with its enlarged program. In the performance of his duties Mr. Pilot has suffered a severe and serious breakdown and has been obliged to relinquish for a time his more active field duties. He made surveys of many communities on the Pacific Coast under the program of the Joint Committee, including numerous lumber camps. He also made a most thorough and valuable study of the Negro population and religious needs of Ohio, Indiana and Michigan, and a general survey of Kansas City, Kan., Milwaukee, Wis. (Polish sections).

The Secretary of this Department acknowledges gratefully the splendid co-operation of the missionaries among the New Americans, the fraternal relationship enjoyed with city and state secretaries, and with the Publication and Woman's Home Mission Societies.

It is a great thing to have a share in this period of reconstruction and to work with the splendid Committee of the Department who have such a wide vision and courageous spirit in dealing with the perplexing details of the work. To them and to our Board, who have so splendidly responded to every forward looking proposal, your Secretary wishes to make sincere and grateful acknowledgment. And to the Comrades in Service of the Headquarters Council, for fraternal and wise counsel, for friendship of the heads of other departments and the Executive Secretary, the Secretary of this Department wishes to pay sincere tribute.

#### DEPARTMENT OF LATIN NORTH AMERICA

L. C. BARNES, ACTING SECRETARY

**N**EARLY one-third of all Latin-Americans are in North America—i.e., in the first seven republics of this continent north of the Panama Canal and in the West India Islands, on two of which we have work. Among these 23,000,000 Latin North-Americans we have only 92 missionaries. They are doing effective work, 25 of them in Mexico, 10 in El Salvador, 4 in Nicaragua, 23 in Cuba, and 30 in Porto Rico. Sixteen of these missionaries are from the United States, the rest are nationals. There are 6,322 members in 240 churches.

As everywhere, the hope of the future lies in raising up workers in the lands cultivated. One great advantage of that has lately had emphatic demonstration in Mexico. We have long depended on Mexican missionaries more than have other boards working in that great country. As a consequence, when revolutionary conditions and then a constitutional regulation excluded foreign missionaries from laboring there, our relatively large staff of Mexican missionaries enabled us to prosecute the

work continuously. We have even made solid advances during the distressing, troubled times. This very concrete and intense experience has strengthened our conviction of the importance of making religion indigenous instead of foreign, and is conclusive to the effect that our supreme task now along with evangelization is the development of adequate training schools for equipping national Christian leaders. Recent progress in this direction is inspiring.

Our training school at Saltillo, Mexico, is conducted by us jointly with the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention. As a matter of comity they and we have long occupied different states in the republic and have joined in one national convention. The first year of the new joint ministerial training school has justified expectations. It is graduating at its first commencement six men for the Mexican ministry.

In Porto Rico the establishment of our training school at Rio Piedras alongside the Insular University has so commended itself to the other denominations working on the island that they are bringing their ministerial training scholars to the same location, although it involves their surrender of valuable and cherished plants elsewhere. This gratifying endorsement of our policy will also greatly strengthen our hands. Our own teaching force will be freed from the necessity of teaching all branches and will be able to put more emphasis than ever on our distinctive views, drilling our men thoroly in Baptist principles. Happily, however, most of the work of a theological training school is deeper than denominational differences. By having all the evangelical training forces in one co-operative body we can supply a far more thoro and adequate education. Since near the beginning of work in Porto Rico the denominations have agreed upon distinct zones of occupation. That arrangement has minimized friction and has strengthened the whole cause of Christ. All have united in one evangelical paper which now has the largest circulation of any periodical on the island. It has been our privilege to provide the editor. There is also a joint publishing house. As a consequence of co-operation instead of competition, the evangelical forces were able to carry the island for prohibition—a Latin-American land! The co-operative theological training school is a natural consummation in Porto Rico.

The live question in all of our Latin-American fields is self-support. For many years all of our churches have been doing something toward the support of their own pastors, but Cuba was the first field to adopt a definite policy of co-operation with the Home Mission Society in this matter, the churches assuming a larger and more direct responsibility than heretofore. Our representatives in Cuba tell us that after one year of trial this new plan has more than justified itself. Seven of the churches have fulfilled all that was asked of them for the support of their pastors, and most of these will make a good advance in the amount given this coming year. In the rest of the churches, where the full amount has not been met, the pastors have yet received an increase in salary because of the increased giving on the part of the churches. But it is not simply in the matter of pastoral support that they are learning to do for themselves. In Juan Baron there is a country church of forty members which found it necessary to pull down the old chapel and build one larger. Toward the new building the people have given as much as \$1,000 and the Society supplemented this with a gift of \$250 and the services of the Mission carpenter for a month and a half.

During the year Rev. Robert Routledge has acted as Superintendent of the Mission in addition to his other duties as Principal of our schools in Cristo. The leave of absence granted Superintendent Howell has been prolonged and he has been spending a year in the service of the Y. M. C. A. in France. Also the Cuban Mission has given one of its tried workers to Nicaragua, Rev. D. A. Wilson, and to Porto Rico another, Rev. A. L. Story.

The evangelistic spirit has been especially marked in the Baracoa field, where there have been large additions by baptism; and in the Cristo schools under the leadership of the village pastor. A large number of students have professed conversion during the year and twenty of them have already received baptism.



It is also worth while noting that almost all of the Mission work in Cuba to-day under the auspices of Northern Baptists is being done by native Cubans with the help of a few men who are Spaniards by birth. At the present time we have only one American who is pastor of a Cuban church. It is also admitted that the best work is being done by the young men who are graduates of the school of Cristo.

In spite of the fact the past year in Porto Rico has been one of severe trial due to a destructive earthquake and the influenza epidemic, and in spite of the fact that economic conditions are still most depressing, the financial reports from the churches have been especially encouraging. There was an increase of offerings of the churches of 17 per cent. over last year, and they were then 15 per cent. greater than the total offerings of any Protestant denomination in the island. Several of the churches during the year have doubled their quota for pastoral support.

Following the example of Cuba the Association of Baptist Churches in Porto Rico adopted the plan of co-operation with the Home Mission Society, aiming at self-support. A committee of Porto Rican pastors and laymen will hereafter determine the salaries of all their own ministers.

During the year Rev. G. A. Riggs has acted as Superintendent of the Mission in the absence of Rev. C. S. Detweiler.

We are glad to have the testimony of reliable witnesses that things are getting better in Mexico. The disturbed areas are being gradually reduced and normal conditions are confidently looked forward to by the large majority of Mexican people. The Home Mission Society has had no American missionaries, serving in a ministerial capacity, in Mexico during the past year. The direction and responsibility for the work have been largely upon the shoulders of the Mexican workers. All of our churches and out-stations report a year of progress and blessing. There were over 200 baptisms during the year and fully that many more are reported as candidates preparing for baptism. The church at Monterrey is entirely self-supporting, paying not only the pastor's salary in full, but also paying all their local expenses, and sustaining two out-stations. The total offerings of all the churches for all purposes during the past year came to \$6,250, probably the largest amount ever raised during a single year.

An outstanding feature of our work in Mexico is the Hospital Latino-Americano in Puebla. At the Hospital Dr. Conwell has treated an average of fifty patients in the daily clinic. A religious service is held each day and the invariable rule is to give something of the Gospel to all who come for medical treatment. The staff has recently been reinforced by the appointment of Dr. J. J. Post as Assistant Medical Missionary.

In Mexico as in Cuba and Porto Rico the churches are assuming this year a larger responsibility in the matter of self-support in co-operation with the Home Mission Society.

El Salvador and Nicaragua are our newer fields, and consequently are not as well equipped with buildings and schools as they should be. Here there is more hardship to be undergone by the missionaries, and occasionally there is danger of mobs or of stones being thrown by those who oppose the work. In spite of these difficulties the fanaticism of the people is being overcome and the spiritual atmosphere is changing for the better. As a rule the people in the rural districts are more anxious to hear the Gospel than in the cities, and there is where we make the most gains. The Association of Baptist Churches of El Salvador held its second meeting this year with great success. The churches have supported a worker on the field during four months of the year, the other eight months having been paid by the Home Mission Society. As a result of his work a new congregation was established east of the capital. Special attention has also been given to the training of teachers for the Sunday schools and a Convention to stimulate interest in this matter was held. In Chalchuapa a new church edifice has been completed and dedicated. This gives us only the second proper church edifice in the republic. In the capital there is most urgent need of an adequate building. In Santa Ana the work has long outgrown the place of worship, more than

half of the classes of the Sunday school having to sit in the open-air. During the year a gift of a Gordon Press and outfit came to the Mission from the Greenwich Light Baptist Church in Philadelphia, and this now multiplies the message and sends it out to every corner of the land.

For a year and ten months after taking up the work in Nicaragua the Board had no representative on the field from America. In the spring of 1918 the workers passed through some painful experiences and the work had a rather serious set-back. The leading native pastor became disaffected, resigned from the service of the Society and carried with him the larger part of the membership of two of our largest churches. In the crisis thus precipitated Mr. Keech, of El Salvador, came to Nicaragua in May and remained for about four months. In October Rev. D. A. Wilson, formerly of our work in Cuba, reached the field and assumed the superintendency. Since then some new preaching places have been opened and some members added to the churches; the Sunday schools have grown and new interest in Bible study has been awakened. The great need is for workers to enter the many open doors. There has been much Bible distribution in Central America. The need is for more missionaries to follow up this work, and bring to Christ those who have been awakened by the Word and to organize and train them for efficient service.

In Cuba the conditions are different. All the eastern end of the long island is left to Baptists, and our nearest of kin denominationally, the Friends. At El Cristo we have a school of such commanding quality that it overflows with pupils from all classes of society. We have an imperative call of God to put roofs over the heads of the rising generation which he is sending to us. With adequate buildings and teaching force we can shape the character of all Eastern Cuba.

In Central America, the newest of our fields, the work has been so blessed that we must without further delay establish a good training school for Christian leaders in the three republics allotted to us by the Panama Congress. It is quite within the power of Northern Baptists to evangelize three nations and to do it rapidly.

The Department of Latin North America has suffered a great loss in giving up to the Publication Society its head, Dr. Gilbert N. Brink. To help in bridging the gap we have called to headquarters for special service Rev. C. S. Detweiler, for some years our tactful and efficient General Missionary in Porto Rico.

### CUBA

REV. ROBERT ROUTLEDGE, ACTING GENERAL MISSIONARY.

THE year 1918-19 has been one of marked progress.

THE NEW SELF-SUPPORT PLAN.—The new self-support plan whereby it is hoped that most of our Cuban churches will become independent of the Mission Board in the next ten or fifteen years, and some of them long before that period has passed, has more than justified itself. Camaguey, Santiago, Bayamo, Cristo, Manzanillo, Veguita and San Luis have all met their apportionments and most of them will make a good advance in the amount given for the coming year. In the rest of the churches, while the amount fixed by the Apportionment Committee has not been met, nevertheless under the new plan every Baptist pastor in Cuba has received a substantial increase in salary without added expense to the Home Mission Board. This has been due entirely to the increased giving on the part of the Cuban Baptist churches. No doubt those churches that were able to meet their apportionment will be able in the coming year to make a considerable reduction in the amount asked from the Home Mission Society.

REVIVAL SPIRIT.—The revival spirit has been abroad in many of our fields. The seven churches and out-stations under the charge of the Rev. Abelardo Rodriguez in the Baracoa District have been very specially blessed. More than forty members have been added by baptism to the churches under his care. The church at Nibujon, under the care of the Rev. Scott Cotten, of Baracoa, also has had large additions.

Palma Soriano, San Luis and Baire, in the central part of our field, have had one of the best years in their history.

**CHURCH EDIFICE DEPARTMENT.**—The church at Juan Baron is one of the most notable examples of the possibilities of the country field in Cuba. Work began here some ten years ago in the center of the coffee and cocoa plantations in that region. The church membership is not large, as the country is somewhat sparsely populated, some forty in all, but some of the best people of the community are members. In the early days of the mission a small chapel was built by the Home Mission Society. The congregations have grown continuously and the last year it was found necessary to pull down the old building and build one double the size of the original edifice. The Home Mission Society gave toward the original building some \$500. Toward the new building the people have given almost \$1,000 and the Society has supplemented this with a gift of \$250 and the work of the mission carpenter for a month and a half. The opening of the new church on March 16th was an event in which the whole community took part. A revival is now in progress in this church and great things are expected.

Camaguey has enjoyed continuous blessing throughout the year under the able leadership of Maximino Montel, one of our Cristo graduates. There have been large additions to the church membership, and the church building has undergone complete repair at a cost of some \$2,200, of which sum the local church raised \$500, besides more than meeting their apportionment and all other local expenses.

**NEW PASTORS.**—Rev. Francisco Pais, for long years one of our ablest missionaries, has for some time past labored with the Southern Baptists in Western Cuba. This year at the urgent call of the Santiago church, of which he was a former pastor, he returned to Oriente. We are hoping for large things in that church under his leadership.

Another addition is the Rev. Antonio Martinez, a former graduate of our school here, who has recently spent some time in the north in further study. While on a visit to Cuba he received a call from the Guantanamo church to remain as its pastor. The whole work in that city is taking on new life under his leadership.

**THOSE WHO HAVE GONE.**—We were sorry to lose during the past years such old and tried veterans as the Rev. A. L. Story, formerly of Santiago, but now of Rio Piedras, P. R., and the Rev. D. A. Wilson, who was in general charge of the work for more than a year in Cuba and who has now gone to take up the work in the new field of Nicaragua. May God's richest blessings rest on these brethren in their new fields. Rev. J. McCarthy has been absent on furlough in the north during the greater part of the year. It is expected that on his return he will open up a new work at Moron, Camaguey.

**DISTRICT CONVENTIONS.**—There is a feeling among the native brethren, and one which it seems to me should be encouraged, that they should get together for conference and general mutual help much oftener than they have been able to do in the past. On at least one of our fields this result is being reached very rapidly. The Bayamo and Manzanillo field is taking on new life. The pastors of the whole district are striving with marked success for a deepening of the spiritual life of pastor and people, largely a result, I think, of their thus coming together. There should be a large ingathering there during the coming year. A splendid work is also being done at our educational center at Cristo under the leadership of the pastor, Rev. Francisco Sabas. A large number of the students have professed conversion during the year and already some twenty have been received by baptism. The following table of statistics will give a broad general idea of the variety of mission work that we are doing:

Number of churches, 56; number of out-stations, 16; English-speaking missionaries (two preaching, three teaching), 5; Spanish missionaries, 7; native missionaries ordained, 12; unordained, 2; English-speaking missionaries, married, 5; English-speaking missionaries, married (wives on field), 5; Spanish missionaries, married, 5; Spanish



missionaries, married (wives on field), 4; native missionaries, ordained and married, 12; baptisms during year (11 months), 155; losses, 36; present membership, 1,778; contributed for pastors' salaries, \$5,242.70; contributed for convention and general, \$5,901.15; contributed for all work, \$12,447; number of church buildings, 34; missionary residences owned, 9; missionary residences rented, 10; value of churches, chapels, etc., \$125,000; value of school property, \$75,000; value of all property, \$200,000; Sunday schools, 43; Sunday school enrollment, 2,687; high schools (colegios internacionales and ciego), 2; pupils doing high school or more advanced work, 101; students for the ministry, 3; teachers in high schools (6 American, 6 native), 12; teachers in primary schools (6 American, 20 native), 26; enrollment in 13 primary schools, 1,066; total enrollment in schools, 1,167.

In all some 22 pastors are laboring, 72 churches and out-stations are established, and during the past year 155 have been received by baptism; \$5,901.15 has been raised for local expenses and \$5,242.70 for pastor's salary, \$12,447 for all purposes, where twenty years ago no evangelical churches existed. If we ask, "Are missions in Cuba worth while?" the above summary will more than answer the question.

It is also worth while noting that almost all of the mission work in Cuba today that is carried on by our Northern Baptists is being done by native Cubans with the help of a few men who have come from Spain. At the present time we have only one American who is pastor of a Cuban church. I may also add that without question the best work that is being done today in Cuba is being done by the young men who are graduates of the school at Cristo.

**EDUCATIONAL WORK.**—Splendid visible results are also to be found in the schools of our mission. The central school at Cristo has had by far the largest matriculation of students in its history. More than 310 boys and girls, young men and women, have entered this institution during the year. At the close of the year 1917-18 there remained in the school treasury after all expenses were paid the sum of \$10,000, which the Home Mission Board kindly granted us for the purpose of school improvement. That amount was spent in putting up a new science building at a cost of \$5,000, with equipment and furniture at \$2,500 more, as well as for a great deal of painting and much needed general repair to the older buildings. During the present year we have been able also to purchase the property that forms part of the same block next to the Boys' School at a cost of \$4,000. This amount has been paid out of the current income. It is hoped that in the near future the Board will fulfill the promise long made to us and spend at least \$50,000 on the Colegios Internacionales. That amount has been placed in the General Budget of the Laymen's Missionary Movement. We have for a long time been crowding four pupils in rooms that were already small for two. Our schoolrooms, chapel, dining-room, etc., are all full and overflowing. With the beginning of our Fourth Year Institute Work next September a greater demand than ever will be made upon us for room for new students. The opportunity will not remain with us forever. The only question is as to whether the brethren in the north are willing to stand by us and make the most of this splendid opportunity, the best I believe to be found anywhere in Latin America.

Our teaching staff has been strengthened during the past year by the addition of Rev. A. V. Wood, a recent graduate of Newton, who is looking forward in the near future to taking charge of our Theological Department, and Mr. Glenn K. Kelly, a graduate of Franklin, who in September will take charge of our Science Department.

Miss Mabel V. Young has been away on furlough for the year, but her place has been ably taken by Miss Margaret Howell, formerly the head of our Primary Schools at Guantanamo. We are hoping that both of these able teachers will be with us during the coming term.

The various Primary Schools have been carried on with marked success. This is true in a very special sense of those that are under the direction of graduates of the Missionary Training School of Chicago. Manzanillo, Santiago, Baracoa and Guan-

tanamo have all had splendid years. Many of our schools are calling for better quarters and larger seating capacity. The following statistics will give a fair idea of the work being done in these various schools as well as in the schools at Cristo:

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

1918-19.

| School.                       | Total registration. | Average attendance. | Day pupils who also attend Sunday school. | Number of baptisms in year. |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Bayamo .....                  | 54                  | 42                  | 16  | 2                           |
| Baracoa .....                 | 40                  | 32                  | 5   | ..                          |
| Camaguey .....                | 66                  | 32                  | 42  | 1                           |
| Casorro .....                 | 25                  | 15                  | 10*                                       | ..                          |
| Ciego de Avila.....           | 190                 | 130                 | 40  | 5                           |
| Florida .....                 | 31                  | 30                  | 31  | ..                          |
| Guantanamo .....              | 95                  | 75                  | 45  | ..                          |
| Manzanillo .....              | 115                 | 77                  | 29  | ..                          |
| Santiago .....                | 71                  | 45                  | 15  | 1                           |
| V. de Las Tunas.....          | 75                  | 45                  | 24  | ..                          |
| Majagua .....                 | 45                  | 35                  | 35  | ..                          |
| Veguita .....                 | 45                  | 32                  | 19  | ..                          |
|                               | 852                 | 590                 | 311                                       | 9                           |
| Colegios Internacionales..... | 315                 | 260                 | 200                                       | 17                          |
|                               | 1,167               | 850                 | 511                                       | 26                          |

\*Part of year.

In the first part of this article I made the statement that practically all of our mission work among the churches was being done by native Cubans. Our educational work is also mission work in the very highest sense of the word, and yet so far this work is practically all in the hands of men and women from the north. It seems to me that it is well that it is so, and also that our Northern Baptists should look forward to a large increase of their educational effort in Cuba. There is no place where men can better spend their lives and no place where money can be better invested than in educational work in Cuba.

## EL SALVADOR, C. A.

REV. WILLIAM KEECH, MISSIONARY.

IT is proverbial in these Central American countries that all matters of improvement and reform move very slowly. There is no doubt that the growth of the Kingdom is gradual. "First the blade, then the ear, then the full corn in the ear." We thank God that the full corn has to appear.

We are really in the midst of two very different sets of conditions. In the chief cities we find an exceedingly uphill work; a continually moving population; complete indifference to spiritual things; abounding immorality and corruption; Roman Catholic fanaticism; political suspicion; worldly pride; a characteristic inconstancy; all of which make our work very difficult—I had almost said discouraging. Add to this an almost complete lack of proper equipment, the need of which is very keenly felt. Then on the other hand we have the rural places where people are anxious to hear the Gospel preached and where we can always gather large congregations. Our numbers are being chiefly augmented in these rural districts.

In an evangelistic campaign recently held in Izalco huge crowds came to our meetings. At the first they were somewhat unruly, but afterwards gave us the best of attention. One day the lady missionaries of our party were nearly mobbed; the crowd, incited by a few fanatical women in the market, became rather threatening. Some clamored to beat them and drive them off. Afterwards some of these fanatical women came to our meeting and the next day the whole market was speaking in

our favor. For one whole afternoon the bells of the Catholic temple rang out on the clear air for miles around, calling the faithful to prayer on account of the pest; we supposed it was the evangelical pest, there was no other; but still the crowds came, and they literally hung upon the message given in song and sermon. It was our joy to see a few persons under conviction of sin who made profession of faith, and today the brethren all tell how the whole town has changed in its attitude towards evangelical work.

It is very gratifying to see how people come from large distances to hear the word. To Izalco they came from a distance of 12 and 18 miles. When we continued our meetings in Sonsonate others came from a distance of 15 miles and stayed several days. One among the number was a man converted at 77 years of age, who had been "maestro del coro" for many years in the Roman Catholic Church. As soon as he was converted he commenced to straighten out his matrimonial affairs. He had a large family of grown-up children and grandchildren; they all live together on his farm. He had to go first to the priest to get his certificate of baptism in order to proceed. The priest was very much ashamed because the gospel had led him to such a step, not having done so the many years he was a leader in the Catholic church. Not being able to answer such an argument, the priest began to persecute, and incited a mob to stone the house. This man is now purposing to build a house for worship in his native town of Guaimango.

The Rev. J. G. Todd writes from Santa Ana: "Among our people evangelism for outlying districts continues spontaneously. There is persecution on the part of some and a most cordial welcome from others. The year has been eventful for forward steps among young people. Societies of young men and young women have existed before, but this year marks the beginning in the district of anything like the organizations we have at home. The work has greatly increased in strength and activity in Santa Ana and has begun with enthusiasm in Atiquizaya, where we have one of our strongest churches. In Santa Ana the young people have been leading out in evangelism by personal work, tract distribution, and holding services, and they have even attempted a periodical, *El Ideal Cristiano*, which has run for some time and is doing valuable service."

We have previously reported work at the gold mines of San Sebastian. The Rev. E. L. Humphrey writes of that work:

"I returned Tuesday night from a five days' trip to the mines, thoroughly toasted by the sun but on the other hand greatly satisfied with the days of work and Christian fellowship. That work in San Sebastian is humming all right and will keep on humming. Alberto (the pastor) has left and is now on his way to the capital, but the work is in fine shape to go on without him. Two baptisms Sunday and about a hundred people in the meeting Sunday night. Much interest and seriousness in all the meetings. There are several candidates for baptism and the attitude of the town is very favorable. The respect of the town has been won at last. This is the sort of self-supporting work I am anxious to start in all the towns and country districts of the Oriente. All the work has been voluntary, with no hope of remuneration. When young men come into the church it is to work, give of their time and money and sacrifice without looking forward to a fixed salary and clean hands and being looked up to as the "paid pastor of the church."

The Association held its second meeting in San Salvador with great success. The churches, through the Association, have supported a worker on the field during four months of the year, the other eight months' salary having been paid by the Home Mission Society. This work is resulting in the establishment of a new congregation to the east of San Salvador. In San Juan Nonualco there is already a company of believers awaiting baptism, and good work has been done in the cities of San Vicente and Zacatecoluca.

The discussion in the Association of our work led to the suggestion of a con-



vention of Sunday schools. This Sunday School convention (the first ever held in the Republic) has just taken place in Santa Ana with full sessions and a delightful time. The very fundamental problems in Sunday school work were brought out and discussed. One superintendent from a new out-of-the-way section kept the convention amused by such pointed and essential questions from his own experience as "How shall one teach who has not been taught?" "How can one get his scholars to study the lesson when they cannot read?" and others of the same type. Needless to say, this is the weak spot of our work, seeing that we have to depend in many places upon leaders who have not had any preparation whatever for their work. Perhaps our brethren realized this as never before during the convention. This felt need led to the hearty and enthusiastic adoption of an Institute for Sunday School Workers, and a committee was formed consisting of the missionaries to consider the matter and carry it into effect. This we hope to do as soon as possible, holding the Institute in different centers so that the greater number may be present to profit thereby.

We are glad that a beginning has been made in the matter of ministerial education. A promising young man, Ramon Tolosa, of the church in Santa Ana, has been sent, chiefly at the expense of the Home Mission Society, to the Theological Seminary in Saltillo, Mexico. Reports state that he is "making good." We hope that we may soon have a college established here in the Republic, where it will be possible for a greater number to be prepared for leadership and at the same time give their help to our growing and needy centers.

The general missionary was privileged to spend nearly five months of the year in the neighboring Republic of Nicaragua and to pilot the work there through some very disturbing circumstances which are not uncommon in these lands. During the period spent in Nicaragua the general missionary spoke 127 times and baptized 15 persons.

Our report would not be complete without acknowledging the invaluable help of the missionaries, our co-laborers of the Woman's American Baptist Home Missionary Society. Their co-operation is very highly appreciated by all the churches. We wish their number could be multiplied.

The new church edifice in Chalchuapa has been completed and dedicated. This gives us the second real church edifice in the Republic. In the capital this is our most urgent need. We have a small hall—minus a wall, which fell in the earthquake—with seating capacity for about a hundred persons. A small adjoining room serves as parlor, class-room and press-room together. Under these circumstances we have to maintain and try to develop our work. In Santa Ana the work has long outgrown the place of worship. With a Sunday school of 209 scholars and 13 classes, more than half the classes have to sit in the open air. In Atiquizaya, the rent of a building with other current expenses consumes all the offerings of the church, which has a hard struggle to maintain itself. Notwithstanding we have a good site for building which was partly paid for by the church, and it has also done its part in the support of our associational worker.

We greatly appreciate the gift of a 9x14 O. S. Gordon press and outfit from the Greenwich Light Baptist Church of Philadelphia. It fills a long felt want. We can now send out silent messengers into every nook and corner of the land.

Our general statistics for the year, as far as completed at time of writing, are as follows:

Missionary force consists of 3 missionaries and their wives, 6 native pastors and 1 worker who has been partly supported by the Home Mission Society and partly by the Association on the field. There are 4 lady workers of the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society. We have 8 organized churches with a membership of over 500. There have been 67 baptisms during the year. There are 12 Sunday

schools, with an average attendance of over 360. The full statistics will be found in the general table of statistics.

Present number of churches, 8; out-stations, 26; English-speaking missionaries (ordained), 3; native missionaries (ordained), 4; native missionaries (unordained), 3; English-speaking missionaries, married, 3; English-speaking missionaries (wives on the field), 3; native missionaries, married, 7; baptisms during year, 70; diminutions during year from various causes, 31; present membership in churches, 519; Bibles and Testaments distributed, 162; pages of tracts distributed, 58,867; contributions towards pastors' salaries, \$219; contributions for all work, \$1,121.12; chapels, 3; missionary residences rented, 8; Sunday schools, 13; teachers in Sunday schools, 39; pupils enrolled, 563; 1 student studying for the ministry; total valuation of property, \$7,830.

### MEXICO

REV. GEORGE H. BREWER, GENERAL MISSIONARY.

IN many respects this past year has been one of the best in our history. There have been difficult problems to solve; the economic conditions created by the continuance of the world war have made it hard for the churches to meet their proportionate share of expense; the epidemic of Spanish influenza has brought a dark shadow into many homes throughout the whole field; but notwithstanding all these handicaps the progress of our work has been steady, and on some fields remarkable.

For eight years Mexico has been passing through the agonies of civil war. But the disturbed areas are being gradually reduced, and normal conditions are confidently looked forward to by the large majority of Mexican people. They are tired of war and, like the rest of the world, they want to reap the fruits of peace.

During these years of disturbance our work has gone steadily forward.

#### PROGRESS UNDER THE NEW ORDER.

The following extracts from the annual report of Rev. Alejandro Treviño, the General Missionary for Mexico, will give some idea of the work accomplished and the present status of affairs:

"The Home Mission Society, always anxious to strictly obey the laws of the land where it has established its work, withdrew from Mexico the American missionaries who were serving in a ministerial capacity, leaving the direction and responsibility of the work upon the shoulders of the Mexican workers.

"One hindrance which we have had to meet here, as in other countries, was the rapid and fatal spread of the Spanish influenza, which compelled our churches to close their doors for six weeks during the worst of the epidemic. However, I am happy to report that the loss among our membership was comparatively small. The labor of our Mexican pastors and people during those dark days was most heroic and humanitarian. Without making any distinction as to religious beliefs, our people established in a number of places relief stations, where medicine and food was given to the needy.

#### NOTABLE WORK OF OUR MISSIONARY INSTITUTIONS.

"The work of the hospital Latino-Americano, under the efficient direction of Dr. C. E. Conwell, merits our warmest commendation and sympathy. The hospital is established in the city of Puebla, whose population is now estimated to be above 125,000. An average of fifty patients are in the daily clinic. A religious service is held each day, and the invariable rule is to give something of the Gospel to all who come for medical treatment. The staff, now reinforced by the recent appointment of Dr. J. J. Post, as Assistant Medical Missionary, is composed of a group of Christian nurses and helpers, whose sole aim and purpose is to win souls to Christ, and many of

the patients who come for physical aid, go away with the greater balm which comes through a living contact with the Great Physician. A hospital like this ought to be established in the northern part of Mexico, where the majority of our Baptist strength is found.

"Dr. Conwell personally attended to over 30,000 cases during the epidemic and out of all his cases he only lost 29. He certainly denied himself during those terrible days, keeping busy both day and night, although his own wife was afflicted and came near to the gates of death. The name of Dr. Conwell in Puebla is pronounced with profound respect and gratitude, where he is widely known as a real benefactor.

"The work of the Day Schools, sustained by the Women's American Baptist Home Mission Society, at Monterrey and Puebla, is in a flourishing condition. Over five hundred children are in daily attendance. The reflex influence of these schools is seen in the churches and Sunday schools of both of these places. How long must we wait until we have similar schools on all our mission fields?

"Perhaps the most outstanding work in the Republic is the Theological Seminary at Saltillo. At the head of this splendid institution are Doctors Rudd and Lacy. They have under their charge 28 young men who are to be our future pastors. These young men come from all parts of Mexico and after finishing their course they will scatter over this vast field, where their work will surely count for God and this needy land. If one takes into account the fact that under the existing laws only native Mexicans can perform the work of a minister, it becomes at once apparent that the work of the Seminary in training Mexican young men, is of the highest value and importance. It is to be hoped that we can soon have fifty young men in the Seminary and that we can make this a real educational center for all of Mexico and even Central America, for, as a matter of fact, two of the present students are Central Americans.

#### PROPOSED NATIVE BOARD OF MISSIONS.

"The churches in Northern Mexico are organized into an Association known as the Nuevo León Association. Meetings are held once each year, but a mid-year meeting of the workers is also held where a Bible Institute is given for the benefit of the pastors and workers of the frontier. These Institutes have been very helpful, and the influence of them is seen in all of our churches where the pastors have had opportunity to take advantage of them.

"It is expected that during this coming year this Association will be enlarged or rather merged into a National Association, embracing all of the Baptist churches now in co-operative relations with the Home Mission Society. It is proposed to form a Board of Missions composed of native ministers and laymen, who will have a larger share in the direction and responsibility for the work of the whole country. This Board is to work in strict harmony with the plans of the Home Mission Society and will undertake to raise a fund to be known as Offerings for Mexican Missions, and this fund will be used each year to reduce the amount received from the Home Mission Society for the support of native workers. At a ratio of 5% increase each year, it is believed that in the course of a few years the churches of Mexico will become self-supporting.

#### THE YEAR'S RECORD.

"The work in Mexico rests on a good foundation, and those who are now leading in the work confidently believe that the best solution of Mexico's problem lies in the dissemination of the Gospel. Our success will make of this nation a strong, progressive and Christian people. The Gospel has power to transform nations as well as individuals. There is a voice coming out of Mexico, like unto the one Paul heard long ago: 'Come over into Macedonia and help us.'

"We have a total of 42 churches and out-stations and a total membership of 1,750.



All of these churches and out-stations report a year of progress and blessing. There were over 200 baptisms during the year, and fully that many more who are reported as candidates preparing for baptism. Our present plan is to receive members with great care and give them in advance a proper amount of instruction so that they may become towers of strength when they unite with the church.

"One church, the church at Monterrey, is entirely self-supporting, paying not only the pastor's salary in full, but also paying all their local expenses and sustaining two out-stations. The church has a membership of 350.

"During the year the churches in Mexico raised the following amounts (U. S. cy.): Pastor's salaries, \$3,000; missions, \$750; general expenses, \$1,500; local benevolence, \$250; Sunday school expenses, \$750; total \$6,250; probably the largest amount we have ever raised in Mexico during a single year.

"Our workers have preached 2,400 sermons; made 10,500 religious visits; distributed 3,000 Bibles and Testaments, and 100,000 pages of tracts."

### NICARAGUA

REV. D. A. WILSON, GENERAL MISSIONARY.

FROM Mr. Brewer's report of last year it was seen that the work in Nicaragua had grown very considerably during the preceding twelve-month, and that at the time of that writing it was in a prosperous and quite encouraging condition. Later, however, in the spring of 1918, the workers on the field passed through some painful experiences, and the work had a rather serious set-back. The leading native pastor became disaffected, resigned from the service of the Board and carried with him the larger part of the membership both at Managua and Diriamba, the largest and the second largest of the churches. In the crisis thus precipitated, Rev. William Keech, of El Salvador, at the request of the Board came to Nicaragua in May, 1918, and remained here for about 4 months.

Too much could hardly be said in praise of Mr. Keech's wise management and self-sacrificing labors in a delicate and difficult situation. The breach, however, has not yet been healed, though it may truthfully be said that conditions are growing better.

For a year and ten months after taking up the work in Nicaragua in January, 1917, our Board had no representative on the field from the Home base. In May, 1918, the present writer was appointed to the work in Nicaragua, but owing to the need for his services in Cuba for the time being, he did not reach Nicaragua till near the end of October. Since then some little progress has been made; a few new preaching places opened, some twenty members added to the churches, the Sunday schools at Managua and Masaya have grown and improved, and some new interest in Bible study has been awakened.

#### *Work of the Woman's Board.*

It is a pleasure to acknowledge the very cordial reception accorded me by Miss E. M. Blackmore, representative of the Woman's Board, whose sound judgment and long experience in Central America fits her to be a most valuable advisor and co-laborer. Miss Blackmore is untiring in her labors in the churches and from house to house, and the people believe in her, love her and look to her for counsel, sympathy and help.

Day schools have been kept up during the year at Managua, Masaya and Diriamba. Under the wise guidance of Miss De Moulin, who came to the field only last September, we expect these schools to develop and improve greatly during the coming year. In the past the school work has been seriously handicapped by the lack of suitable quarters, and by the almost total absence of any proper equipment. This must be remedied if the schools are to fulfill their mission as a part of our evangelizing work.

*What Is Needed.*

After the Holy Spirit's power in the churches, our next most pressing need is more workers. Without them we cannot extend our work to the many open and needy fields where the ground has already been prepared by much sowing of the Word of God. We ask every earnest hearted Christian who reads this appeal to join us in prayer that the Lord of the Harvest will send more laborers, and then when He furnishes the men, to be ready to share the honor of becoming co-laborers with Him in sending them to the field and supporting them here.

Nicaragua is the newest and neediest field occupied by our Board in Latin America. There is a crying need for the pure Gospel. There are open doors on every hand, and great opportunities. There has been much Bible distribution in Central America. The Bible work is at present in the hands of an able and consecrated man, and there will be much more done in the near future. The need is for more missionaries to follow up this work, to bring to Christ those who have been awakened by the Word and organize and train them for efficient and aggressive work in the Kingdom.

A further need is a suitable working plant in the city of Managua. We are still in a little rented hall in a poor location because we have been unable to secure a better one. But even a better location would by no means meet the demand. For a year or more the Board has owned a good lot, and we are hoping and praying that the Lord's people will speedily furnish the means to put up a good building that will do them credit and, as we believe, give a great impetus to the Lord's work here.

The present is an opportune time to secure sites in other towns where we already have work, or expect to have so soon as there are more workers. We need at least \$10,000 at once for the purchase of mission sites in towns outside the capital.

The following report does not show work done by helpers not regularly employed by the Society and covers the period from October, 1918, to March, 1919, only: Missionaries, 1; native pastors, 3; churches, 4; out-stations, 7; present membership, 80; baptisms, 18; copies of the Scriptures distributed, 8; pages of tracts distributed, 2,790; Sunday schools, 3; enrollment, 115; average attendance, 90; total contributions, \$105.15.

**PORTO RICO**

REV. G. A. RIGGS, ACTING GENERAL MISSIONARY.

*Loyalty of Native Christians.*

**T**HIS has been rather an unusual year in the Porto Rico Mission in several important respects. We started the year by losing temporarily our very efficient general missionary. Because of the prolonged illness of his wife he was obliged to seek a cooler climate; so was granted a leave of absence of one year. We have missed his wise counsel and efficient leadership.

With almost all other corners of the earth we have felt rather severely the effects of the world war. Both native and American workers have felt the climbing cost of the necessities of life, but we know that everywhere people are passing through the same experience. The Lord has enabled us to continue without the loss of a man on this account; thus proving the loyalty of our native men. It has doubtless been a blessing in disguise.

Also with the greater portion of the world we have been through the "flu" epidemic. Few of our families have escaped this disease, but we are very thankful that none of our workers have been taken, and comparatively few of the members of our churches.

As something a little out of the ordinary, we have been through a series of rather severe earthquake shocks this year. There were three heavy shocks, and almost numberless more or less severe, lasting through about two months. The total esti-

mated property damage was about three and a half million dollars. There were 116 persons killed and 241 injured, 1,540 houses were completely destroyed and 462 more or less damaged. Seven Catholic and one Protestant churches were destroyed and 40 Catholic and all Protestant churches damaged. We had no buildings destroyed, and only about five damaged. We feel grateful to the Lord that we suffered as little as we did.

Porto Rico oversubscribed every Liberty Loan, as well as assignments for the Red Cross. The "White House Wool" assigned to Porto Rico brought a higher price than that sold in any of the states. We raised without difficulty our assignment of about sixteen thousand soldiers, and are reported as having fewer desertions than any of the states. Porto Rico does not lack enthusiasm. By the Lord's help we wish to get a good portion of this enthusiasm enlisted for Christ; and there are already signs of its coming. When it comes we will have such a revival and such progress towards self-support and self-direction as will surprise us all, is my prediction.

The district missionaries have all sent in most interesting reports, covering the various sections of the island occupied by the Baptists, and I only regret that space does not permit giving each report in full.

#### *Reaching the People.*

Rev. A. L. Story, who came to us from Cuba a few months ago, and has in this short time won the hearts of the people and proven his real worth, reports: "In San Juan we have a finely located church, and there are opportunities for a great work. Brother Gerardo Davila is the popular pastor of that church, ably assisted by Miss Albertina Pischoff of the Women's Board. Miss Pischoff is a host in church labors." (*Note.* This efficient team has succeeded during the past year in increasing the amount paid by the church towards the support of the pastor 100%. The work with its branch in Puerta de Tierra gives hopeful promise.)

"Rio Piedras is the University town. During the school months hundreds of students from all parts of the island come here to pursue their studies. A work that is properly organized should have in view the reaching of these young people. The population of this town is constantly changing. We therefore cannot count on a very permanent membership, but on the other hand, we are constantly sending out material that other churches can utilize. This station offers peculiar difficulties as it also presents splendid opportunities. In this field we have Miss Lydia Huber, a missionary of the Women's Board working, and she has won the confidence of the people.

"One of our interesting trips was that to Palmer, and a mountain church in a place called Jerusalem. Arriving by auto at the small village of Palmer we were met by a son of our local pastor who had been sent to conduct us to the mountain range where one of our congregations has a small chapel. The trip took us through the most picturesque scenery. About us were the rising hills and mountains elevating their heads one after another in graceful succession. And beyond in the distance, the ocean could be seen through the outlying elevations. In the evening we walked over to the chapel that was about a half mile distant, situated on a high rise of ground. Some sixty people, coming from great distances and over very rough ground, met to hear the message and to partake of the Lord's Supper. Seldom have we had the opportunity of addressing a more attentive audience than these simple country folks, who, after having worked in the sugar-cane fields from early morning till late in the afternoon, and having had to walk probably six or eight miles to and from their work, fatigued after their day's task, find enough spirit to trudge over the mountain paths for miles to attend a religious service. I really believe that if some of our good people at home, who complain of the small discomforts they meet with and that frequently serve as poor excuses in order to keep away from the Lord's



house were to come out and see the pleasure these earnest Christians take in visiting the house of prayer, they really would be stimulated to greater assiduity in their religious privileges."

*Caguas-Cayey District.*

Rev. Herbert Ford of the Caguas-Cayey district in speaking of the past year on his field says: "The principal advance on the Caguas-Cayey district during the past year has been in the direction of self-support. Our church (at Caguas) has increased its quota for pastoral support 150%, and three others 100% each. The monthly offerings of the Caguas church now average about \$70,000 and there are no rich members. The success of this church, financially speaking, is a matter of educating the people in stewardship. This gives us encouragement for the future of the other churches, which we feel sure can get similar results by application of the same methods. All the churches now have pastors, and all the town churches resident pastors, with one exception; we hope to locate a man here within the next few months.

The monthly conferences for pastors continue with success. (We may perhaps be pardoned for thinking we have the most efficient group of pastors of any of the districts. In all probability two of them will be ordained soon.) The policy is followed in this district, of permitting the pastors to bear all possible responsibility for the local work. Aside from developing the pastors and churches in independence, this frees the missionary of considerable detail work, and has allowed him to devote two days of each week to teaching in the Grace Conaway Institute."

Brother Ford is the only one of our American workers who was privileged to do war work. He was chaplain in one of the regiments recruited here in the island. We are glad to have him back in the work, together with three of our native pastors who were in Y. M. C. A. or other war work.

*The Ponce District.*

Rev. S. S. Huse, Jr., of the Ponce district, who for a good part of the year has had the experience that most of us have passed through during a greater or less portion of our service on the field, of trying to care for a church and at the same time look after a district, writes in part as follows:

"The year has brought many vicissitudes to the Ponce district. In common with all the island we have suffered from war conditions. Adjuntas, Parranquitas, Coamo, Ponce and Yauco suffered serious interruptions in church services extending in some cases for months, owing to the earthquakes. Some churches have not yet recovered from the influenza epidemic. General averages on reports will be cut down by these conditions.

"Yet withal it has been a good year in the district. Most of the churches give evidence of an active spiritual life. In at least three there is a marked upward reaction following the earthquakes and epidemic. The tide has turned and the district will show a gain in membership for the year.

"I have introduced a change in the pastors' conference in the district which calls for a considerable amount of close exegetical work and some sermon outlining. On account of the size of the district the conference is to be divided every two months, and an endeavor will be made to meet at the different churches the months when we divide, and hold special services of inspiration in connection with the pastors' study.

"Health conditions deserve more than a passing notice. The Governor's report for 1915 shows the number of deaths (in the island) to have been 25,000, with a death rate of 19. In 1917 this had risen to 28, and in 1918 the death rate was 27, the total number of deaths being 34,000. The deaths from malaria in 1913-14 were 574, in 1917-18 it had risen to 1,528. This increase is due to decreasing care in sanitation, and is coincident with lessening American influence in the government, though I am not able to say whether it is due to that. Both native testimony and my own observa-

tion confirm the awful results on this southern coast and especially in the country districts. The abandonment of the rural sections is shameful. Even in the towns in the low lands not only have our pastors and their families suffered greatly from malaria the past year, but it has even been a serious loss to the work. The recommendation made by Mr. Riggs in 1914 for a district physician has double force now, and such action will be the only hope for our rural churches for years to come.

Day schools supplementary to the insufficient number and grades provided by the government, would meet not only an educational need, but be a most valuable moral asset in training our young. The government educational report admits the inability of the government to meet the needs of the rural sections. Eight of the churches in this district are rural.

"At the time of writing the general situation is by far the most encouraging it has been for months."

*Institute for the Training of Workers.*

Dr. Weyand, principal of our Institute for the training of workers, besides directing and caring for a good share of the work of the Institute, has given service to the Y. M. C. A. of considerable value during the past year. He has also filled out a shortage in the teaching force of the University of Porto Rico caused by war conditions. His work in the Y. M. C. A. was that of giving the corps of workers selected from the best available material of the island, a foundation course in European history that would give them an understanding of the conditions that led up to the war. Of his work in the University he speaks in his report, which follows:

"The life of our Institute has been in some respects quite like that of previous years; in other respects it has had distinctive features peculiar to the year. I shall mention only some of these peculiarities.

Besides our own students we have had representatives from the Congregational and Disciples' Missions in attendance. We enjoy this addition both to the size and the variety of our student body.

"The early part of the year the work was very much disturbed by forces over which we had little control. We were visited by earthquakes which shook us all up and put the nerves of the timorous on edge.

"Then came the influenza. Our students all had it but one. It was not serious in any case, but one of our students had to drop out as a result of his illness.

"We have had a greater number of persons in the faculty this year than formerly. Acting Missionary Riggs and District Superintendents Ford and Story are aiding heartily and efficiently in the work of instruction.

"The spiritual tone of the Institute is strong. The early morning prayer meeting, the weekly assembly on Tuesday afternoon, the family worship at the close of the evening meal each day, as well as the spirit of the class-room work, are factors in the life of the school.

"Our effort is to keep the student's christian life growing by his active participation in church work. Some are already doing pastoral work. Those not pastors engage in Sunday school and church work regularly.

"Recently we realized a long felt need. We accompanied some of our boys on an evangelistic campaign in a nearby village. The results were very satisfactory. The pastor and the church that we assisted are enthusiastic over our visit and both teachers and students are anxious to make another campaign soon.

"The Institute has been lending its principal for a part time service to the University. The need for this was occasioned by a shortage of teachers due to the war.

"When the Student Army Training Corps was organized in the University, the War Issues Course was put under the direction of the principal, and when the corps was demobilized the course was made elective and several of the brightest students

of the University elected to study the part our nation took and is taking in this world-making epoch under the tuition of the principal of the Institute."

**STATISTICAL REPORT OF BAPTIST MISSION IN PORTO RICO FROM MARCH 1, 1918, to MARCH 1, 1919.**

Present number of churches, 46; fields abandoned, 2; out-stations, 58; English-speaking missionaries (ordained), 5; Spanish and native missionaries (ordained), 3; Spanish and native missionaries (unordained), 20; English-speaking missionaries married, 5; English-speaking missionaries (wives on the field), 5; native missionaries married, 18; baptisms during the year, 148; members lost during the year from various causes, 222; present membership, 2,262; Bibles and testaments distributed, 468 pages; total contributions for all missionary work, \$7,042.00; chapels, 35; missionary residences owned by the Society, 8; missionary residences rented, 1; Sunday schools, 65; teachers in Sunday schools, 200; Pupils in Sunday schools (average attendance), 3,289; training school for pastors, 1; teachers (part and whole time), 5; value of churches, parsonages and lots, \$114,400; value of school property, \$25,000; total valuation of all properties, \$139,400.

**EDIFICE DEPARTMENT**

F. H. DIVINE, SECRETARY

**N**OTWITHSTANDING the war-time conditions—the many demands for money, the almost prohibitive prices of labor and material, governmental restrictions to building operations, and serious interruptions because of Spanish influenza throughout the country—this department has had a busy year. To a considerable degree construction work has been suspended, but there has been much activity in raising funds for building operations in the immediate future and the removal of burdensome debts. In furtherance of these efforts and the purchase of property for parsonages we have found our regular budget seriously inadequate.

Besides the large amount of traveling required for the investigation of fields, study of local problems, and the administration of the department, the Secretary has aided twenty-nine churches in campaigns for funds to remove debts, purchase property, and erect buildings, which have aggregated \$725,000. Other churches have been stimulated to undertake similar tasks by themselves.

Many of the churches aided by service have thus been enabled to get along without gifts from the Society, and others have been enabled to insure the payment of loans that had become uncertain.

Demands for the Secretary's service in this direction exceed time and strength. Already definite dates have been fixed for several months of the new year.

Among the notable things undertaken this year have been the erection of Community Houses at East Hammond and Indiana Harbor, Indiana, in co-operation with the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society and the Indiana Baptist Convention. These are the first buildings of their kind erected by our Society. We look to them for an important ministry. Early in the year our Society joined with the Baptist Executive Council of Chicago and the Illinois Baptist Convention in making it possible for Olivet Church of Chicago to purchase the property of the First Baptist Church of that city at a cost of \$85,000. Since this largest Baptist Church in the world has taken possession of their new property they have underwritten more than \$135,000 to be paid in three years, thus completing payment for the First Church property, also other valuable building lots, and providing for advance work. This we believe is a world record for a negro church, notable record for any church. During the year four other negro churches were aided in raising funds aggregating nearly \$140,000 without the aid of a missionary dollar or solicitation from people outside their membership. To enable churches of any race to discover their possi-



bilities in co-operation and to give their pastors and leaders confidence to undertake large things for God is better than donations of money.

Rev. D. D. Proper, D.D., has been diligent in season and out of season in looking after property matters, the execution of papers, collecting loans, etc. His has been not the most pleasing task, but of primary importance. He has had the co-operation of the State Secretaries and reports a successful year.

#### A Forward Look

The calls for help and advance movement make a great chorus. Many voices are heard in every direction appealing for worthy help in every kind of building requirement. This report will call special attention to but one outstanding need—and this lies outside of the possible with usual missionary funds.

Surveys have been made in all the states of the Northern Baptist Convention with a view to discover:

1. Churches of special *promise* that are hindered by serious debt.
2. Churches that are serious handicapped for want of new and better buildings and are unable to provide the same.
3. Churches in educational centers that are unable to meet present needs without new and improved building facilities.

As a result of this survey we have discovered 37 churches that are carrying debts aggregating nearly \$600,000 that would render a largely increased ministry if they could be encouraged in the removal of these heavy burdens. There are upwards of 113 churches in very important fields, outside immediate possibility of missionary aid, greatly needing new buildings that would cost upwards of \$3,500,000, and there are at least 24 educational centers in which our churches ought to have new and additional up-to-date equipment costing at least \$1,000,000. These three groups of needs represent \$5,100,000, and this could easily be increased by those equally needy and worthy to the sum of \$6,000,000. The accomplishment of these tasks would constitute a worthy undertaking for a five-years' effort. If it were made possible to offer modest proportionate co-operation, it is confidently believed that these fields on the average could be encouraged to raise at least 80% of the entire amount needed to carry through such a program within five years. This department, with a conservative advisory committee, and with the aid of a ministry such as is now available, could render an invaluable service to the denomination and the Kingdom of God if it could be the trustee of some steward or stewards who desire to do large things. The door to an unusual opportunity is open. Who will enter and make possible the accomplishment of the task?

We wish to make grateful acknowledgment of the cordial support of state secretaries and pastors.

#### CHURCH EDIFICE DEPARTMENT

Churches aided: The number of churches aided during the year, 54; by gifts only, 40; by loans only, 7; by gifts and loans, 7.

*By Gifts:* California, 7; Indiana, 2; Illinois, 2; Kansas, 2; Michigan, 1; Minnesota, 3; Nebraska, 3; Nevada, 1; New Jersey, 2; New York, 2; Nicaragua Managua, 2; North Dakota, 3; Oklahoma, 1; Oregon, 2; Pennsylvania, 2; Ohio, 1; Washington, 3; Wyoming, 1.

*By Loans:* California, 1; Illinois, 1; Mexico, 1; Pennsylvania, 1; Wyoming, 3.

*Loan and Gift:* Colorado, 2; Delaware, 1; Idaho, 1; Minneapolis, 1; Utah, 1; Wyoming, 1.

*Nationalities Aided by Gifts:* American, 29; Negro, 4; Mexican, 1; Japanese, 1; Indian, 2; Polish, 1; Italian, 2; Nor. Danish, 1; Hungarian, 1; Nicaragua, 2.

*Nationalities Aided by Loans:* American, 11; Negro, 1; Polish, 1; Mexican, 1.

### CHURCH EDIFICE TABLE

| Year           | Number | By Gift<br>Only | By Loan<br>Only | By Loan<br>and Gift |
|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| 1881-82.....   | 66     | 56              | 10              | ...                 |
| 1882-83.....   | 97     | 66              | 18              | 13                  |
| 1883-84.....   | 107    | 68              | 13              | 26                  |
| 1884-85.....   | 113    | 61              | 39              | 13                  |
| 1885-86.....   | 62     | 23              | 36              | 3                   |
| 1886-87.....   | 62     | 29              | 29              | 4                   |
| 1887-88.....   | 88     | 46              | 22              | 20                  |
| 1888-89.....   | 70     | 33              | 20              | 17                  |
| 1889-90.....   | 87     | 54              | 16              | 17                  |
| 1890-91.....   | 88     | 58              | 14              | 16                  |
| 1891-92.....   | 121    | 66              | 20              | 35                  |
| 1892-93.....   | 110    | 72              | 12              | 26                  |
| 1893-94.....   | 84     | 63              | 5               | 16                  |
| 1894-95.....   | 89     | 68              | 12              | 9                   |
| 1895-96.....   | 93     | 54              | 22              | 17                  |
| 1896-97.....   | 79     | 57              | 10              | 12                  |
| 1897-98.....   | 85     | 59              | 16              | 10                  |
| 1898-99.....   | 80     | 55              | 12              | 13                  |
| 1899-1900..... | 72     | 56              | 6               | 10                  |
| 1900-01.....   | 52     | 38              | 9               | 5                   |
| 1901-02.....   | 80     | 63              | 6               | 11                  |
| 1902-03.....   | 74     | 54              | 10              | 10                  |
| 1903-04.....   | 102    | 77              | 5               | 20                  |
| 1904-05.....   | 105    | 69              | 10              | 26                  |
| 1905-06.....   | 104    | 72              | 7               | 25                  |
| 1906-07.....   | 104    | 57              | 15              | 32                  |
| 1907-08.....   | 107    | 67              | 10              | 30                  |
| 1908-09.....   | 96     | 67              | 6               | 23                  |
| 1909-10.....   | 87     | 56              | 5               | 26                  |
| 1910-11.....   | 101    | 63              | 7               | 31                  |
| 1911-12.....   | 97     | 63              | 11              | 23                  |
| 1912-13.....   | 75     | 38              | 20              | 17                  |
| 1913-14.....   | 78     | 42              | 10              | 26                  |
| 1914-15.....   | 64     | 38              | 8               | 18                  |
| 1915-16.....   | 55     | 33              | 10              | 12                  |
| 1916-17.....   | 67     | 42              | 13              | 12                  |
| 1917-18.....   | 63     | 43              | 6               | 14                  |
| 1918-19.....   | 54     | 40              | 7               | 7                   |
| Totals .....   | 3,218  | 2,066           | 507             | 645                 |

### CHURCH EDIFICE STATISTICS, 1918-19

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Aggregate gifts to churches.....    | \$60,077.40 |
| Average gift to each church.....    | 1,112.54    |
| Loans repaid .....                  | 32,581.41   |
| Interest received.....              | 8,134.81    |
| Aggregate of loans to churches..... | 14,987.56   |
| Average loan to each church.....    | 938.02      |

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

G. R. HOVEY, SECRETARY

THE present Secretary for Education entered upon his work so late in the year that he asks indulgence for any incompleteness in this report of the work of the Society in the Department of Education.

**Work Among the Negroes**

*Retrenchment or Expansion?* In 1915 a special committee on the Society's educational work for the negroes gave careful study to the subject of expenditures for this purpose and "recommended a decrease of 3 1/3% annually for a period of three years in the budget for those schools, making a gross reduction of 10% for the period." This recommendation has been carried out by the withdrawal of all assistance given to eight secondary schools and reducing the amount appropriated to the other two secondary schools, Coleman Academy and Florida Baptist Academy. In order to make the 10% reduction it was necessary also to diminish the appropriations to almost all of the higher schools, including Virginia Union University, Shaw University, Benedict College, Bishop College, Selma University, State University, Louisville, and Arkansas Baptist College.

It has been particularly unfortunate that this cutting down of appropriations was coincident with unparalleled increase in all expenses. The result has been that it was impossible to make necessary repairs. Furthermore, the salaries are now so inadequate that it is impossible to get or keep a sufficient number of competent teachers. Almost all other organizations, including the foreign mission societies, have decidedly increased the salaries of their employees. Instead of a contraction of appropriations there was urgent need of a large increase of income for each school. Again, the standards of college and high school work are steadily rising. Ten years ago a college with six departments and six professors was counted a standard college. Now eight departments are required. The standard amount of equipment and the standard for salaries have been raised. If our schools are to retain the respect of educators and are to be true to their name of college, it is necessary to provide additional teachers as well as to raise the salaries of the present teachers. It is, therefore, to be hoped that an increased income for the schools can be secured at once from the Southern Baptist Convention, from Northern friends of the Negro and from the Colored people themselves, if not from the Home Mission Society.

*The War and the Student Army Training Corps in Our Schools.* In many ways the great war has affected our educational work in the South. In several schools units of the Student Army Training Corps were established—at Virginia Union University, Shaw University, Morehouse College, Bishop College. Almost without exception the S. A. T. C. proved a demoralizing influence in the school. The Government often required larger or smaller changes in buildings and equipment of the schools, for which in some cases it is not paying very generously. More serious, however, than this has been the effect on the number of students in attendance. The great majority of the students in higher academy, college or theological classes are of draft age between eighteen and thirty years. A very large number, therefore, of our students either volunteered or were drafted into the army. Those who secured appointments to the S. A. T. C., understanding that the Government would pay their expenses for a year in school, carelessly used up the earnings of the summer in the first months of the sessions so that when the Government at the end of December decided to discontinue the Training Corps the students had no money to remain in school, and in very large numbers had to leave at once. In this way hundreds of the most advanced students lost a year of study. The effect of the S. A. T. C. on scholarship and class work was equally unfortunate. Teachers had no power to discipline members of the S. A. T. C. or to compel their faithful performance of class duties. Often the officers, themselves men of limited education, had little sympathy



with the educational part of the students' work and did not feel its importance. Indifference to class work was the natural consequence.

The effect on the morals of the schools was generally decidedly injurious. The standards of the army are utterly different from those of the Christian school. Smoking, card playing, profanity, roughness are characteristics of the one and are not tolerated in the other. The army men were in danger of feeling their superiority to the other students and disregarded courtesies and rules of the school, causing frequent friction and demoralization. It was unfortunate that the army authorities did not take the position at the beginning that a soldier in the school was under the same obligation to obey the rules of the school that any other student was under, just as a soldier in the community is under obligation to obey the civil laws of a state or city. It seems as if the training of the army developed a spirit of obedience to military law and a disregard of other laws rather than a spirit of obedience to all law.

It ought, however, to be added that there were minor benefits derived by the soldiers and the schools from the army training, but it is very doubtful if they were sufficient to counteract the evils already mentioned.

Our schools made valuable and noble contributions in men and money to the success of our armies. Four of our leading schools, Virginia Union, Shaw, Benedict and Bishop, report contributions thru their students amounting to \$1,836.71 for the first Y. M. C. A. drive and \$2,284.25 for the United War Fund Drive. The extent of the contribution of these four schools in men to the service of their country is seen in the following facts: From among their students of recent years and their actual students at the beginning of the war, incomplete returns show that they sent the following:

- 12 Chaplains
- 33 Y. M. C. A. and Welfare Workers
- 47 Commissioned Officers
- 497 Privates

of whom twelve made the sacrifice of their lives. Among those listed as privates almost all were early made non-commissioned officers, corporals or sergeants. Virginia Union University leads in each particular with \$1,843.35 contribution, 7 chaplains, 21 Y. M. C. A. workers, 21 officers, 281 privates, 6 deaths. Perhaps the most valuable service and the most significant has been that which has been rendered by our students as chaplains and Y. M. C. A. secretaries. Many of them report hundreds or thousands of professions of faith and thousands of soldiers who have taken the pledge for a pure-moral life. Many of these chaplains and Y. M. C. A. workers have been of inestimable value in the educational work in the army. While it is probably true that the colored people and students had no great enthusiasm for the war, it is also true that they cheerfully rendered whatever service they were called upon to perform, and that our schools sent a large number of the finest representatives of the race into the ranks.

*Co-operation with the Southern Baptist Convention.* Dr. Thomas Jesse Jones, in his elaborate report on Negro Education, published by the United States Government, emphasizes the fact that there are three great classes of people who are intimately concerned with the education of the Negro: white people of the North, white people of the South, and the colored people themselves, and he emphasizes the fact that it is very necessary that all three of these elements should co-operate in the support, management and actual work of the colored schools. Without question the white people of the South have recently developed a new interest in work among Negroes and a new conception of the high grade of education which ought to be placed within reach of the race.

The commission appointed by the Northern Baptist Convention last year to confer with a similar commission of the Southern Baptist Convention on the possibility and methods of co-operation, found a hearty response to its suggestions and believes that we are on the threshold of a co-operation which will be of great value. The contri-

bution that the white Baptists of the South make ought to be largely an addition to the resources of the schools rather than a ground for diminishing the contributions from the North. The joint committee hopes that in time the Southern Baptist Convention will contribute as much towards these schools as The American Baptist Home Mission Society contributes. It is, however, distinctly understood that there shall be no lowering of standards in the work done in these schools. The commission recommends that the co-operation begin with one or two schools and be gradually extended to others.

*Some Grounds of Our Special Obligation.* During the last two or three years, work for the Negroes has ceased to be a Southern task and has become in a peculiar sense a national task. Hundreds of thousands of this race have come North to take the places in industrial enterprises made vacant by the departure of Northern workmen for war, and to supply the call for additional labor in the great munition factories. In some Northern cities the Negro population has been doubled and the supply of churches and welfare workers has been inadequate to meet the demands. The Christian schools of the South have furnished in large measure the saving element of this migration.

Army tests have demonstrated that there is far more illiteracy among both white and colored people than the national census led us to believe. Many of the camps showed from 50% to 70% of the colored soldiers to be illiterate, and yet these men are of the very age when it would be expected that the percentage of illiteracy would be smallest. There is a larger work to do for the colored people than we thought.

The Northern Baptists have peculiar opportunities and obligations to the Negroes because in every state in the South there are far more colored Baptists than there are members of any other denomination. Indeed, in the whole South there are two Negro Baptists for one of all other denominations combined. In Virginia the colored Baptists number 89% of all colored Christians. In many states they reach between 65% and 70%, or twice as many as all others combined. This fact puts our denomination under special obligation and gives the denomination a remarkable opportunity for service.

While it is true that the public schools in the South are gradually improving in many respects, they will always be under one great disadvantage in comparison with a Christian school. It is difficult or impossible for the public school to give effective religious or moral instruction. Knowledge by itself *puffeth up*. It needs to be permeated by the Christian spirit of love which alone can *build up*. In these days of class and race antagonism it is of vital importance that the Christian spirit be added to the knowledge given in the schools.

Almost without exception our schools are so crowded as seriously to interfere with their highest efficiency. In some cases classes numbered from 50 to 70, or even 80, and we cannot provide enough teachers to make it possible to divide the classes into sections. In several schools it has been necessary to put four pupils in one bedroom or else turn away from an education those who are clamoring for it. There is an urgent call for additional dormitory accommodations in nearly all of the schools.

#### ITEMS FROM DIFFERENT SCHOOLS

VIRGINIA UNION UNIVERSITY has passed smoothly from the administration of the former president to that of the new president, William J. Clark, who was elected in March to succeed Dr. Hovey. Professor Clark has been teaching in the college and theological department of the school for seven or eight years and has won the regard of teachers, pupils and community. The administration gives every promise of success.

Shaw University continues its faithful and efficient work under the direction of Dr. Meserve who this year completed twenty-five years of service as President of this school.

Benedict College has been unfortunate in the frequency of changes

in the faculty but, notwithstanding this disadvantage and the lack of funds for the improvement of its plant, it has continued to do a great work and to advance to unquestioned leadership in the educational work for the Colored people of the State of South Carolina.

President Hope of Morehouse College has spent a year in Y. M. C. A. work in France where his services have been of great value. Mr. Edward S. Parsons, of the International Committee of the Y. M. C. A., writes of his work: "We wish his friends to know of the exceedingly high grade of his work. He has been of especial great help in the work of the caring for the Colored troops overseas. He has shown himself a man of discretion and skill in handling men. We are very grateful for the service he has rendered and the spirit in which he has met his responsibilities." During his absence Professor S. H. Archer has been acting president and has shown high qualities as a man and as an executive.

The General Education Board has been so favorably impressed with the work of Morehouse College that it has made a special grant of \$10,000 to the school for increase of salaries, enlargement of faculty and other purposes.

The presence of the S. A. T. C. at Morehouse was probably less harmful to the work of the schools than in any other Colored school in the South.

Bishop College has met with serious misfortunes this year. In December Morehouse Hall which contained chapel, library, recitation rooms, and office was destroyed by fire. From that time to the end of the school year chapel services were held in the dining hall and recitations in rooms in the basement of Marston Hall. All the books of the library were destroyed but Miss Mariet D. Barker, the teacher of English, has with great enthusiasm and great persistency begun the gathering of a new library in her recitation room in a small wooden building on the grounds. She already has secured over one thousand books.

Marston Hall was injured by fire to the extent of \$5,000. Insurance covered the loss. Except for a pool of water constructed as a reservoir for this very purpose of providing water in case of fire, Marston Hall would have been entirely destroyed and with it other buildings. The insurance on Morehouse Hall was \$25,000 which in these days would be only a beginning for the construction of a new building. It is recognized that there must be a new lecture hall and chapel, offices and library as early as it can possibly be erected and paid for. The most encouraging fact connected with the fire is the delightful hearty and generous contribution of the students of the school toward a fund for a new building. They have raised, by their own contributions and by solicitation from some of their friends, the amount of \$2,084.71. They are anxious to do everything possible to help their school. This very fact makes their appeal for the help of the North more urgent and effective.

Jackson College has had a prosperous year with large attendance and good work. Besides the crowding of four students into a sleeping room, a study room has been filled with beds and made to furnish a sleeping place for some twenty girls. At Jackson there exists perhaps the most successful instance of cooperation on the part of the Southern white Baptists with our Home Mission Schools. For the last few years the white State Convention has paid the expenses of a two weeks' Ministers' Institute held at this school and taught largely by white pastors and professors. Eighty or more preachers have attended with a spirit of real study and a desire for instruction with marked profit.

It was expected that the buildings of Leland College would be started on the new site in Alexandria, La., before this time but the exceedingly high price of material and labor and the lack of sufficient funds to put up the desired buildings at present prices have made it seem best to postpone the erection of the buildings and the re-opening of the school for a while longer. The farm which has been purchased for the new location is very fertile and the superintendent of the farm and grounds, Professor I. S. Powell, is showing fine ability in bringing the farm into good condition and securing excellent crops and financial returns.

President Amiger of the State University, Louisville, Kentucky, has been engaged in war work and Dr. C. H. Parrish has taken his place as President of the University. This school is in the midst of a drive for money for a new dormitory. It is making a vigorous campaign among the Colored and white people of Kentucky and hopes to show a remarkable achievement in the course of a few months.



The work at Roger Williams University, at Arkansas Baptist College, at Selma University, and at Florida Baptist Academy and Coleman Academy continues to be surprisingly successful and large in view of the resources at the command of these schools which depend almost entirely upon the contributions of the Colored people. The Home Mission Society contributes to each of these only from \$800 to \$1,500 a year.

#### **Indian Work**

Our educational work among the Indians is full of promise. President B. D. Weeks has brought Bacone College into harmonious relations with Shawnee, the Baptist State College, and has won the hearty confidence of white people and Indians. Both Indians and white people promise large contributions to the school if they can be assured by similar contributions from the North that the Society intends to build up the institution. The Government is closing some of its Indian schools. Bacone is crowded, four live in a room, and fifty were refused admission last fall after the rooms were full. A large part of the Christian Indians in Oklahoma are Baptists. They are anxious to send their children to Bacone and are grieved that the school cannot take all those who apply.

A fine spirit exists in the faculty. At recent revival services twenty-nine pupils made profession of faith and were baptized; among them some young Indian men of great promise with most striking religious experience and showing most marked moral reformation.

The buildings are in sad need of repair. The heating system has broken down. Cracks and leaks in lecture hall, dormitories and residences made it impossible to warm the buildings or protect the occupants in storm and cold weather. New buildings and expensive repairs are imperative. We have a great opportunity with both the civilized and the Blanket Indians.

#### **Schools for Foreign-Speaking Groups**

During the past year the Society has contributed largely to the support of a Hungarian School for the training of preachers at Cleveland, with eleven pupils, of whom six expect to finish the course in June; to the National Slavic Training School in Chicago, with eight pupils, of whom two expect to finish in June; and to the Russian Training School in New York, with twenty-nine pupils, of whom six expect to graduate this year. Two of them plan to return to Russia to preach the gospel there. They say they came to America for gold, but they found the Lord and are taking Him home to their families and friends in Russia.

It is believed that the Baptist denomination has an unusual opening among these and kindred nationalities, both in this country and in Europe. Our democratic polity commends our views to these people. Among the Poles in Detroit and among other foreigners elsewhere our missions have been strikingly successful. The schools, however, in which we train their preachers are very small, poorly equipped and have very elementary and meagre courses. It is believed that if these different schools could be combined into a Polyglot Training School a far better education could be given and at little increase in expenditure. Changes must be made in the location of at least two of these schools and it seems best to the teachers and the leading pastors of these foreign-speaking groups to unite in one efficient school if it is possible to do so. It is hoped that the money can be secured for so far reaching and promising a work.

### **THE DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SERVICE AND RURAL COMMUNITY WORK.**

ROLVIX HARLAN, SECRETARY.

#### **General Statement of Aims**

**T**HE Department of Social Service and Rural Community Work was established January 1, 1919. It grew out of the desire of the Home Mission Society to plan

and promote all of its missionary work in the light of the best social knowledge and in the spirit of Christian Social Service. The Department seeks to make more concrete and definite the community relations and obligations of the churches, and to aid pastors and churches, and other agencies of the denomination, in making the gospel an increasing social force in the world. The work of the Department is closely united with that of all the missionary, and evangelistic and educational work of the Society and the churches. It is not a thing apart from what the churches have already undertaken, nor does it overlook the needs of the individual, but it seeks to make all of our work more effective in establishing the Kingdom of God in the world.

The administrative work of the Department will not be great at first, and will only develop as the extension of the Society's work makes possible the entering of the many special opportunities which are constantly rising on the new frontiers of unjust and un-Christian social relationships, and the depleted, almost lost home field in multitudes of rural communities. Investigation and demonstration will develop the administrative side of the Department, and is intended to assist the other related departments of the Society in developing their work. Surveys of communities or situations will be made, or assistance in setting up a survey will be given, in conference with other interested departments of the Society, and other Baptist agencies or bodies which may be involved. The Department will act in conference with the Social Service Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention, and will endeavor to carry out the social mind and will of the denomination, as expressed through the Convention. Much of its work will be in co-operation with the Religious Education Department of the American Baptist Publication Society, to which has been assigned the task of social education.

Another fundamental aim is to promote publicmindedness in the church and to bring about more complete co-operation of the churches and ministers with the social agencies of their community. It is coming to be a matter of common knowledge that the spiritual and moral dynamic of Christianity is necessary to furnish the morale for the entire social movement, and to provide courage and will for special social activities. The church has ever been the recruiting ground for the best type of social worker, and any estrangement between the churches and institutions which are actually doing relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction work among broken peoples and needy groups, is a loss to both the churches and the social institutions. To spiritualize and Christianize social service is the need of the hour. An increasing number of social workers desire and are seeking closer co-operation and more vital relationships with the churches that their work may be made more effective. The churches need co-operation with specialized types of service, that an outlet may be had for the moral and spiritual energy, which the Christian message and ministry perennially develops.

The technique of social service cannot be mastered by all pastors and Christian workers. A division of labor has been found to be necessary, and the wiser policy seems to be to increase rather than to lessen the number of specialists who are working in the field of applied Christianity. Charity Organizations, Welfare Boards and special agencies employing experts may well be encouraged to do the technical work for which churches have no adequate equipment or trained workers. But all their work must be vitalized and kept in close touch with the spirit of Him who is the greatest of all Social Workers.

Institutions of relief, charity, rehabilitation and specialized forms of social service are asking that pastors be sympathetic toward their work and serve upon committees and boards, acquiring from every source such information as shall make their advice and counsel most helpful. Through special groups in the church-clubs, classes, committees and the like, co-operation may be had with many forms of so-called secular social service, and the Christian spirit interpreted to these social workers, and the social workers' need and point of view made clear to the churches.

With the entrance of the Government, local, state and federal, into greater varieties of service for the people, it is increasingly necessary that citizenship shall be intelligent on the issues involved, and that more Christian men will consent to serve on public

service commissions, and occupy places of authority and service in the commonwealth. The philanthropy of our denomination has not been very marked but an increase of wealth and a multiplicity of needs gives opportunity for outstanding humanitarianism. The stimulation and guidance of philanthropy in the building and equipping of Kingdom institutions should receive attention, and will release adequate means for this service.

#### Activities

The Secretary of the Department has held conferences with pastors and churches in several states, presenting for the most part the needs of the rural church and the relationship of the rural church to its community, with some attention being given to the social service idea and its place in a church program. A course of lectures and conferences on "Rural Sociology and the Rural Church," covering a period of ten days, was given at one of our theological seminaries, and a course of four lectures with conferences, was given at another of our theological seminaries. Everywhere great interest in the rural church as a problem, and as a special Kingdom opportunity, has been shown.

Some survey work has been done and plans have been made for similar work, which will occupy the time of the Secretary and his staff through the coming summer. Investigations are under way of special social situations, the result of which will be given in due time.

The Secretary has represented the Home Mission Society and the denomination on the Rural Church Survey Committee of the Interchurch Movement, where schedules and plans for a comprehensive survey of the entire rural church situation in the United States, are being formulated. This contemplated survey, for which the set-up is now fairly complete, will disclose many special opportunities and responsibilities for our denomination in various parts of the territory of our convention.

Special industrial groups will be studied from time to time to understand better their religious and moral influence on society and to ascertain if there is opportunity for the ministry of the church. The Department will study such proposed reforms in society as make appeal to the churches for support, and will endeavor to enlist the churches to do their share in wise and necessary reform work. Special attention will be given to the study of Social Hygiene.

#### Scope and Organization—

Social service is varied in its nature and comprehensive in its scope. It really covers activities ranging from the securing of employment and readjusting an individual to his new environment; the rehabilitation of a broken family; up to investigating, clarifying, setting-in-order, and interpreting in the light of ascertained facts, the principles of industrial re-organization and international peace. For the present this Department will specialize in such activities as fall within the scope of the churches, organizations within the churches and individuals, but will, of course, be alert to the whole field. In order to make the Social Service program effective in the local church and community, the Baptist Social Federation is being organized in co-operation with the American Baptist Publication Society. The object is to federate in a national organization all Men's Brotherhoods, Leagues, Clubs, Classes, both men's classes and women's classes, which can be induced to undertake some definite task of social service. We invite and urge all such groups to join the Federation.

The Rev. J. Foster Willcox, a man of wide pastoral and organizing experience, who came into the ministry from the business man's approach, has been secured as Organizer, and will have the title of Joint General Director for this Federation. A permanent Corresponding Secretary, performing voluntary service, is being secured for each local organization to keep in touch with the national office, and it is hoped that pastors and friends the country over will lend assistance in this organization work. A complete file and card catalogue of organizations, corresponding secretaries and



activities, is being built up, and will be available for any denominational movement which desires to appeal to such constituency.

The Social Service activities which will be promoted in these local organizations will include Temperance and Law Enforcement, Child Welfare, Family Rehabilitation, Recreation as related to the church and Sunday School, Forums, Surveys of special tasks within the scope of the church and Sunday School program, co-operation with boards of public welfare and other community betterment agencies, Good Citizenship, Community leadership and Americanization.

A Monthly Bulletin, "Social Service News," began publication May 1, and will appear regularly as the organ of the Baptist Social Service Federation. It is published by the American Baptist Publication Society and the Home Mission Society, with the Secretary of Social Education and the Secretary of Social Service as Editors, with the Joint General Director as Managing Editor. Its columns will be open for those who have a question, or some brief presentation of a social service suggestion.

The time is at hand when our strong churches should add to the usual staff a trained social worker. His function would be to assist the Pastor and Director of Religious education, and he would have charge of the social work and community co-operations which are possible or advisable for the church. His work would be correlated with that of the Juvenile Court, Truant Officer and such other agencies of social control as need the religious spirit in their work. Where churches have only the pastor as the one paid worker, it is becoming increasingly necessary, if the church is to have its full community influence, to develop a staff of volunteer workers with such training as the pastor can give them, for work which he personally cannot find time to do.

In the Division of Rural Community Work our denomination is taking a larger share of Kingdom responsibility. Attention is called to "The Lansing Idea," which sets forth a splendid piece of religious and community service in six contiguous rural neighborhoods. The achievement of rescuing these country churches from utter collapse, and the constructive work of building a flourishing parish, was accomplished under the stimulation and guidance of the First Baptist Church of Lansing, Michigan.

Such work will help greatly to correct an ingrown urbanism and to prevent the development of a suspicious ruralism. A large number of churches in the larger towns and smaller cities can increase their usefulness by this form of Social Service. Situations in which a church has an opportunity for rendering this kind of service will be studied by the Department and suggestions and recommendations given for a program to meet the situation.

Many of our village and open country pastors are studying the whole rural problem, and a new day is dawning for the rural church. A Social Service and Rural Church Director should be secured for each of our larger agricultural states, in co-operation with the Home Mission Society, and redirection and readjustment of the rural churches should be given attention.

A thorough-going study of our whole rural situation in the Northern Baptist Convention should be made simultaneously with the Interchurch Survey, or as a part of it, and provision made for taking care of all the special opportunities for ministry that will be revealed to our denomination. Enough is already known concerning this situation to say that rural pastors are underpaid and do not have the recognition and moral support necessary to maintain a strong morale among them. Longer pastorates, a more aggressive program, better equipment for the churches, and a working salary for the pastor, are ideals toward which we must be working.

### MIDLAND DIVISION

Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Wyoming, Montana, North Dakota, Minnesota, Iowa and Nebraska.

REV. BRUCE KINNEY, GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT, TOPEKA, KANSAS.

THERE have been no changes in our General Staff during the past year. War made its demand upon the personnel of our workers, for camp and overseas work greatly depleted our force of pastors. Last fall the epidemic laid low a number of our pastors and many members. Many churches had no services for twelve consecutive weeks and in some states all public gatherings were under the ban, during three definite periods. Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado held no conventions last fall. Every one of our states went over the top in the Million Dollar Drive and we are hoping for the same in the Victory Campaign. There is some doubt as to whether it is wise to take so many of our general workers from their regularly appointed tasks to spend so much time in campaigns of this sort in which they have no financial share.

#### *Indians.*

Because of its proximity to similar work of the Southern Baptist Convention, and its location far from any of our other Indian work, we have transferred to the Home Board of the south our work among the Sac and Fox Indians.

These arrangements have been concluded satisfactorily to all concerned. Brother Halvorsen, our former missionary on this field, has taken pastoral work in Nebraska. Otherwise our force of workers is the same as last year. However, because so many of our workers among the Indians have been in service from twenty to thirty years it is but natural that some changes are threatened in the not distant future. Because of the death of Rev. Lucius H. Aitsan, our native pastor at Saddle Mountain, the Home Mission Society has been asked to assume the support of that field, and we hope to have a pastor there soon. There is urgent need that we should establish work among some tribes which have been neglected by all denominations.

#### *Evangelistic.*

This work has achieved only fair results this past year, but plans are already on foot for a more vigorous prosecution of evangelistic work. The new policies and plans of the Home Mission Society, which take effect April 1st, have been received with great cordiality by all concerned.

### DEPARTMENT OF EVANGELISM

H. F. STILWELL, SUPERINTENDENT

AS SECRETARY BARNES was head of this Department until the end of 1918, it is fitting to begin this year's report with an analysis of the denomination's work of evangelism made by him in December at the request of the Commission on Evangelism of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. This covers not only the work of the Department but also that of the entire Northern Baptist Convention of which the Department is an executive arm. The analytical form was used for the sake of conciseness.

#### **I. Organization**

1. *Local churches* are the supreme agency. Everything outside is subordinate to the local church and at best only a temporary help in promoting work by the pastor and people themselves.

2. *Committee on Evangelism of the Northern Baptist Convention* (nine members) formulates an annual declaration on the subject.

3. *Department of Evangelism in The American Baptist Home Mission Society.* A "co-operating organization" of the Northern Baptist Convention. This Department has (a) a budget of \$37,000 this year, (b) a secretarial head who stands, however, in the same relation to another important Department, and who urges that the general superintendent be called to the complete headship of this Department, (c) a General Superintendent who has had most of his time for many months allocated to the supervision of war camp work, (d) a Labor Evangelist who is assigned to industrial communities, (e) a Student Evangelist to be engaged jointly with the Board of Education, (f) 12 superintendents of evangelism engaged jointly with state conventions, (g) 5 foreign-speaking evangelists, (h) a card catalog of accredited vocational evangelists, (i) literature on evangelism including a select bibliography. It has distributed a special edition of 500 copies of Dr. Goodell's "Pastoral and Personal Evangelism" because that embodies its ideal. The Home Mission Society has under commission, in addition to the 20 workers above mentioned who give their entire time to the promotion of Evangelism, 56 others who give large attention to such promotion, and about 1,000 missionary superintendents, pastors and teachers who are expected to make evangelism a primary part of their work.

4. *Thirty-four State Conventions* with executive officers (one to five) who give devoted attention to that phase of work and some of them much time to actual evangelism. They also employ evangelists jointly with The American Baptist Home Mission Society.

5. *Eleven Foreign-speaking Conferences* of which to a degree the same is true as of the State Conventions.

6. *The Committee of Northern Baptist Laymen*, which is putting great emphasis on the quickening of the religious life, including the enlistment of new disciples.

## II. Measures

1. *"Protracted meetings."* An annual series of special evangelistic meetings is a widely adopted custom. Thousands are held every year. The evangelists of the Home Mission Society helped in 245 such series last year. Some 60 independent vocational evangelists in the membership of our own churches are on an accredited list.

2. *Educational evangelism* is one of the largest factors in securing results. "Decision Day" in Sunday-schools, formal or informal, is a chief measure.

3. *House-to-house enlistment.* An every household canvass for souls has been coming into use. This year it has culminated in "Enlistment Week," carefully organized on a nation-wide scale by the Committee of Northern Baptist Laymen.

4. *Parish campaigns.* Months of manifold preparations and mobilization of the forces achieve what nothing else can do. A description of one of these undertakings, called the Lowell Plan, has been widely distributed in promotion of this most thoroughgoing type of evangelism.

5. *An uplifting goal* was agreed upon three years ago, viz., one million new confessions of faith in Christ within five years. Some churches and some whole states have definitely undertaken their proportionate share with stimulating effect.

6. *Conferences on Evangelism.* A national conference of unusual power was held at Atlantic City last May, preceding the annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention. One hundred and thirty-eight regional conferences are of record.

## III. Results

*In Confessions of Christ.*

1. *First Confessions* by Baptism. Last year, 62,549; previous year, 79,155; last ten years, 763,247.

2. *Renewed Confessions*, securing "restoration" to church membership. Last year, 15,124; previous year, 15,414.

Other results of evangelistic endeavor are of vast, even immeasurable, moment.



A perceptible change has taken place in general evangelistic work. Like the ebb and flow which is natural to every great movement in its progress, we are passing from the period of great campaigns which are characterized by great assemblies. Tabernacles and tent meetings with great corps of salaried workers are giving way to a greater emphasis on the development of the membership of the local church into soul-winning activities. Simultaneous efforts in groups of churches in a given community and the interchange of pastors as helpers in evangelistic services are coming to be the more desirable means of fulfilling the church's task. Results are proving more satisfactory in relation to the local church and far more constructive as related to the Kingdom at large.

This by no means disparages the vocational evangelist. He is as genuinely a New Testament character as is the pastor. We have no authority for believing he will be less permanent. Like a flaming torch he has gone down the centuries arousing men and churches from their self-satisfaction, stirring communities to a realization of their unspirited condition and quickening consciences to a need of higher ethical standards. Like Elijah and John he will still be the "voice in the wilderness" bringing men and nations to repentance.

**I**N THE redemption scheme as presented by Jesus Christ, evangelism is fundamental and takes precedence over all other forms of religious expression. It is the province of the Department of Evangelism of the Home Mission Society to reproduce the program of Jesus in so far as it relates to the beginnings of the Christian life in every condition of society. The task is primarily, rather than the promotion of great assemblies, the inspiration and stimulation to utmost effectiveness in evangelism the personal efforts of the pastor and members of every local church.

Many are asking, if the forms of appeal which brought spiritual results in the past in certain parts of the country, have failed at last to call the attention of sinners to their need of Christ and to win large numbers of converts as formerly. What form of evangelistic appeal is today needed? This question has been asked with great seriousness and very often in recent years. Must we not return to the early practice of personal work and lay evangelism of the first Christian centuries? If those early disciples, with so few helps, could win so many who were unfriendly to the gospel into the ranks of Christians, how many ought modern disciples to win to the Christian profession? Will not the success of such personal work and lay evangelism depend upon the clearness with which men realize the presence of Christ and rely upon his help for their daily life and for inspiration to service? The same Holy Spirit that imbued the early disciples with power and made their message strong and true is indicating to-day the possibilities of our churches, when their members become imbued with the power from on high.

If in the first three centuries so much could be gained with such simple organization and with such meager equipment, what ought to be the present results if the same consecration and the same intense religious testimony are shown in the lives of present-day disciples? Is it possible that the effort to care for the machinery of our modern churches saps the energies of those who must maintain the organizations and leaves them little ambition to win new disciples for Christ?

A careful study of a large number of churches in the towns and smaller cities shows that there are neglected zones whose radius in each instance is from one to three miles from the meeting house. The social and church life of the community seldom extends beyond this limit. An occasional Christian family may drive to the church, and the coming of the automobile has perhaps made such attendance more regular, while it may have tempted still others who live nearer the church to become less even in church attendance. Between the three-mile limit, however, and the same point of the next town or city, there is frequently a large stretch of territory that, in the more thickly settled portions of the country, is filled by a farming or sometimes manufacturing populations which receives slight spiritual attention. Regions like these

between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans in every State need to hear the message of the gospel.

The conquest of neglected territory in each instance will be made by the local church which the Home Mission Society's Department of Evangelism is constantly aiming to organize for aggressive work. Its aim is to secure in each church an evangelistic committee who shall be the pastor's cabinet in evangelism; to divide the church into soul-winning groups with carefully selected leaders for each group; to make careful surveys of the church constituency for intelligent personal approach; to select two-by-two groups, both men and women, to make house to house visitation; to create social functions for personal and conversational evangelism; to inaugurate intensive parish campaigns in accordance with the Lowell plan; to institute a pastor's class of selected personal workers and to impress upon Sunday-school workers the evangelistic values in education; to prepare for decision days in classes or departments of the Sunday school, and to establish the pastor's training class for inquirers from the Sunday school.

A church thus organized should be able to reach out beyond the limits of its community and to evangelize the outlying regions. The same energy which enables the merchant to advertise his wares in a wide zone around his community should enable the church to carry the truth of Christ to the people whose lives are dwarfed and destroyed by sin and whose only issue out of present and eternal perplexity is in the gospel of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ.

The slogans of the new movement are "Every pastor his own evangelist"; "Every disciple a discipler" and "No church within the bounds of the Northern Baptist Convention without some specific effort to reach the unsaved during each convention year."

One of the greatest spiritual enterprises ever projected in our denomination was the organization during the past year for "Enlistment Week." The ideals it had in contemplation were interfered with by the widespread epidemic of influenza, but in some localities it was delightfully inspirational and successful in calling the churches back to an intenser realization of their fundamental task—soul winning. While it was never expected that every approach to the unsaved would result in his surrender to the Lordship of Jesus, it was believed that the fact of a practically simultaneous expression of loving interest on the part of the entire church membership in the unchurched friends in every parish would be of untold spiritual value; the bringing of every member of the church face to face with some designation of personal service in the life of the church would inestimably increase the church's efficiency.

The Evangel of Jesus is the all sufficient message for this and every hour. Without a peradventure we are in the throes of a great spiritual movement, world-wide and distracting. The forms and philosophies of religion are in the furnace of testing. Men are questioning the validity and permanency of the religious institutions we have valued highly. Some are asking if Christianity itself shall abide as a religion or shall it too go the way of many another. Paradoxical as it may seem, faith in Jesus Christ abides. He is more thought of and talked about and more potent than in all preceding time. What He taught and lived men believe is the prerequisite to the peace and poise of this war-shocked time. The challenge of this hour is to a re-statement of the message of the Great Teacher. This implies the witnessing of discipleship: the Christlike ministries of organized religious forces: the sacrifices of personal loyalty—these are evangelism.

Evangelism is still the true regenerator of the human heart and the cleanser of the life of any people. It is a personal, passionate proclamation of the glad news of the possibilities of the redemption of human life from selfishness and the harmonious relating of its powers to the purpose of the Creator. It is fundamental to a reconstructed world. It is the biggest thing in the world. The civilizations of the ages are the product of their religions. The religion of Jesus supplants and surmounts them all. He is supreme. It is His enterprise in which we are to be most

interested. Thru our evangelism we are to reproduce His program in so far as it relates to the beginnings of the Christian life, in every condition of society.

Evangelism is, therefore, a social movement as well as an individual impulse. We shall never faithfully present the Evangel of Jesus if we omit a consideration of His philanthropies. The effective message and meaning of Jesus is hindered by ignorance, poverty, squalor, hard labor and unhappy environments. An essential quality in an evangelist is a passion for his fellows and a love that labors for their betterment. The removal of the unhappy conditions is an interpretation of the purpose of Christ as truly as the preaching of the gospel—it is the preaching of the gospel as really as the healing ministry of Jesus was a part of His evangelical mission. But evangelism fails when it goes no further than social institutions. The fundamental trouble with the old world is that it is away from and out of harmony with God. It has wandered away into a far country. No betterment of the social conditions there will suffice. The wandered needs to be brought back. Evangelism has not reached its goal until it creates a new determination, until the wayward soul will say, "I will arise and go," and then goes. Social evangelism is the whole church working to reach every individual in its community. Only so does the local church fulfill its mission. An unevangelistic church is a lifeless church. It exacts no stereotyped form of conversion. The city of the Great King has gates on every side and men may come into it from every direction, but it can never be satisfied without a definite and positive surrender to the absolute Lordship of Jesus on the part of the individual.

We must therefore "Evangelize or Apostosize." It is not a question of choice. It is "revival or retrogression" which confronts the churches of today. The plan of the world's redemption is not a human device. It was born in the heart and mind of the Infinite. There is no other way but His way. There is no other name given, but the name of Jesus. Evangelism is interested not in the shibboleths of ecclesiasticism or the controversies of theology, it is concerned with life, life here and now and life hereafter eternally. It is the evangelistic church that is the living church. It is the evangelistic preacher that attracts men to a new life. It is the prime business of the Christian to live the life patterned after the Christ life, so holding Him up, that other lives shall be attracted to Him. Here lies the hope for the shattered world civilizations, this is the work of evangelism.

Evangelism is the Divine imperative. "Go ye into all the world and preach the gospel to every creature" has never been recalled and perhaps because of the world's population and its perplexity this imperative was never so intense as now.

The problems which confront the church in the metropolis are constantly increasing and are growing more acute. Its constituency is constantly changing, its permanency in its location is uncertain, business surrounds, and the lure of pleasure disturbs it, the incoming of foreign population engulfs it. Still it remains that it is set for a lighthouse. It must warn and it must save. Its voice must be heard.

No less a problem is presented in the industrial center and the rural community. Godlessness often envelops the country places like a fog. In spite of sunlight and bird song and flowers, the social life is abnormal. The ratio of insanity is greatest on the farms. The gospel of a better life must be proclaimed. The evangel of the Lord of life to the rural regions must claim our intensest study and effort at this hour.

Prior to the signing of the Armistice the time of the General Superintendent was given almost completely to the War Commission. The promotion of enlarged plans for evangelism was practically suspended. Numerous contacts with the field through conventions and associational meetings and conferences have repealed the growing demand for evangelistic efforts, and a growing desire on the part of churches and pastors for more effective methods of prosecuting their mission. Almost immediately upon his resumption of his work with the Department supervision of the entire work of the Department of Evangelism was committed to him. Several conferences and institutes have been held with gratifying evidences of interest.



Recognizing the mighty imperative which entirely new conditions and the readjustments of conditions long established are bringing to us, the Department of Evangelism is setting itself studiously to meet most adequately the demands. The Society has projected definite and well articulated plans for co-operating with the states and conventions throughout the entire field of the Northern Baptist Convention, aiming primarily to have the churches realize that they are set in their places as life winning agencies: to bring men to Jesus Christ and to build up Jesus Christ in men. The passion of Jesus has always been and ever must be the power of the church.

The aim of the Department is to create a better understanding of the values of vocational and inter-pastoral evangelistic effort; to keep a clear note sounded in our annual conventions as to the place and importance of evangelism in the local church; to have our students in the theological seminaries and training schools for Christian workers more clearly understand the evangelistic task which is presented to them; by the circulation of special literature and the convening of pastors in local conferences to disseminate helpful information concerning men and methods, and to intensify evangelistic fervor.

The Department will also endeavor to secure evangelistic helpers who shall be alert and competent to assist pastors and churches in an intelligent understanding of their communities, organize the various departments of the churches for personal work, inaugurate intensive parish campaigns, create and instruct personal workers' classes and classes for young converts and inquirers, organize groups to whom shall be committed the care of various divisions of the church field until the whole is adequately covered.

This Department will assist in placing proper emphasis on Sunday School evangelism and presenting sane and tested methods for more adequately reaping in this important field where social relationships and personal appeals hold so important a place.

A revival of evangelistic effort is one of the greatest necessities of our age. Not a propaganda of some theological dogma, but a passionate pleading with men to be reconciled to God. Nothing could more certainly bless our religious life as churches over the length and breadth of our land than to revive the spirit which was behind and in the purpose and organization of the Enlistment Week Campaign. The attestations of its value, where it had anything like a fair trial but confirm the belief that it was too valuable a movement to be allowed to remain untried with increased vigor. It was born in the desires and prayers of our Christian laymen and pastors. It met with the universal endorsement of our leaders everywhere. It was in accord with the fundamental historic plan of the unfolding Kingdom of God in the earth.

We ought to take it up where we were obliged to lay it down; give ourselves to it with a renewed enthusiasm until throughout our parishes men everywhere should know the Lord. Out of the quiet past and into this throbbing present comes the old sweet call, "Go ye and *evangelize*." Ours is a time not of ease, but of passion.

#### LABOR EVANGELIST

REV. D. L. SCHULTZ.

**D**URING the past year it has been my privilege of seeing a large number of working men and women accept the Lord Jesus Christ. The noon hour meetings on Diamond Street, Pittsburgh, Pa., during the months of July, August, and a part of September, were full of interest and resulted in a number of conversions and in additions to the membership of different churches in the city. During the meetings at various parks and on street corners over 500 "Books of John" and 2,500 tracts were distributed. In the months of September and October time was given to special Evangelism in Detroit, Mich., also in the latter part of November and December. Here in Detroit three churches were visited and aided with special meetings, each being in a working man's district and many of the people attended each service. As a direct result of the meetings at the Springwell Avenue and River Rouge churches,

the membership was nearly doubled and the Conley Memorial Baptist Church was organized. A large number of members were baptized.

Other meetings were held in different shops and factories located in different parts of the Northern Baptist Convention, i. e., at Cramp Ship Yards in Philadelphia, Pa., at Seattle, Washington, Portland, Ore., and Pittsburgh, Pa. The working men listened with intense interest. A large number of union labor men were present and many expressed their appreciation of the work of the evangelist and the American Baptist Home Mission Society. It was my privilege to attend twelve evangelist conferences on evangelism, take part as one of the speakers and to speak at nine ministerial conferences.

The months of January, February and March were spent in Seattle, Everett and Bremerton, Washington; Portland and McMinnville, Oregon; San Francisco and Oakland, California. At Seattle opportunity was given to me to speak to a number of labor unions, and in different churches, to large congregations of working people. While there I also spoke at the Japanese Baptist Church, in which nine professions were made; the Russian Church, where there were eighteen conversions, the majority of these being young men and women; and at the Swedish Baptist Church, where five young men signified a desire to follow Christ. A number of requests for prayer were made in the English-speaking churches. At Portland, Oregon, I spoke at the White Temple, Calvary, Russian and Lentz Baptist Churches; at ministers' conferences and at the ship yards. Here many men listened and at the close of the meetings a large number extended an invitation for me to return and give them several weeks of evangelistic meetings. Several labor unions extended invitations for me to meet and speak with them.

During the latter part of March a series of meetings were held in the West Irving Park Baptist Church, of Chicago, Illinois, a German church, but the meetings being held in English. As a result a number of men professed faith in Christ and on April 6th five of these men were baptized.

During the year ministerial associations, labor unions and several other organizations expressed their appreciation by vote concerning my work. Summing up the year's work shows the following:

Sermons and shop talks, 374; children's services, 44; special talks and addresses to labor unions, colleges, ministers' conferences, Y. M. C. A.'s and Y. W. C. A.'s, 96; miles traveled, 12,821; public professions, 348.

#### STATE EVANGELIST FOR COLORADO

REV. E. M. STEADMAN.

HAVING spent a number of years in the west, the needs of the field burden me more as the months come and go. The west has its peculiar problems that only men who have had the experience understand. During the past year the people's attention has been turned to the great war and the influenza, but in spite of these distractions, we have had some most interesting meetings in new and needy places. One of these meetings was held at a busy time of the year near Worland, Wyoming. We had closed another meeting on Sunday night and arrived at the place on Monday for services that night. This is a country place and ranchers drove a distance of five to seven miles to the services. Some of these people have not yet proven up on their claims and so had lots to do. For the most part, they live in single board shacks covered with heavy paper. The services were well attended and in twelve nights, twenty-six united with the church at this place, and they are looking forward to a building for worship in the near future.

Another meeting was held some miles from Dolores, Colorado, in a homestead section where many of the people started with but very little money. One man told me he had only thirty-five dollars to start with and I found others in similar circum-

stances. Pastor Flanders and I stayed two nights with a happy couple in a log house where we could look out between the logs most any place and also hear the wind whistling through the cracks and through the pinon trees. Some of the time we were royally entertained in dugouts, and some of the time in single board shacks. But in these places we received a heartier welcome than in many fine homes. We had a number of professions at this place, but were obliged to close before the work was done on account of the "flu" closing order. There are so many interesting incidents I would like to relate along this line, but space will not permit. In all during the past year, I have visited and held meetings at twenty churches and needy fields; organized one church, one Sunday school and one B. Y. P. U.; held 360 public meetings; traveled 9,990 miles; attended 47 sessions of Sunday school; made 901 religious visits; conducted 94 prayer meetings, and 100 children meetings. Delivered 394 sermons and addresses; 81 persons were received for baptisms while the meetings were being held, and 42 received by letter and experience. 143 have professed conversion and in addition to this, a great number have made profession in the Sunday schools at the different places, as well as scores that have re-consecrated their lives. I organized choruses at all the places where I held meetings except where I found them already in existence.

#### STATE EVANGELIST FOR ILLINOIS

REV. FRANK M. DUNK.

**T**HE past year has been one of great difficulties in the field of evangelism. Until the last two months very few churches have held special meetings. For the first six months it was almost impossible to get the ear of the people, and, owing to the great anxiety of the people concerning the war, it seemed necessary to apologize for going into a town to hold special meetings. The autumn months were looked forward to with great anticipation as being a time of special opportunity, but the epidemic of influenza put a complete stop to the work, so that almost four months of the best season of the year for evangelism were lost. In spite of all difficulties and drawbacks the work has been pushed wherever possible and some results attained in the strengthening of spiritual life and in the salvation of souls. On every field where the evangelist has labored, his work has been appreciated. Nine series of meetings have been held in the more needy fields of Illinois, and five churches have been given assistance in their local affairs. Other churches have been given assistance in supply work. Some time was also given to the special needs of the Hudelson Baptist Orphanage at Irvington, Illinois. Outside of three weeks when the evangelist was confined to his home by sickness, he has been in constant employment and has taken no vacation.

The close of the year finds the work growing more encouraging. The churches are again able to give greater attention to this work, which for over two years has been greatly neglected. The last two or three meetings held by the evangelist have been marked by good attendance and increasing eagerness for the Gospel message. The time of the evangelist is taken up to the middle of June, and other inquiries are coming in. The future outlook is bright and big with opportunities. A new day for evangelism is with us, and a great revival of professing Christians may be expected and a large ingathering of souls. If this prediction fails, then large numbers of Baptist churches in Illinois will cease to exist.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF EVANGELISM FOR IOWA

REV. W. R. SCHOEMAKER, D.D.

**T**HE year just closed has probably been the most difficult for general evangelistic work of any during the last half century. Attention has been so fixed upon the war with all its attendant problems, that even the Gospel could scarcely command a hearing. The winning of the war seemed to be the bigger thing. Now that this



task is over the church must emphasize the fact that the task of evangelizing the world is many fold more difficult and infinitely more important.

It is true that Iowa, along with most other states of the Northern Baptist Convention, has fewer baptisms to report this year than usual, and yet when measured by the difficulties overcome no one can affirm that our great denomination has been indifferent to its fundamental task. The most encouraging feature of the whole evangelistic movement in Iowa at the present time is the fact that associations as a whole are taking up the work of stimulating and helping their respective churches to put on some special evangelistic effort each year. Speaking in general, the churches which put forth such efforts reaped a harvest in conversions and baptisms which others failed to do.

The superintendent of evangelism has spent about half of his time during the year in conducting series of meetings out in different portions of the state. Most of the churches thus served presented special difficulties along evangelistic lines. The average length of these meetings was fifteen days and the churches provided entertainment while on the field and made a freewill offering at the close of each.

The other half of his time the superintendent devoted to the even more important and difficult task of stimulating churches to hold their own meetings, either with or without outside helpers. Some fifty evangelistic conferences were thus held over the state. To facilitate this work the superintendent purchased at his own expense a Ford roadster. With this machine he spent the larger part of July, August, September, and October in making a tour of the churches of the state. This proved to be a rapid and fruitful way of coming into conference with pastors and churches for the stimulation of evangelistic effort.

During the Enlistment Week Campaign some time was spent at the Headquarters office. Perhaps no campaign of recent years will aid more in preparing the field for an evangelistic harvest in Iowa than this spiritual drive. Eighty-five per cent of the resident members of the Baptist churches of Iowa were stimulated by it.

The Lowell plan of evangelism, modified to meet the particular conditions of individual churches, naturally accompanies and follows Christian Enlistment Week.

We may confidently expect, if the churches do their full part, that in the next few years, like those following our Civil War, will see great periods of religious quickenings and ingatherings.

On retiring from this field of service for the settled pastorate of the City Park Baptist Church of Denver, which I do for personal reasons, I wish to express my full conviction of the importance of the general evangelistic work of the Home Mission Society in connection with the State Conventions, and my hope that this work will be continued.

#### STATE EVANGELIST FOR MAINE

REV. GEORGE H. HAMLEN.

**T**HE past year has been one for organized evangelism in Maine. Yet we have not been wholly without results. And those churches and pastors who have striven honestly to advance have had encouraging responses.

I have been able to hold several conferences with small groups of pastors and church workers in various sections of the state. In these conferences the men have been brought together to consider some of the most pressing matters of individual and church life that relate to evangelism. In every case much satisfaction has been expressed by those present, and subsequent conferences and conversations have shown that the suggestions and plans brought forward were in use and bearing good fruit.

In several Associations evangelism has been given a prominent place on the mid-year meetings, and the superintendent has been invited to assist at these meetings. Further than this, it has been my privilege to visit many of our churches and have

private conversations with many of our pastors and others in the interest of evangelism. Many of our churches have been, and still are, without pastors, and it has been my privilege to assist several of them in securing pastors, and get under way with their work once more.

During last summer I was able to assist a number of churches in securing supplies for the summer only, and this work proved a help to most of the churches thus served.

Last fall I had a series of conferences planned, one for each of our Associations, immediately following our Convention. These conferences were intended to be specially preparatory to the Enlistment Campaign. But the epidemic of influenza necessitated the cancelling of all but the first and last of these conferences. Many of our churches have been able to use the methods of the Campaign with excellent results.

The columns of Zion's Advocate, our state paper, have been used in the work. Part of the time a Department of Evangelism has been conducted and more is planned along that line. The state evangelistic committee promises to help in this direction.

The outlook for the coming year seems brighter than it was a year ago. We hope to be able to push this work much more efficiently because of the experience of the past year.

#### SUPERINTENDENT OF EVANGELISM FOR NEW JERSEY

REV. J. E. FOLLOM.

**I**N order to acquaint myself with the results of the different methods of evangelism a questionnaire of 15 questions on methods of evangelism was sent to 100 pastors covering territory of the Northern Baptist Convention. Replies were received from 76, reporting on 65 tabernacle meetings conducted by 27 evangelists and parties, covering a period from one to three years. These answers showed that the same results attended the tabernacle methods in other states as in New Jersey.

The prevailing method of evangelism for the past few years in our state has been the *tabernacle* method. In all our large cities and many of our small towns have been built large tabernacles for a number of our leading professional evangelists. These meetings have continued from three weeks to three months. This method has been thoroughly tried and judging from the decrease in baptisms during these years and lack of permanent results it looks as though this method had not only been tried out but it had also lost out. In answer to one of the questions, "What method of evangelism have you found to be the most effective?" a very large percentage answered, "Pastor and the church to do their own evangelistic work."

As a result of this survey of the three methods of evangelism—professional, pastoral and personal, we have planned and worked along the last two, pastoral and personal—the "One-to-win-one" method. I believe that evangelism is more of a spirit than a method. People are not so much *gospel hardened*, as they are *method hardened*.

A state wide evangelistic program was prepared, working through the Evangelistic Committees in the Association, also the evangelistic committee in the local churches. This program called for a Community and Sunday School Survey (from its results to make up a list of possible members of the church); a conference on Evangelism in the Associations; Personal Workers' Training Class in the local church; the Christian Enlistment Week; Go-to-Sunday-School Day; carefully planned cottage prayer meetings, with Sunday School Decision day the last Sunday in the year, to be followed by a watchnight evangelistic service. The first Sunday of the New Year was observed as a "Go-to-Church" Sunday.

There was a uniform observance of the week of prayer with simultaneous evangelistic meetings the last two weeks before Easter. We adopted as our goals:

1. The bringing of every family and person in the community under the care of some church, and every child into some Sunday school.

2. The winning of at least one new convert for every ten of our church membership before Easter, April 20th.

To aid in the carrying out of this program we prepared 20 different pieces of literature furnishing this help to the pastor and church at cost. Over 22,000 pieces have been ordered. We furnish an evangelistic library of 21 volumes that the pastors can have free by paying the postage for the return of same.

Have conducted seven evangelistic conferences in five Associations, one a dinner conference in the interest of returned soldiers in an Association that sent over 1,000 members of the churches into the service. Have secured evangelist speakers for the Ministers' Program in New York and Philadelphia, where most of the pastors attend. Have worked on the theory "That it is much better to put men to work than to try and do the work of ten men." Much of my time has been given to visiting pastors and churches and endeavoring to help them to see that Christ and the early church method was personal work. "Every disciple a discipler." It is the business of every soul that is won for Christ to become a soul winner. We have no way of tabulating the outcome of our plan and efforts. Spiritual work is a hard matter to adjust to any system of bookkeeping.

After Easter we secure from the pastors the number of baptisms for the first six months of the Convention year, publishing these results in our state paper. Our purpose in this is three fold:

1. As an encouragement to the work and the churches that have put forth an evangelistic effort.

2. To stimulate other churches to deeper effort of consecration to the work of evangelism.

3. To ascertain where help and encouragement should be given.

Good reports are coming to us from churches that are having a goodly number of baptisms as a result of personal work in connection with regular church services. A number of churches have held special services with splendid results. Pastoral and personal evangelism seems to be gaining the right-of-way on our churches, although the method may seem to lack much of the spectacular, such as big figures to be given out to the public and other attractive features of the professional evangelism.

But "By their fruits ye shall know them." It is hand picked fruit that seems to keep the best. All lines of church work, and especially the evangelistic part, has been greatly crippled on account of the epidemic of the "flu." Nearly every church in the state has been closed from one week to several months. We are conscious that we have not reached our goals, but we believe it has been a year of good seed sowing and education along the line of scriptural evangelism.

The need of the hour is the evangelistic church rather than evangelistic methods in the church.

I have every reason to believe that there is a growing number in our churches desiring the Andrew spirit and longing to bring someone to Christ.

#### STATE EVANGELIST FOR NORTH DAKOTA

REV. E. A. DEAKE

THE work of evangelism in this state has met with many difficulties during the year. Many of our churches were closed for weeks during the epidemic of influenza, and even after services were resumed we found in many cases that the working forces of the church were so reduced by illness that special evangelistic effort was impractical. Christian Enlistment Week was observed in a few of our churches with good results, notably Bismarck First, but many of the churches were still closed on the date of Enlistment Week. Some of the churches attempted to



carry out the program later in the year, and with what results it is impossible to say at this time, as not all have completed their campaign.

Some twenty-one or twenty-two of our churches have held special evangelistic meetings during the year, most of which have been held by either the pastors on their fields or by exchange. The writer conducted, personally, five special evangelistic meetings, besides six conferences on evangelism during the year.

It may be of interest to mention the fact that the time when special meetings can be held in North Dakota is limited. During seeding time in the spring, from about April 1st to June, no meetings can be held outside the cities. The same is true of the harvest season from August 1st until threshing is over about November 1st. From the middle of December until the last of February the weather conditions are not favorable, as from 30 to 48 below with a gentle North Dakota breeze of about forty to sixty miles per hour blowing across the prairie is not conducive to large attendance. This leaves but a short time in which to hold special evangelistic meetings, and the best possible use of that time is the thing to be planned in this state.

#### STATE EVANGELIST FOR OREGON

REV. S. J. REID.

**O**REGON, with its templed hills, lakes, and valleys and rivers, is God's own country. The Baptist churches all over the state are foremost in their eagerness to proclaim the Gospel. The denomination is fortunate in its leaders and ministers. There are large tracts of unoccupied territory awaiting the enterprise of our progressive leaders; the outlying districts offer many such fine opportunities for new and aggressive work.

A few months' experience as superintendent of evangelism has given me indisputable proof that the Gospel message is still the power of God in this new, after-the-war age, whether preached in our large city churches or proclaimed in our little out-of-the-way country chapels. But my great conviction is, that the churches as a whole, whether city or country, are eager to organize for evangelism, and only require a path-finder to inspire them for service. It has been my happy experience thus not only to preach the Gospel and hold evangelistic meetings, but to hold conferences with the churches on evangelism. It is a joy to witness how gladly the members respond and catch the vision of organized service to win men for Christ in the routine of active church life. One great need is an adequate supply of Gospel literature which will place before inquirers, briefly and clearly, the way of salvation. There is a great door of opportunity here for some sainted leaders to write words of hope and love in the shape of Gospel tracts.

The writer has had wonderful experiences in every meeting he has held in the churches since his appointment. When the churches have adopted evangelism and prepare carefully before the evangelist comes on the field, we shall see greater things than in the past. And that day is coming, God be thanked.

## STATE CONVENTIONS

### ARIZONA

SECRETARY T. F. MC COURTNEY, PHOENIX.

EVER since 1880 the American Baptist Home Mission Society has been engaged in work in Arizona. It was in 1880 that Rev. R. A. Windes came across the plains from Chicago to Prescott, where he organized our Lone Star Church in the same year. It was in 1893 when our present organized state work was really started, and from that time we have connected history. The work grew slowly for several years, but during the last few years there has been a much more rapid growth.

The past year, closing March 31, 1919, was one of our best years. Under the Home Mission Society, twenty-five missionaries labored for part or full time. These missionaries reported 884 weeks of service; they preached 1,464 sermons; made 5,627 religious visits; and baptized about 100 persons. The Society expended \$6,408.38 in the regular work and \$1,800 for the Indian work, making in all \$8,208.38. Two churches were organized and two have assumed self-support. Two churches that have been fostered by the Society completed meeting houses; one at a cost of \$20,000, the other at a cost of \$25,000. And in neither case was it necessary to ask for help from our Edifice Department.

Rev. Lee I. Thayer, missionary of the Society, continued his work among the Navaho Indians and at the same time served as pastor of our two Hopi Indian churches, which are under missionaries from the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Two Mexican Missions were maintained during the year; one at Tucson and the other at Yuma. The Mexican problem is an ever-increasing one and we have about 50,000 of these people scattered throughout the state, mainly along the Mexican border.

For the new year, beginning April 1, 1919, the largest program in our history has been planned with the encouragement of our Home Mission Society. Our regular work among the English-speaking people is being continued and enlarged. The work among the Mexicans will be more than doubled as we hope to have five missions instead of two and in addition a colporter to work among them. We have one Chinese Mission at Tucson, which has done good work, but we have never had a regular missionary stationed there for the Chinese alone. By the help of the Home Mission Society we are now to have a superintendent for this work who will give some attention to the work at Tucson. The Society has also appointed a superintendent of Negro work and we hope to have the benefit of his experience. Our plans for the new year include several new buildings in different parts of the state and especially a good plant for our Yuma Mexican work. This will cost \$3,000 or \$3,500. We now have a pastor-at-large and a colporter-missionary to work among the cowmen of the state. We also hope to have the help of an evangelist beginning September 1st and continuing till April. This program has been made possible through the generosity of the Home Mission Society and the success of the Six-Million Dollar Drive. Surely great things ought to come to pass during this new year.

### COLORADO

SECRETARY F. B. PALMER, DENVER.

AS Colorado entered the class known as Independent State Conventions on April 1st, we wish to record our profound and abiding appreciation of the help of the Home Mission Society for over half a century, but for whose timely and generous

assistance our Convention could not have made the marvelous growth and progress which places us near the top among the many denominations at work in the state.

The year has witnessed rapid progress along all lines of Convention and Home Mission activities. We have had our largest growth in the department of church edifice and parsonage building, which makes for the permanency of our work.

Many new fields have been entered, resulting, in one dry farming district, in the formation of a new Association of sixteen churches, most of which are less than one year old. Old fields have been revived and strengthened, and we are glad to record that Rev. Earle D. Simms, the new appointee of the Society, will begin work in Colorado May 1st, giving his time to fields long run down but still giving promise of future usefulness.

In the Department of Evangelism we find an outstanding feature of our growth and progress. Three evangelists have been under appointment, and their work is of a very high order. Apart from the help of the Society we raised over \$3,000 for this department.

Along the line of financial endeavor we have made our best record. A budget of over \$30,000 has been raised and expended in Colorado alone for missionary work. This includes help received from the Home and Publication Societies. We went "over the top" in the state by raising more than our allotment of \$34,000 for the Victory Campaign, and this in addition to making our best record in the matter of meeting the general apportionments. Then, too, the \$100,000 Campaign in the interest of The Colorado Woman's College is nearly completed.

Our Convention Board recently voted to meet the challenge of the city by securing a city superintendent of missions for Denver, and to make an effort at once to bring the City Mission Society up to that of a Standard Society.

The challenge of the foreign-speaking people will be met at once by the appointment of a general missionary among the Mexicans, a Bible worker at large and a woman missionary among them in Denver.

The Convention will at once assume the support of the General Missionary, all mission fields having received aid for more than five years, and will meet the challenge of the Mother Society for a larger and more advanced program.

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

JAMES W. MANY, CLERK OF ASSOCIATION.

THE work of the Home Mission Society in the District of Columbia is centered in the Italian Baptist Church. This is an organized church with 45 members. It is a live church that is doing all that can be expected of it under the conditions that it has to deal with. The Italians are scattered, there being no "colony." During the year the church has secured the use of a church building well located. Services are conducted twice on Sunday. A Sunday School and prayer meeting are also held. Rev. M. C. Marseglia is the pastor. It is the hope of the Baptists to see this church housed in its own building and funds are being collected either to purchase the present quarters or build. This work is conducted conjointly with the Columbia Association of Baptist Churches.

#### CONNECTICUT

SECRETARY A. B. COATS, HARTFORD.

THE American Baptist Home Mission Society has co-operated with the Connecticut Baptist Convention in supporting eight Italian missionaries occupying nine fields, one Russian missionary occupying three fields, two Hungarian missionaries occupying three fields and two Swedish pastors. The amount expended by the Society was \$4,432.78. As a result of these activities there were twenty-six baptisms among the Italians, forty-three among the Russians, twelve among the Hungarians and one Swede.



The effect of the war was especially felt among the Italians, many of whom, and among them some of our very best workers, went back to take their places in the Italian army.

The mission of largest promise, just now, is that among the Russians. There is need of one or two more missionaries to occupy waiting fields among this nationality. Doors of opportunity are on every hand. We have recently been approached by the Presbyterian people, who have been doing a limited work among the Lithuanians of Hartford, with the request that we take over their mission. Other nationalities are here in considerable numbers, among whom no Protestant work whatever is attempted.

The field is ripe for the harvest.

### DELAWARE

SECRETARY JOSEPH Y. IRWIN, WILMINGTON.

**T**HE churches helped by the Home Mission Society have done excellent work during the year, both financially and spiritually. Most of them have met their apportionment in full besides doing something for other objects of benevolences.

The pastors have been on small salaries for these times of costly living. Unfortunately some of these pastors out of their small salaries are paying high rents. If we could only get parsonages at three of these places we believe our state would be able to care for these without aid from the Home Mission Society after the present year. My annual requisition submitted in November, 1918, gives an account of these places where we ought to have parsonages. Unfortunately I have neither the time nor the money to enter these fields and help to secure the parsonages. Pastors sometimes hesitate to urge the need of such for personal reasons.

Our new Polish Church has been completed during the year and is a monument to the consecrated energy of Rev. H. Schilke, who worked as few men would or could have done. Unfortunately at the time of the dedication there was sorrow because Brother Schilke believed God had called him to another work in Wisconsin. At present the Polish work needs much care and the guidance of God, for while they have a church of their own with a great opportunity, there are serious difficulties.

Within a week there has come to me a Russian who is a student at Crozer Theological Seminary. He had come to the city of Wilmington and found very many of his countrymen. He found a church of another denomination which permitted him, though a Baptist, to use a room in their building for Russian services. He has been at work for six weeks with an average congregation of fifty. He prefers, however, to be cared for by his own denomination. At present the Wilmington Baptist City Mission and our State Convention have all they can do financially without taking on even such an encouraging proposition as this. It does seem to me that here is an opportunity that the Home Mission Society and our City Mission should not let pass.

At our State Convention held this week, in the Delaware Avenue Church of Wilmington, it was said by those who have worked two or more decades in our state, that our churches, assisted by the Home Mission Society and our Convention, were more encouraged than ever before, and with our co-operation along special lines, as mentioned in this report, there is a possibility of some of them in the near future becoming self-sustaining.

### EAST WASHINGTON AND NORTH IDAHO

SECRETARY A. H. BAILEY, SPOKANE.

**F**OR the year ending March 31st, 1919, the American Baptist Home Mission Society has contributed \$8,980 toward the salaries and expenses of thirty missionary workers on our field, including general workers. These have served 46 churches. 94 baptisms have been reported; this low record being due to the influenza which

closed our churches during the time usually given to evangelistic effort and not to any lack of faithfulness on the part of our missionaries. The Society assisted us in the erection of two church buildings, contributing a total of \$888 for this purpose. The Society contributed \$500 toward the services of an evangelist who served us for a part of the year in connection with West Washington, and \$200 toward the purchase of a Ford for the use of our Field Missionary. The total missionary investment of the Society for the year on our Convention field has been \$10,568. We are profoundly grateful for this splendid assistance without which many of our churches would have been closed and our work ruined. Because of this generous help and the loyalty of our people, we have kept out of debt and paid our missionaries promptly at the end of every quarter.

Our Convention field was financially crippled in a serious way by the war. We had no war work to give us income or hold our people; two dry seasons made the wheat crop almost a failure; lumbering industries were practically closed by the government, high wages in coast shipyards called large numbers of our people away. War needs demanded and received our support. Advance missionary work was out of the question. Only the generous help of the Society made it possible to hold our own.

What of the future? The soldier boys are coming home. Shipyard workers are returning—crop prospects are good, people are hopeful, our churches manifest a deep spiritual life, response to the Victory Campaign is encouraging. We need and must have the continued generous assistance of the Society. Half of the incorporated towns and cities in our Convention field have no Baptist work. Scores of communities have no religious ministry or only occasional visits from missionary or priest. Many doors of religious need and opportunity are open to us. The Macedonian cry is, "Come over and help us." The Lord's command is, "Go ye." We long to heed both the voices that call and the Voice that commands.

## IDAHO

SECRETARY A. B. MINAKER, BOISE.

**I**N work accomplished and money raised, the past year has far exceeded any previous record in the history of the Idaho Baptist Convention.

The outstanding event of the year was the uprising of the laymen and their subsequent activity. Under the inspiration of this movement Idaho has been meeting new demands. She has raised her standards of giving and the men of her churches have given more time than ever before to religious work.

In all the work of the past year the Home Mission Society has had a large share. In addition to the missionary pastors they have co-operated in maintaining a corps of field workers who have pushed the mission work, supplied pastorless churches, and in all the campaigns have been instrumental in carrying them out to a successful finish. They have also aided in the support of a State Evangelist and a special worker for three months among the Mexicans. The latter, who were imported to work in the beet fields, have shown themselves susceptible to the influence of the Gospel. Several conversions have been reported.

These missionaries have reported 1,364 weeks of labor, or an equivalent of 26 men working during the year. The Society spent for missionary and evangelistic work \$7,492.61; in addition to this they gave for church edifice work \$737.50, making a total of \$1,230.11.

Many times we have said there was a new day dawning for Idaho, because of great industrial and farming developments. We not only want to repeat it, but to add that the two new irrigation projects under investigation will mean the reclaiming of 6,000,000 acres of land. Some of the work has even now been started. Each of the two units now under way represents 50,000 acres and they will be extended

in a few years to cover at least 1,000,000 acres. The Black Canyon project of 50,000 acres is already under course of construction and water will be put upon the land this year. There is promise of remarkable industrial growth in Idaho in the next ten years. It means the development of towns which, as in former years, will spring up overnight. For the next ten years we must have more money, and it has been demonstrated by the experience of former years that, if we are to maintain our prestige, we must establish Christian centers in every new community and strengthen those already begun. Hand in hand with the religious development of the country must go the educational development, and this must be Christian. Other denominations are seeing the necessity of this, and already three denominational institutions are being founded in our state. As a Baptist people we are 400 miles from any educational institution, and the State of Idaho has the promise of being one of the richest and most progressive states in the Union. A Baptist educational institution must have a place in the Baptist program of Idaho and the hour is opportune for such an institution.

### INDIANA

SECRETARY CARLOS M. DINSMORE, INDIANAPOLIS.

THE American Baptist Home Mission Society has been of tremendous help to the Baptists of Indiana in caring for the foreign-speaking people of our state. Northwestern Indiana is destined to become one of the greatest industrial centers of the world. With the aid of the Home Mission Society we have been able to get on the ground floor and to develop our work along with the growth of the entire community. The great majority of the people of the Calumet District—as this center is called—are foreign born. We have one Hungarian missionary and his family, one Polish student who spends his week-ends there; two women, and, in addition, a good deal of the time of one of our pastors. The Society helps in all of this work.

During the summer months we have been using three or four foreign-speaking students from the National Baptist Slavic Training School at Chicago. These students have been of real assistance in helping us to get the information in regard to these various bodies of neighbors that we needed in order to do them the most good.

With the added assistance of the Woman's Home Mission Society we have erected two community houses in this district. The expense of these two buildings will be more than \$60,000. One is at East Hammond, where we have the only evangelical work that is being done. There is a Polish Catholic and a Greek Catholic Church in the same neighborhood. The other building is at Indiana Harbor and is in that section of the community where our survey of two years ago showed that the infant mortality rate was the highest in the United States. These buildings were completed July 1.

In the capital city of our state the Society has co-operated with the City Mission Society in maintaining a missionary among the Roumanians. This work has grown very nicely.

This splendid co-operative work which the Home Mission Society is doing is of increasing value to our great Baptist cause. We feel that we are greatly indebted to the Home Mission Society, not only for the financial help which it gives us, but for their advice and counsel in many of our problems. The present policies, if carried out as now planned, must certainly bring greater strength to our denomination.

### ILLINOIS

SECRETARY E. P. BRAND, NORMAL.

THE work of the Home Mission Society, in co-operation with the Executive Council in the city of Chicago, is very marked. This work is being carried on in eight or ten languages among as many nationalities: Lettish, Chinese, Slovak, Hungarian,



Polish, Bohemian, Swedish and German. The Society does not do much work in Illinois outside of Chicago. In co-operation with the State Convention Board it is carrying on a Hungarian Mission in Granite City. Another Hungarian Mission was started in Joliet, but the pastor left that field for Connecticut and we have not secured a man for Joliet since. The Home Mission Society is assisting the State Convention in carrying on a Swedish Mission in Rock Island. There are many other important fields where there are large numbers of foreigners, but it is exceedingly difficult to find missionaries to work among these foreign-speaking peoples.

### IOWA

SECRETARY G. P. MITCHELL, DES MOINES.

THE hearty and generous co-operation of the American Baptist Home Mission Society enabled the Iowa Baptist Convention to have the valuable services of Rev. W. R. Schoemaker as Superintendent of Evangelism for the past year. The same co-operation has enabled the City Mission Society of Des Moines to maintain the Superintendent of City Missions. It is also, at this time, through a broad-minded co-operation, enabling the Iowa Baptist Convention, in a three-cornered proposition, to keep a Swedish pastor at Davenport, Rock Island and Moline.

Moreover, we are expecting the Home Mission Society to co-operate in the same broad-minded and statesmanlike manner in making provision for effectively ministering to the great student bodies at our state institutions of higher learning. To meet the needs of these institutions, in any adequate manner, there must be expended, in the next five years, as a minimum, *One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars for equipment.*

### KANSAS

SECRETARY J. T. CRAWFORD, PARSONS.

FOR some years, by mutual understanding, the amount of financial help from the Home Mission Society for missionary work in Kansas has been gradually reduced. In keeping with that agreement all assistance in regular English work terminated with the fiscal year ending March 31, 1919.

In this report we desire to record again our hearty appreciation of the long, and generous help given by the Society. From the early pioneer days, through the periods of rapid development, in all times of sad reactions, and on until numerical and financial conditions made it possible for our Convention to assume self-support, this splendid co-operation continued. It has furnished assistance in a variety of ways and brought constructive help to all parts of the state. A large sum of money has been invested in support of missionary labors; gifts and loans have been made to scores of our churches when erecting meeting houses; men of capability and leadership have been kept among us; and, not the least, our forces have been trained in the processes of co-operative and united missionary endeavor. It would be impossible to tabulate the results of all these investments or measure the value of all these services to our struggling and growing constituency.

Anticipating the new responsibilities that must come to it, our Convention has projected a definite program of enlargement and advance. This program contemplates the establishment of headquarters at the capital city, the organization of the Convention Board into departments, the dividing of the state into four districts with their respective field workers, and other factors of proposed improvement. An enlarged budget has been agreed upon and plans are inaugurated for a more extensive and intensive cultivation of the field.

During the fiscal year ending March 31, 1919, the Society contributed \$1,975.34 for support of missionary work and evangelism in the state and \$466.67 for two gifts from the Church Edifice Department. These missionary investments were applied to

the support of thirteen workers as follows: The state secretary, a state evangelist, a Negro general missionary, a Swedish general missionary, a superintendent of city missions, an Italian missionary and seven missionary pastors serving new or struggling churches in strategic places. The number of workers was not large, but it is noticeable that they constituted practically the supervisory force of the state. In the entire co-operative plan of State Missions during the year ninety-one missionaries were under appointment.

Under the new plans of co-operation during the coming year, the Society joins with our Convention in the study of special opportunity for city mission work in Kansas City, in a survey of our rural church needs, and in enlarged labors for Italians and Mexicans.

### MAINE

SECRETARY IRVING B. MOWER, WATERTOWN.

THE good offices of the Home Mission Society in co-operation with our Convention have found expression (1) in work for those who do not speak the English language, and (2) in the support of the Superintendent of Evangelism, Rev. George H. Hamlen, D.D.

The first department includes work among French and Swedish speaking people. The Waterville French Baptist Mission has had the most prosperous year in its history. The physical equipment is now fairly ample and complete—auditorium, vestry, dining-room, all properly furnished. A baptistry of great convenience and attractiveness has been installed during the year. The parsonage affords a good home for the minister, Rev. H. J. Tetreault. The work is well organized and a good degree of unity and enthusiasm exists. Eight have been baptized during the year. The present membership is 153.

The two Swedish churches, aided jointly, have also had a prosperous year. The church in Portland, Rev. William Kohler, pastor, has made some gains, but the work is small and the future somewhat uncertain. Our Swedish work in northern Maine continues to flourish. Rev. J. A. Westin is pastor at Stockholm, caring also for out-station work. Ours is the only Protestant church in town and is doing a work of great value.

Under the direction of Superintendent Hamlen the interest in Evangelism has been well sustained. We have a state evangelist under our direction eight months of the year. Two of our missionary field workers also give considerable time to evangelistic effort. The state committee on evangelism co-operates warmly with the superintendent in seeking to foster a spirit of soul-winning in all our churches. Generous use of appropriate literature is made. Pastors are encouraged to assist each other in special meetings. Notwithstanding the unusual conditions which made sustained evangelistic work difficult much of the year, there has been revival interest on many fields.

The question of co-operation in establishing work at Orono, the seat of the University of Maine, is worthy of consideration; also of so strengthening our work at Bar Harbor, a strategic point, as to meet a great need in that section of our state.

### MASSACHUSETTS

SECRETARY O. J. WHITE, FORD BUILDING, BOSTON.

THE land of the Pilgrim Fathers has for many decades been the Mecca of the new pilgrimage, and has become the home of people from all the countries of the earth. Of every three persons in Massachusetts, two are of either foreign birth or parentage. During the war the tide was checked, and now there is a slight reflux wave toward the shores of Europe. But the task before us is even more complex, and at the same time great with promise.

The Massachusetts Baptist Convention supervises and supports, wholly or in part, the work of 50 pastors and missionaries engaged in evangelizing the New Americans of twelve nationalities, in 27 cities and towns. The American Baptist Home Mission Society co-operates in the support of 23 of these. The people among whom they labor are the Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Jewish, Lettish, Norwegian, Portuguese, Russian, Swedish, and Syrian. There are more than 35 nationalities in Massachusetts.

The Baptists are seeking to do their fair share in bringing the Gospel message to this polyglot population. The work is centered in 15 organized churches and 35 missions. In the Sunday schools for these twelve nationalities there is an enrolment of 2,277 scholars, with 243 officers and teachers. Five-sixths of these are unsalaried workers. English is almost exclusively used in the Sunday schools connected with the missions, and largely and increasingly used in the Sunday schools of the New American churches. The preaching is mostly in the native tongue of the several nationalities, but pastors with even an imperfect command of English are preaching occasionally in the language of America.

In the figures given above it will be observed that there are more missions than missionaries, for the reason that in several instances one missionary serves two or more fields. There are fewer Sunday schools than the total for churches and missions. First, because a considerable number of Sunday schools have been absorbed into the regular Sunday schools of the American churches, and where necessary, classes for the non-English-speaking pupils are maintained, particularly for adults. In the second place, the excess of missions over Sunday schools is due to the fact that the Russian missions have no regularly organized Sunday schools, but the indefatigable zest of the people in searching the Scriptures is unsurpassed by any Americans, new or native.

A gratifying increase in the use of English prevails throughout all the churches and missions. In the Italian Sunday schools English is almost exclusively used; in the French and Portuguese schools all but a few adult classes are conducted in English. The Swedes, Norwegians and Finns retain to a considerable extent the use of the mother tongue, partly because the teachers, who are from among their own number, do not have a ready and confident use of English in teaching the children and young people who are in the public schools during the remainder of the week.

There is also this to be noted, that many parents, outside the church, send their children to Sunday school in order that they may gain, or regain, some knowledge of the Swedish language. The motive does not appear to be un-American, but the matter is a delicate one. The whole tendency, however, is toward a decreased use of the Swedish language.

The German church has recently introduced the plan of having a Sunday evening service in English. The state superintendent of work for new Americans has recently conducted a series of evangelistic meetings with this church. English singing books were introduced, and eagerly used by the young people. With the beginning of the next quarter, all Sunday school supplies will be in English.

Among the notable developments in recent years, and even months, has been the formation of Russian missions in Springfield, Worcester, Chelsea, Peabody, and Lawrence. These missions are carried on entirely by laymen. Until recently the missions were working independently of each other, although they kept up certain fraternal relations. A few months ago representatives of the several missions were called together by the Massachusetts Baptist Convention, and there was formed "An Advisory Committee of Russian Baptists in Massachusetts." The officials of the Convention and representatives of the Russian missions felt the need of a man to give all his time to the rapidly growing work in the state. Mr. Archip Kolesnikoff, of Springfield, was chosen. He visits the missions, confers with the brethren, calls among the people, distributes copies of the Scriptures, holds evangelistic services, and



administers the ordinances. Remarkable results have been achieved. Plans for opening missions in one or two other cities are maturing. These Russian brethren manifest a genuine apostolic zeal for the advancement of the Kingdom.

Detailed mention cannot be made of all the achievements for and by the several nationalities. A few must suffice.

Notable progress, both in material and spiritual lines, has been made by the French mission in Worcester. There have been many accessions by baptism. The debt on the chapel has been paid; the full apportionment for the work of the missionary societies has been met, and a generous additional sum was contributed toward the Victory Campaign.

The Portuguese mission in Fall River has taken a great forward step in securing a very attractive house of worship. For several years the work was conducted in a rented hall, then in a portable chapel. The people now have a splendid church home of which they are justly proud. A large degree of prosperity has attended the work, both financially and in accessions to the membership of the mission. Great credit is due the First Baptist Church of Fall River for its co-operation with the State Convention in caring for this important interest.

It is the deliberate policy of the officials of the Convention to get peoples of different nationalities to do something for each other, and then to do some things together. We have Swedish people who are working in Italian missions, lending a hand to the work for the Finnish people, and cordially welcoming Norwegians and Danes to fellowship and service. There are Lettish and Lithuanian brethren who have taken a leading part in work for the Russians, who speak only the Russian language. One French missionary occasionally conducts for the Italians a service in English. Another French missionary has, in addition to his former work, become the pastor of an English-speaking church in another part of the city.

The soldier boys of two-score nationalities and more have fought together over there. They and their kindred are learning to work together over here.

#### MASSACHUSETTS BAPTIST CONVENTION RESUME—WORK FOR NEW AMERICANS

|  |       |                        |
|--|-------|------------------------|
| Organized churches .....   | 15    | (seven nationalities)* |
| Missions .....   | 35    | (eight nationalities)† |
| Churches and Missions .....  | 50    | (twelve nationalities) |
| Sunday-schools connected with churches .....   | 15    |                        |
| Sunday-schools connected with missions .....   | 21    |                        |
| Total number of Sunday-schools .....   | 36    |                        |
| Officers and teachers .....  | 243   |                        |
| Scholars .....   | 2,277 |                        |
| Total in Sunday-schools .....  | 2,520 |                        |
| Number of cities and towns in which one or more missions and Sunday-schools are in operation ..... | 27    |                        |
| Number of missionaries .....   | 40    |                        |
| A. B. H. M. S. co-operates in support of .....   | 23    |                        |

\*Churches.—Finn, German, Italian, Lettish, Norwegian, Portuguese, Swedish.

†Missions.—Chinese, Finnish, French, Italian, Jewish, Portuguese, Russian, Syrian.

## MICHIGAN

SECRETARY E. M. LAKE, LANSING.

**D**URING the past year the Home Mission Society has given assistance in Michigan to foreign-speaking pastors in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Hungarian, Roumanian, Italian and Bohemian. For a number of years the Society has made contribution to the Swedish people. The Swedes are fast becoming Americanized; the second and third generations are entering the American-speaking churches. The calls this year for Swedish assistance are less than in any preceding year. It might be said that this assistance has been given quite largely to the Swedish churches of the Upper Peninsula.

On the other hand, it should be noted that Michigan is fast becoming a manufacturing state. Thousands of foreigners are crowding into such cities as Detroit, Flint and Lansing. Greater assistance should be given by the Home Mission Society in these fields. These new Americans must be given the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Christianity is the salvation of these cities. In Detroit, one-third of the people speak a foreign language. The great automobile industries are made possible by the foreigner. In some of these foreign-speaking churches it is quite frequent that the seating capacity of the building will be taken by men alone.

The war has enhanced the possibilities of a great work among the foreign-speaking people in Michigan. Religion is a vital force. Giving the Gospel of Jesus Christ to these foreign people will bring great returns in the future in giving to us a new Americanization which will make stable the growth of our Republic.

## MINNESOTA

SECRETARY E. R. POPE, MINNEAPOLIS.

**T**HE following figures outline the year's work: 11 general workers; 50 pastors and students have given an aggregate of 2,192 weeks of service; they have preached 4,993 sermons, held 2,366 prayer meetings, made 9,191 visits, cared for 52 churches, and conducted 60 Sunday schools. These churches have given \$3,460.89 for benevolence, and have raised a total of \$29,588.82 for all purposes. 151 have been added to the churches by baptism.

The total number of baptisms for the year ending May 1, 1918, was 1,401, the smallest number since 1915; for four years there has been a decrease in baptisms, for some unknown reason.

The mission work among new Americans has been carried on quite successfully among Bohemians, Danes, Finns, Norwegians, Slovaks, and Swedes. The language question in some places is becoming quite acute.

The Young People's work, for which the State Convention has provided a State Director, is very hopeful and full of promise.

Last fall (1918) the State Convention closed its fiscal year with all obligations provided for, which was most gratifying.

Taken as a whole, the work of the year has not been very satisfactory. Many churches are pastorless and the outlook in several places is not encouraging. The influenza made special meetings impossible and seriously disorganized the work; its effects have not yet been recovered from; the agitation about union of effort with other denominations is arousing much uncertainty; the Victory Campaign, to which state workers have necessarily given much time and thought, has not directly or immediately helped the state work.

We fear the Baptist situation in Minnesota is not generally understood outside of the state. While in certain localities, especially the Twin Cities, we have a number of strong churches, yet throughout the state we are pitifully weak. The fact must be faced that unless there is great and speedy increase in resources from state mission work, the Baptist cause is likely, in the years just ahead, to lose ground

relatively, which can never be recovered. Other evangelical bodies are planning to expend large sums in aggressive work; what shall we, what can we do?

### MONTANA

SECRETARY G. CLIFFORD CRESS, LEWISTOWN.

THE year just closed has been greatly affected by war conditions, the selective draft taking a heavy toll of men to the colors and to war industries, and statewide drought made crop failure very extensive. 21 missionary pastors were employed for all or a part of this time. They served an average of two churches or missions. All of these men rendered large service in connection with war activities as Red Cross work, Y. M. C. A. drives, ministrations to soldiers and to soldiers' families, as publicity men for various governmental drives, and with few exceptions they aided farmers and ranchmen in caring for crops of hay, grain and fruit which without their help would have been unharvested. All gave large aid to the state food conservation department.

Four workers were employed during the year for foreign-speaking work, two for Swedish churches, one each for Norwegian and Chinese fields.

Two general workers served the convention field during the entire year, viz., the state secretary and the field director of religious work. The field director served largely as an evangelist and pastor-at-large, caring for pastorless mission and doing much field work usually done by the state secretary. A notable feature of his year's work was the efficiency institutes held with the weaker churches showing them how they might utilize their resources of men and means for larger service locally and kingdomwide.

Owing to the conservation of all material resources for war purposes, there was very little building of edifices. However, Secretary F. H. Divine spent two weeks in the state and rendered a notable service at Great Falls, Roundup, and other points. Under plans approved by him a number of buildings will be erected this coming year. The Victory Campaign was successful in reaching the quota assigned. The Convention will join with several other denominations in July for a statewide survey of religious conditions, following which it hopes to greatly extend its service to communities of religious privileges. The Home Mission Society will aid in this matter through its colporter-missionaries, special grants for district missionaries and for chapels, and through gifts and loans to churches erecting new edifices. Our energies restricted by the necessities of war, are now to be released in a larger program for Christ in Montana than Baptists hitherto have ever dreamed of and this will be made possible only through the co-operation of the Home Mission Society.

### NEBRASKA

SECRETARY RAY E. YORK, LINCOLN.

THE year has been one of great stress and anxiety, but it ended in triumph. The chief characteristic has been *team-work*. Our two hundred churches all worked unselfishly for the common cause. Nearly every one of our one hundred pastors was constantly ready to go anywhere in the state that our common interests might demand. Many of them gave, in the aggregate, two or even three months away from their own fields serving the common good.

One great achievement of the year has been the transformation of the educational situation. A great financial campaign for Grand Island College has resulted in securing one hundred and sixty thousand dollars in cash and pledges. The total number of subscriptions was twenty-two hundred, which is an average of one subscription



from every seven resident Baptists in the American churches. The success of this campaign has made possible the entire reorganization of the college, and the standardization of all its work. As the year closes a great campaign for students is being launched.

The Convention has likewise taken hold of the work for Baptist students in the State University. Rev. C. J. Pope has re-entered upon the work as University pastor. A board of twelve directors, elected by the State Convention and incorporated as "The Nebraska Baptist Student Council," has been organized to have charge of the work. Plans are in process of development for the erection of a University parsonage and Student Social Center near the campus of the University in Lincoln. It is also proposed to raise an endowment of from twenty-five to fifty thousand dollars for the support of this work.

The financial record of the year is exceedingly gratifying. Under the leadership of Beneficent Secretary C. H. Bancroft, the state has raised its entire apportionment of thirty-six thousand dollars; has paid in thirty-four thousand dollars on Grand Island College pledges; and has contributed over thirty thousand in the Victory Drive. In each case the cash received has been more than the goal desired. The total beneficence for the year is for the first time above \$100,000 and represents a gain of more than forty thousand dollars over the preceding year.

The missionary work in the state suffered greatly in the early part of the year by the withdrawal of many pastors to engage in war work; and during the fall and winter months by the raging of the influenza epidemic and the consequent quarantines. Some of our churches were closed for sixteen or seventeen weeks. As a consequence the total results are smaller than in the recent preceding years.

As the year comes to a close new pastors are beginning to come from the war and from the seminaries; the churches are all reopening with renewed vigor; and a great enthusiasm has been kindled for the establishment of a permanent Department of Evangelism as a part of the missionary work of the Convention.

The representatives of the Home Mission Society have had a very large part in all the achievements of the year, the greatest of which, perhaps, is the prevention of disintegration as the result of the war and the quarantines.

### NEVADA-SIERRA BAPTIST CONVENTION

SECRETARY G. N. GARDNER, RENO.

**E**IGHT missionary pastors have been employed all or a part of the time under the terms of co-operation with the Convention, covering seven fields. The following is a report of their services as shown on the Convention books: Weeks of service rendered 256, sermons preached 528, religious calls made 3,816, miles traveled 6,026, baptisms reported 31. The above does not include the work of the Secretary.

Two evangelists have been employed half time for six months each with the following report: Sermons preached 72, calls made 215, miles traveled 9,905.

The epidemic of influenza has left its visible marks and the lack of men has made reports seem small along all lines.

Two churches have been organized, viz.: Big Valley Baptist Church, organized with a membership of 23; First Baptist Church of Standish, organized with a membership of 13.

With Nevada "dry" a splendid opportunity presents itself to the Baptists, but our lack of men and means holds the work back. We need five missionary pastors, a convention pastor and a chapel car immediately. A couple of colporter-missionaries could also be used to good advantage if they could be under the direction of the Superintendent and could work where the results could be conserved by the pastors.

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

SECRETARY D. S. JENKS, FRANKLIN

THE United Baptist Convention of New Hampshire has had the co-operation of the Home Mission Society during the past year in support of work among the Swedes in two of our cities, Concord and Manchester. This has been a continuation of co-operation for several years. While this may seem a small work compared with work among our new Americans in some other states, it is an important one in our state.

The greater problem in New Hampshire is the rural one. We are seeking a colporteur-missionary at the present time who may minister to the many neglected districts in the state. This work will be carried on in co-operation with our Home Mission Society, which is ready to share substantially in the financial support of this work. From former experience we believe this work will be far reaching in its importance throughout the state. The New Hampshire Convention appreciates all that the Home Mission Society has done and proposes.

**NEW JERSEY**

SECRETARY R. M. WEST, NEWARK.

THE work of the Home Mission Society in New Jersey is so fully co-ordinated with that of the Convention that it is impossible to detail it as in any way separate. The Society's work with us for the year past is confined strictly to our ministry to foreigners, and in evangelism.

Financially it has aided in the support of twelve missionaries in four different languages and in ten cities. It has also aided in the erection of a Community House for Italians in Camden. In the support of our Superintendent of Evangelism, Rev. J. E. R. Folsom, who is giving a helpful ministry of inspiration, it has borne a generous part.

In matters of administration our Convention is particularly grateful for the counsel and assistance of Dr. C. A. Brooks, who has aided in securing new missionary pastors when needed and in threading a way through difficult situations. Our mutual aim is to provide our missions with a trustworthy spiritual leadership and also that the leaders be as well trained and educated as possible. Particular emphasis is being placed on Americanization in the training of the children of foreigners. We strive to awaken in them love for our language, our institutions and our religion.

Though much has been accomplished, it bulks small when compared with what waits to be done. One net result of the war has been to enlarge and intensify permanently the industrial areas about our cities and districts adjacent to the ports of New York and Philadelphia. Consequently, the need for Christian propaganda to overcome foreignism and prevent class struggles is enlarged as well as the work of evangelism which sweetens the life and purifies the home. Missionary work in New Jersey must greatly advance in the next five years or the state as well as individuals will suffer greatly. There will also be serious demand for the Society's assistance in Church erection in two centers where unprecedented conditions of development such as is possible only in a mature and highly developed state like New Jersey, are taking place.

**NEW YORK**

SECRETARY EDWIN B. RICHMOND, NEW YORK.

IT is with great pleasure that our State Missionary Convention has been enabled to co-operate with the American Baptist Home Mission Society during the fiscal year ending March 31, 1919, in work among foreign-speaking people as follows: Among the Italians we have assisted in the support of missionary pastors at Mount

Vernon, Ossining, Utica, Syracuse, Rochester and Batavia. These pastors have preached 467 sermons, made 3,290 pastoral visits and baptized 14 converts. We have largely supported the Polish Baptist Church of Rochester in maintaining its work, and the Swedish Baptist Church of Schenectady has also received our assistance. At Binghamton we have maintained a preaching service and Bible School in the language of the Lithuanians.

The growth of Baptist work at these missions seems of necessity slow, but if we lay good foundations now the prospect is that future growth will be more rapid. We sow the seed in confidence of a reaping time.

During the year our co-operating societies have settled a pastor upon the Tonawanda Indian Reservation, namely, the Rev. J. W. Lyon, whose work is opening with bright prospects.

### NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

SECRETARY C. W. BRINSTAD, OAKLAND.

IN co-operation with the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the Northern California Convention has assisted in the support of 31 missionary pastors and 26 general workers, a total of 57. These have given assistance to 100 churches and out-stations and have preached the Gospel among Americans, Danes, Finns, Germans, Indians, Italians, Chinese, Norwegians, Swedes, Russians and Negroes. Through their labors there have been added to our churches by baptism 407, and by letter and experience 397, making a total addition to our forces of 804. Five churches have been organized and four meeting houses dedicated at a total cost of about \$20,000. It has long been the policy of our Convention to encourage the mission churches to become self-supporting as rapidly as possible, and during the past year five churches have attained that goal, while six others have been making rapid progress in the same direction.

In 32 communities of Northern California we have the only church organization among Protestant people, while in all these communities representatives of other communions live in large numbers. It is the conviction of our Board that it is possible to maintain our churches consistently Baptist and at the same time to so minister to the requirements of those communities as to eliminate the necessity or desire for other Protestant bodies. In half a dozen communities this has already been tried out with success. We do not believe in union enterprises or in any form of federation so strenuously advocated by other denominations, and we are cautioning our churches against entangling alliances where truth needs to be compromised. It goes without saying that in building up community Baptist churches only the ablest leadership is adequate.

A notable record has been made in Northern California among the Indians. Ten years ago the first Indian Church was organized with 21 members. We now have four churches organized among the Indians with a total membership of 273, besides three out-stations. Five chapels have been erected, two homes for missionaries and one hospital. When we began our work among the Indians, nothing had been done by the Government for the education of their young. The first public school was started in our chapel. Since then the Government has built two beautiful school houses and has appointed experienced teachers. The United States Indian Commissioner, who was present at the organization of our church at Nippinawasee a few months ago, stated that our work among the Indians was the most satisfactory of any under his supervision.

The progress of our work since the famous earthquake of 1906 has been most notable. Notwithstanding the dismissal of the churches in Nevada and northeastern California to constitute a Convention of their own, our membership has increased from 11,392 to about 17,000. The State Mission offerings have increased from



\$7,062 to \$14,010, while the total benevolent offerings of Northern California churches have increased from \$21,963 to \$55,790. The per capita giving for missions for Northern California Baptists last year was \$2.03 per member, as against \$1.34 per average member for the Baptists of the Northern Baptist Convention. If the Baptists throughout the territory of the Northern Baptist Convention had given as well as those of Northern California, the total receipts for missions last year would have been \$2,950,000, or \$1,500,000 more than was realized. This would have eliminated the necessity of the extra Million Dollar Drive.

The future of our work is bright with promise. Notwithstanding the fact that California is already one of the leading agricultural states in the Union, the state is practically in its infancy in this respect. In our valleys there are individual ranches containing many thousand acres each. When it is remembered that from five to ten acres of land under intensive agriculture can sustain the average family, it is easily seen that the state is capable of sustaining several times the present population. In our interior valleys, substantial towns and cities are growing rapidly. The Government is well equipped to greatly increase its work, and with sufficient resources at our disposal the record of the past decade can be easily eclipsed in the next ten years.

#### NORTH DAKOTA

THE work of the Home Mission Society in North Dakota cannot very well be segregated from that of the North Dakota Baptist State Convention, for the co-operation between the two organizations has been very complete. We have had during the year nineteen missionary pastors and six general workers, who have put in a total of 1,143 weeks of service. The nineteen pastors have served 38 churches and out-stations, while the six general workers have served, in some way, a total of 83 fields. As we have but 72 churches, aside from the German-speaking fields in the Convention, this means that probably every church in the state has received ministry in some way from the Convention workers. These missionaries have baptized 105 members, and have received 24 into the membership of the churches in other ways. Two new churches have been organized, one Swedish and one English-speaking, and five new buildings have been erected, one being a German church, one a Negro church, and the other three English speaking churches. One of these has not yet been dedicated. Of these only three were recipients of aid from the Home Mission Society.

As in many other states, the work in this state was seriously affected by the influenza epidemic last fall, during which time most of the churches in the state were closed for about three months. This is a very serious matter in a state like this when the time for active work is usually limited by weather conditions and the seasons for seeding and harvest.

The difficulties we have been facing in this state are evidenced by the great number of pastoral changes. Out of thirty-five pastorates in our Convention, there have been twenty-five changes during the twelve months. The war conditions, and removals occasioned by serious crop failures in the western part of the state, may be responsible for part of the unrest. With the assistance of the Home Mission Society, our Convention has sought to make general increases in the inadequate salaries our missionaries have been receiving.

One missionary has been furnished with an automobile for his work, through the Home Mission Society.

The year before us is hopeful. Increased appropriations to our work in the state, by the Home Mission Society, and increased giving by our people within the state, make it possible to undertake larger things. Our working force is already being increased, and a general spirit of optimism is felt throughout the state. Over the top in the Million Dollar Campaign last year, and again over the top in the Victory Campaign this year has meant large giving for causes in the Kingdom at large and

has given our people a vision of what they can do in their own state work if they will. And we believe they will show their will.

### OHIO

SECRETARY T. F. CHAMBERS, GRANVILLE.

THE American Baptist Home Mission Society has rendered substantial aid toward the work among the foreign-speaking peoples in Ohio. The particular fields assisted have been, the Roumanian in Akron, the Roumanian in Cincinnati, the Slovak in Cleveland, the Hungarian in Dayton, the Polish in Toledo, the Hungarian and the Slovak in Youngstown, and the Finnish in Ashtabula. It will be noted that the work has been carried on among five nationalities in seven different cities.

Special mention ought to be made of the recent dedication of the meeting-house in Cincinnati, of the First Roumanian Baptist Church of America. The call for this service was significant and the last paragraph of the letter is well worth quoting: "This will be a double dedication, that of the Church to the Lord, and our hearts full of love and loyalty for America, the country that has given us freedom and opportunity such as we have never known before."

The Polish work in Toledo is a new field for the Home Mission Society, for it took over the work that was formerly under the supervision of the Publication Society. It is interesting to know that the first pledge for the Victory Fund in the Toledo District was one for \$100 made by a member of the Polish Church and that the total contributions from this church in this campaign show an average gift per member amounting to more than \$10.

This is the first year in which aid has been furnished the Hungarian work in Dayton by the Society, though the work itself is not new. For the first time also the Society (as well as the Convention) has fostered the Finnish work at Ashtabula Harbor.

It is understood that Rev. A. K. McCall, who is the colporter in Ohio and who has hitherto been supported by the Publication Society and the Ohio Baptist Convention, will henceforth be the missionary of the Convention and the Home Mission Society. It is also proposed to secure as speedily as possible a colporter among the Hungarians, the salary to be borne equally by the Home Mission Society and the Convention.

Many thousands of Negro Baptists have been recently moving from the Southern states into Ohio, and probably there is no single sphere that offers greater opportunities for advance work than is to be found among our colored brethren.

### OREGON

SECRETARY O. C. WRIGHT, PORTLAND.

IN co-operation with the Home Mission Society thirty-four missionaries have been employed; twenty-three have been missionary pastors; six district missionaries; one general Swedish missionary; one Italian missionary, and one Finnish missionary; a Superintendent of Evangelism; and the General Superintendent of the State Convention. These have received into our churches 200 by baptism and 439 by letter and otherwise. All these workers co-operated in enlistment work and the million dollar campaign so successfully promoted in our state. Our missionaries have been instrumental in the erection of three church meeting houses and the completion of two parsonages.

The Convention disbursed, in co-operation with the Society, \$14,567.19, on missionary salaries, and with the other co-operative Societies disbursed a total of \$28,843.49, and closed the fourth consecutive year with a balance in the treasury of \$2,669.69.

Rev. C. A. Woody, D.D., our wise counsellor and friend, and most distinguished

leader amongst Oregon Baptists, died at his home on November 9th, after suffering a paralytic stroke on November 7th. We are grateful to Almighty God that the Home Mission Society made possible his presence amongst us for almost four decades. With the year beginning April 1st the Convention enters upon new relationships with the Home Mission Society, and in this new relationship the Society assures Oregon of such co-operative help as will insure a marked enlargement of our missionary program. It will be possible to develop strategic centers; to employ more district missionaries, and in particular promote a unique type of community service in the heart of one of the largest logging districts on the Pacific Coast. This, together with a liberal policy in our evangelistic program, in addition to the well tried out form of mission work through missionary pastors, inspires unusual hope for the future of our work.

Our churches are more strongly equipped and more deeply entrenched at our educational centers. More efficient work, even if we must do fewer tasks, will mark the program of Oregon Baptists for the coming year. Strong churches, radiating to many out-stations, continue to attract deserved attention and recognition. More than 100 per cent. increase in missionary giving is the proud achievement of our churches during the past year. Expert statisticians predict for Oregon an unprecedented increase in population during the next decade. To meet this growth various advance policies must be in evidence, and for the assistance that has been received and that is now anticipated from the American Baptist Home Mission Society, the people of Oregon are profoundly grateful.

### PENNSYLVANIA

SECRETARY C. A. SOARS, PHILADELPHIA.

OUR missions, like all the churches, have been seriously affected by war conditions. Our Italian Mission at Scottdale is worthy of special mention. Its success is due first to the faithful ministry of our missionary, Rev. Gaetano Albanese, who has been on the field for ten years, and second, to the deep interest and generous support of the Scottdale Church. The service flag of our Italian Mission contains 23 stars; two of the men have made the supreme sacrifice and four have been very seriously wounded. The future for this important mission looks very hopeful.

Our Chinese Mission in Philadelphia is making steady and substantial progress. The church membership is now 65, four having been admitted by baptism during the year. The Sunday school numbers 102, with a primary department of 20. The Rev. Lee Hong has been the faithful pastor for seventeen years, and is held in high esteem by all denominations, and also by the city officials, with whom he is brought in touch as an interpreter for his Chinese brethren.

Our Hungarian Mission at New Castle is forging ahead with excellent prospects. There is a prospect on hand to purchase the Immanuel (Welsh) Church, which is in the midst of an ever-increasing foreign population, composed largely of Hungarians. The securing of this property will place our Hungarian Mission in a most favorable location.

Axel Rendahl is our Swedish missionary in Erie. The future of this interest looks encouraging.

Damian Iovan has recently taken charge of our Hungarian work in Harrisburg. The Tabernacle Church at Harrisburg is and always has been deeply interested in this mission and is giving it hearty support. The outlook is bright.

In Scranton the Hungarian work is under G. G. Gogolyak. We are making some progress under adverse conditions.

A. K. Naydovitch is the new Russian missionary in Scranton, and while it is too early to report any special progress, it looks as though our brother is getting hold of the situation there is a manner that promises much for the future.



Taking into consideration the adverse conditions that have prevailed in the last year, we feel that we have no reason to be discouraged with the progress of our alien work in the state. Our experience has taught us that when a mission is fostered by the local church and vigorously supported by the workers from that church, real progress is made.

### RHODE ISLAND

SECRETARY B. T. LIVINGSTON, PROVIDENCE.

**R**HODE ISLAND has approximately 600,000 population. About 200,000 are foreign born; 200,000 are children of foreign-born parents, and the remaining third are Americans; we are, therefore, Home Mission territory.

In our state the American Baptist Home Mission Society has been assisting the Convention for the last twenty-five years to reach these foreigners within our borders.

There are two pastors who hold regular services for the French—Rev. A. Devos, in Woonsocket, and the Rev. B. F. Benoit, in Providence and vicinity. Seven were converted this past year and four baptized in Woonsocket. Much visitation is done, and a larger work is in progress, receiving the attention of the best French people in the city. The French Mission in Providence was closed until the middle of the year. Both of these brethren are doing very successful work.

Our Italian work centers mostly in the city of Providence, where we have about 50,000. The pastors are Rev. John Di Tiberio, who is stationed on Federal Hill, a large and important colony, where there were ten conversions and eight baptisms and several new families reached; and F. Cali, who is pastor of the chapel in Northern Providence, where there were two young people converted and baptized. Both chapels are raising money with which to aid in rebuilding. The importance of the work cannot be overestimated and the outlook never was more promising.

There are also two Swedish pastors ministering to a large population of Swedish people; the Rev. August Manuel at the First Swedish Church and the Rev. John Bjork, pastor of the chapels at Hills Grove and South Auburn. Several conversions are reported from the Swedish Church. Pastor Selander enlisted in the Navy and the church has been without a pastor until May.

In addition to these there is a pastor, J. C. Rosa, who ministers to the Portuguese people in Providence and Bristol. Although the last to be undertaken by the Society and the Convention, this work promises a rich harvest, as there are many thousands of Portuguese who are unchurched and yet open to the pure Gospel when presented by one who has experienced the message he proclaims. Four were baptized this past year and quite a number converted at a series of meetings held recently in Providence.

We are most fortunate in the leadership of our foreign work. The missionaries are recognized and honored by the peoples to whom they minister, and the work which has been and is now being done in the state would be impossible without the aid rendered by the American Baptist Home Mission Society.

### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

SECRETARY W. F. HARPER, LOS ANGELES.

**T**HE Home Mission Society has continued its most beneficent work in co-operation with the Southern California Baptist Convention during the past year. It has assisted in the support of Rev. H. B. Foskett, field missionary among the weaker churches and in sections of the state where no churches have yet been organized. Rev. J. C. Almquist has continued to render efficient service as general missionary to the Swedish people. Rev. E. R. Brown came to us July 1, 1918, as general missionary to the Mexican people of the Southwest. A large portion of his time has been given to evangelistic services in our Southern California Mexican missions, in which God's blessing has been constantly manifested. Nine other missionaries to the

Spanish-speaking people have been under appointment. Rev. Henry Re has been engaged in most earnest service among the Italians of Los Angeles since October 1, 1918, and Rev. H. Y. Shibata and Mr. K. Shiraishi have labored with remarkable success among the Japanese of East San Pedro and Moneta.

The Home Mission Society has also co-operated in the support of pastors of eighteen of our English-speaking churches. The Society has appropriated to the Convention treasury during the year for missionary work \$6,250.

From the Church Edifice Department the Home Mission Society has appropriated \$3,000 toward the erection of the following church buildings: San Pedro First Church, San Pedro Mexican Mission and East San Pedro Japanese Mission.

A largely increased service awaits the cooperative efforts of the Home Mission Society and the Convention in Southern California. Among the most pressing needs that should be met during the coming year are:

1. A missionary evangelist to labor among the small churches and needy fields.
2. A Negro general missionary for the 75,000 or more Negroes.
3. A Russian missionary.
4. Two additional Mexican missionaries.
5. One additional Japanese missionary.
6. A missionary for the oil fields of Kern County.
7. A missionary for the rapidly developing Palo Verde Valley. It has but one minister of any denomination.
8. Several additional pastors for new fields and small churches.
9. Suitable edifices for missions and churches among the foreign-speaking people, and also for the new churches in the rapidly developing sections of the state.

### **SOUTH DAKOTA**

SECRETARY S. P. SHAW, SIOUX FALLS.

**T**HE year has been filled with momentous events, and one, realizing the greatness of his opportunities, must be glad to have lived in the days just past, if he has in any reasonable degree built his life into the events of the year. The spectacular movements of the world fairly daze us and we shall not for years realize what a great thing it is to be living today.

It has been especially important that the work of our churches should be maintained during the stress and strain of war times. Our churches were active in promoting all of the war interests. We gave to the active service of the country a number of boys equal to more than 11 per cent. of our entire membership. All along the line the work of the church has been maintained, in the hope that the returning boys might find that the principles for which they fought have been maintained and promoted at home and that the church has been true to its mission in its relationship to God and man.

During the year there were added to our churches 814 members, and in spite of the many calls for money the benevolence of our churches was larger than ever before.

Six beautiful new church buildings were erected, and we take special pride in the character of these buildings. They are equal to the dignity of our denomination in their respective communities. A number of other church building enterprises are under way. One new church was organized.

Thirty-eight missionaries were under appointment during the year, of whom nine were field workers and twenty-nine were pastors. They served seventy-two fields and out-stations. The Home Mission Society assisted in the support of thirty-five of these missionaries.

One of the best evidences of the progress of the work is the enlarged vision of our entire membership. When the allotment on the Six Million Dollar Drive was

presented there seemed to be a very serious question as to whether that amount could be secured. We not only exceeded that allotment by more than 30 per cent., but raised a large additional amount for state missions.

The prospects for the future were never brighter and the question that gives us deepest concern is that of securing enough workers to gather the harvest for the Kingdom.

The generous financial aid of the Home Mission Society is making possible a great enlargement in the work.

### UTAH

SECRETARY A. B. MINAKER, BOISE, IDAHO.

**T**HAT Home Mission money expended in Utah has been a wise investment can be shown by the results culminating in several significant achievements of this year.

We have not only sustained our own but have actually made progress. The volume of work for last year as evidenced by the expenditures shows an increase of \$2,156.35 over that of last year. The contributions to missions, including those for the Million Dollar Drive, shows an increase of 271 per cent. over the previous year.

Among the accomplishments of the year is the raising of \$800 indebtedness by the Calvary Negro Baptist Church of Salt Lake. No single subscription or gift was more than \$25. Real progress toward self-support has been made by the Bethel Church of Salt Lake. This people began with a large yearly appropriation from the Board and by another year they expect to become self-supporting. The Immanuel Church, for the first time in recent years, has raised its full apportionments and \$1,200 for the Victory Drive—a signal achievement for this people. The church at Moab, situated in the center of a large destitute region which has been ceded to the Baptists by the other denominations, is not only advancing in a remarkable way, but is reaching other nearby communities with religious services, a ministry which bids fair to result in the establishment of other churches in this part of the state.

Last, but not least, among the events of the year was the Laymen's Movement. It was more than an incident in Utah. Her laymen were among the first to respond to the call of the national leaders of the Baptist men. The real achievement of this movement has not been so much the amount of money raised but the awakening and enlistment in Christian service of the men of our churches.

The missionaries employed in co-operation with the Home Mission Society have reported 451 weeks of labor, an equivalent of 8½ men for the entire year. This includes the half time of an evangelist. The Society has spent during the year for missionary and evangelistic purposes, \$6,416; for church edifice gifts, \$1,050; for the purchase of an automobile to be used on the Moab field, \$400; for church edifice loans, \$600, making a grand total of \$8,466 spent by this Society.

Prospects are bright in Utah. The apportionments have been met generally and at this writing the success of the Victory Drive is assured. Ogden First Church is planning in terms of a \$50,000 church edifice in the future and Immanuel counts on raising \$5,000 of its indebtedness by fall. There are still fields where a judicious investment of Home Mission money will show returns in years to come that will justify the expenditure.

### WEST VIRGINIA

SECRETARY A. S. KELLY, PARKERSBURG.

**T**HE two brethren employed jointly—Rev. R. D. W. Meadows and Rev. A. B. Miller—have rendered very efficient service. Mr. Meadows reports a large number of conversions among the Negroes of the state. Mr. Miller is doing well at Weirton. Dr. Stump, the Society's representative in our state, has now entire super-



vision of the work so far as the Society is concerned, and since December 31st the missionaries are paid through him.

The Baptists of West Virginia, so far as I know, have a kindly feeling for the Home Mission Society and are very glad to co-operate in the appointment of missionaries to the extent of their ability. There is much work to be done. We could use many times the amount of money raised in our state for missionary purposes. We are not doing the work as we ought and I have hoped that the Home Mission Society would see its way clear to have a far larger share in the building up of our cause in this state. The outlook, I think, is good. Our State Mission Board will have this year sixty missionaries for all or part of their time. This number ought to be doubled, and could be if we had the means.

### WESTERN WASHINGTON

SECRETARY J. E. WATSON, SEATTLE.

THE American Baptist Home Mission Society has continued its generous and liberal policy toward the work in Wyoming, and the churches and missions of the state exhibit an increasing gratitude and loyalty to the Society.

The Society, in cooperation with the Convention, has maintained for the whole or a part of the year 19 missionary pastors, three pastors-at-large and one general missionary.

Five churches have been organized, 33 missions and churches supplied, assistance has been granted to three congregations for building purposes, 112 people have been baptized by home missionaries, and \$13,720 has been appropriated for missionary and church edifice purposes by the Society.

There is a gratifying improvement in the giving by the churches for all purposes. Counting in the non-residents in figuring the per capita contributions, the Baptists, all comparatively poor, have given, including cash and pledges in the late Victory Campaign, \$3.63 per member for missionary and benevolent purposes and \$9.80 per member for home expenses, making a total of \$13.43 per member for all purposes.

Wyoming's future in oil mining, stock and farming is now assured. The state is at present said to be the richest per capita in the Union. We are located as Baptists in many strategic places, although others are open, and we feel that we must immediately enter.

Some of the wealth of this great frontier state is falling into the hands of Baptists. It will do so in increasing amounts, and, as I have often said, those great Societies that have sowed bountifully in Wyoming in the days of small things for the state are going to reap bountifully. This applies in a very special way to our great Home Mission Society.

### WYOMING

SECRETARY J. F. BLODGETT, CASPER.

DURING the fiscal year closing March 31, 1919, the Home Mission Society co-operated with the Western Washington Convention in the following missionary and edifice work:

Financial assistance was given in the support of 14 missionary pastors, the corresponding secretary, two Convention pastors, a Convention evangelist and district missionary. For the new American or foreign-speaking peoples missionaries were supported as follows: For the Swedes, one general missionary, four mission pastors; Nor-Dane, two mission pastors; Finnish, one district missionary; Japanese, two missionaries; Chinese, one missionary; Russians, one missionary, and the Negroes, one missionary.

The church at Charleston, in order to enable it to serve a large number of enlisted men in the Bremerton Navy Yard, received \$3,000 toward the erection of a new

building. The church at West Side, Seattle, received \$750 toward paying off a debt of \$5,000, and the church at Bremerton received \$250, to assist in erecting substantial additions to the church building. At the beginning of the new fiscal year the Baptist outlook in Western Washington is unusually encouraging. Some more strong men are being added to the list of pastors, a number of churches have made substantial increases to pastors' salaries, several churches have recently enjoyed revival meetings with large ingatherings, the missionary force has been increased, contributions from the churches during the past year showed an increase of more than 25 per cent. A campaign will be undertaken during the year to rebuild or enlarge or repair ten to fifteen church buildings.

## CITY MISSION SOCIETIES

### BUFFALO BAPTIST UNION

JOHN MUNTZ, VICE PRESIDENT.

**D**URING the fiscal year the Home Mission Society in co-operation with the Buffalo Union has assisted in maintaining missionary work among five nationalities, viz.: Italian, Polish, Hungarian, Russian and Afro-American, by granting the sum of \$2,415.35 toward the payment of the salaries of these missionaries. Nineteen baptisms are reported during the year. Bible and tract distribution is no small part of the work. All of our foreign churches have buildings of their own except the Russian mission, which is comfortably housed in the lower room of one of our American churches.

On the whole, the work in these fields is in good condition, and having laid a broad foundation we anticipate larger results in the future. In some of these fields real progress is being made along the lines of Americanization. English classes are held in the church buildings and in one place the teachers are provided by the department of public instruction. The women of our churches are getting in touch with these foreign-speaking women by visiting them in their homes and assisting them to solve their problems.

The work among the Hungarians is very encouraging. Their evangelistic zeal finds expression in numerous open-air meetings, which are very attractive owing to music furnished by their own brass band of about a dozen pieces.

We are looking forward to a larger effort on behalf of the Poles. A population of 100,000 constitutes an opportunity that demands greater effort than one missionary can put forth. The Baptists are the only denomination at work among this vast multitude. A new mission has been opened which ought to be under the care of another man.

### CHICAGO

SUPERINTENDENT F. L. ANDERSON.

**T**HE year closing March 31, 1919, was the best year in the history of city missions in Chicago. The outstanding achievements might be analyzed as follows:

#### NEGRO WORK:

The purchase of the historic First Baptist Church of Chicago by the Olivet Colored Baptist Church, in co-operation with the Baptist denomination, was without exception the most striking achievement in the history of Chicago city missions. The denomination helped the Olivet Colored Church to the extent of \$15,000, the Home Mission Society giving \$5,000 of this amount. This building is now filled every Sunday; not only the auditorium, but the lecture room and Sunday school room are sometimes filled with people, so that three separate services are being carried on at the same time. The Olivet Church takes the place of leadership among all the colored churches of all the denominations among the colored people of Chicago.

#### MISSIONARY PASTORS:

Perhaps we have never had a more efficient group of missionary pastors than we have now in the city of Chicago. The results of the year financially and spiritually in the churches served by these men bear out this statement. Their enthusiasm and courage will find expression in larger plans on the part of the churches themselves. Two of the churches, the Immanuel Bohemian and the Albany Park Baptist Churches, have assumed the full responsibility of the pastors' salaries, even increasing the same very materially.



**DOWN TOWN WORK:**

The outstanding Baptist down town work distinctively missionary is that of Aiken Institute. The old Second Baptist Church building, corner of Morgan and Monroe streets, has been thoroughly repaired and put in fine material condition, the Home Mission Society putting in \$1,000 and the Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society contributing a like amount to this same object. From the annual report of the Superintendent of the Aiken Institute we find some facts like the following: One thousand and thirty-five families were reached, 592 boys enrolled, 671 girls enrolled, 427 enrolled in Bible classes, 60 in kindergarten, 35 in day nursery, 357 in Sunday school, 913 in D. V. B. S.

**FINANCES:**

The Baptists of Chicago raised by churches and individuals \$26,209.88. They have also set out to raise as a minimum \$100,000 in addition to the income from the regular sources during the next five years. The hearty and generous response last year is indicative of the appreciation of the great opportunity and responsibility for the evangelization of the city of Chicago.

**FORWARD LOOK:**

It is difficult to anticipate, but there are certain great, outstanding, challenging tasks that must be taken up in a large and advanced way during the next five years. In order to do our part in the Christianizing of this great metropolitan center the Baptists of the city and the denomination in general must plan to put into this missionary enterprise, in addition to the receipts from normal sources, not less than \$250,000 the next five years. The major part of this amount must be appropriated for equipment. We believe that this is a conservative statement of the call for investment in the Chicago Baptist Association.

**BAPTIST UNION OF DES MOINES, IA.**

SUPERINTENDENT B. F. FELLMAN.

**T**HE situation in Des Moines is unique in that the activities of our Society relate solely to English-speaking work. The percentage of foreign-speaking peoples, exclusive of Swedes and Danes, is very small. The Swedes have a strong church, which just now is considering the sale of its property and a relocation to better serve the larger centers of Swedish settlement. The Danes have established a Baptist Church, under the patronage of the Danish Baptist Theological Seminary (affiliated with Des Moines College), and have acquired a modest property and are doing an aggressive work. Maple Street Baptist Church (Negro) is nearly completed and represents an outlay of more than \$5,000. The Iowa Baptist Convention has aided very generously at this point.

In spite of two extended periods of quarantine because of the influenza epidemic, we have had a blessed evangelistic movement under the direction of the Superintendent of City Missions, Rev. B. F. Fellman. At Bethel Chapel, where no preaching had been maintained for two years and where the Sunday school also had been closed for some time, a gracious revival has taken place. More than thirty conversions were reported here. Twenty-three have thus far united with the church, nineteen coming by baptism, one entire family of five among the number. Others are yet being received.

At Galilee Baptist Church, established by our Society three years ago, a similar blessing was realized, over thirty confessing Christ at this point. Pastor Frank A. Case is baptizing the converts at this writing and expects to add not less than twenty-five. This makes six consecutive weeks of evangelistic labor for our superintendent, and that, too, in a time and in the midst of conditions where revivals have been infrequent.

There is some better prospect of extension into the larger residence sections of our city, now that our home churches are more firmly established, and Des Moines College has been permanently located in Highland Park, in North Des Moines. North, West and South Des Moines ought to be occupied by our denomination at an early day.

### DETROIT BAPTIST UNION

SECRETARY H. C. GLEISS.

**D**ETROIT is growing so rapidly that it is difficult to keep up with the developments. The Home Mission Society has aided the Detroit Baptist Union in the support of two missionaries to the English-speaking people.

At the Birkett Memorial, Rev. A. H. Owens received 104 new members during the past 12 months. The congregations are crowding them beyond their capacity. It is therefore necessary to build an adequate church immediately. The other field is the Conley Memorial Church. Here a new work was begun in September. At the end of eight months there were 255 in attendance at the Sunday school. We have no building, therefore the meetings are all held in a public school house. Ground has been broken for the new building, which is to be completed in the early fall. With the help of Secretary F. H. Divine the funds required for the erection of this building have been secured in cash and pledges.

The Society has also co-operated in the support of five missionaries to the foreign-speaking people, viz.: Roumanian, Hungarian, Polish, Bohemian and Italian. The Roumanian work is the most prosperous. Two churches with a mission station occupy three buildings. One church is self-sustaining and the other hopes to be soon. The Polish work is the newest and full of promise. Missionary Rzepecki finds it difficult to secure halls large enough. He frequently has from 1,000 to 1,200 in attendance. He has a Friday evening Bible class of from 250 upwards.

Labor Evangelist D. L. Schultz also rendered valuable assistance during the past year. Meetings were held with the Springwells Avenue Church and gave such an impetus to the work that the membership has increased from 22 to 124 in 10 months. He assisted also in meetings at River Rouge and Conley Memorial.

In the Church Edifice Department the Society has also given valuable aid. Last year \$500 was given towards the new Italian chapel. The presence and inspiration of Dr. Divine has been worth even more than the money given. He has led the Birkett Memorial Church in raising \$30,000 and the Springwells Avenue Church in raising \$22,000. We hope to have his co-operation in the raising of the necessary funds at the dedication of the Conley Memorial Church.

The officers of the Detroit Baptist Union express grateful appreciation. Without the aid of the Home Mission Society it would have been impossible to have carried on the work in anything like as extended a scale as it is now being done.

### ST. LOUIS MISSION BOARD

SECRETARY S. E. EWING.

**T**HE work of the St. Louis Baptist Mission Board in the St. Louis Association, comprising the city and four surrounding counties, with a population of nearly a million, is quite encouraging at this time and most inviting from the standpoint of opportunity. Church and Sunday school attendance is as large now as at any time in the history of our work. Additions to the churches show that we have recovered from the "flu" influences which so crippled our work last fall. All the mission churches, with one exception, have pastors. Delmar is just completing a one hundred thousand dollar house of worship. Morganford Road expects to begin a building very soon, the lot having been purchased a year ago. Two-thirds of the cost of this house must come from outside the local church membership. It is a mission field. Water Tower, Ebenezer, West Park and Grand Avenue churches recently have put con-

siderable money in repairs on their buildings. The Tabernacle church edifice is now fully paid for and the Ebenezer Church has just paid \$300 on its mortgage. Tower Grove faces the task of moving to a new location.

While not all of the churches of the Association receive direct help from the Home Mission Society, it is fully recognized that indirectly every church is benefited by the appropriation made to the work in the Association by the Home Mission Society.

The closer co-operation inaugurated this year between the Negro and white mission boards of the city will be mutually helpful in meeting Baptist responsibility in this great city.

Two of the pastors spent a large part of the past year in "Y" work across seas, two entered the service as chaplains and one enlisted in the artillery.

The disbursements through the treasurer of the Board this associational year, not counting duplications, amounted to \$17,225.91.

Taken as a whole I consider the prospect for the new year the most promising of all the nine during which I have been engaged in this work. Good fellowship prevails. The sense of responsibility seems to have been deepened. While some of the churches feel that their local burdens are heavy and they ought not to be asked for extra Kingdom enterprises—yet under the press of extreme need there will come the hearty and sympathetic co-operation of all the churches for the mutual strengthening of the work at home and abroad.

#### NEW YORK CITY MISSION SOCIETY

SECRETARY C. H. SEARS.

THE Home Mission Society has expended in Greater New York \$10,440.66 during the past year. Of this, \$8,365.35 is appropriated toward the budget of the New York City Baptist Mission Society, which is \$98,184, and \$2,080.31 toward the budget of the Baptist Church Extension Society of Brooklyn and Queens, which is \$21,015.82. This makes provision for the partial support of five Italian missions, two Chinese missions, one mission each for Russian, Lettish, Hungarian, Finnish, Polish, Swedish-Finnish, Swedish and Norwegian, the partial support of two English-speaking downtown centers and a share in the administrative expense of the two organizations. In terms of workers it represents 15 men; in terms of spiritual results, influences that cannot be tabulated. It has been an appreciable help in the problem of Americanization, interpreting America to new peoples and sympathetically interpreting new peoples to America. It has helped to Christianize America, for there has been a flow of people through New York into the states. It has helped to Christianize the old world through the thousands who have returned and the hundreds of thousands of letters which have gone forth into the cities and hamlets of the old world.

The transfer of responsibility for the colporter-missionaries of the Publication Society to the Home Mission Society has been effected happily. Had not the full responsibility been accepted by the Home Mission Society the result would have been very serious.

The appropriation of \$10,000 one year ago by the Home Mission Society for the purchase at \$25,000 of a new church and social center for the Hungarians has been peculiarly fortunate. The property was procured for little more than its land value. It is worth fully \$75,000.

The Woman's Home Mission Society is now expending \$3,400 for the equipment of a Girl's Home on the third floor of this building. The Hungarians themselves have raised a large sum for alterations and renovations of the building. There have been many conversions and the church has come to have a wide influence among the many thousands of Hungarians in New York City. We welcome the recent decision of the Home Mission Society to co-operate with the Woman's Home Mission Society and the New York City Baptist Mission Society in further equipping and conducting



a social-educational-religious center in the neighborhood of the Judson Memorial, in the very heart of one of the largest Italian colonies in New York. A daily kindergarten, a day nursery, and many other activities for children, for young people, and for mothers will be conducted.

Conditions fully justify this co-operation on the part of our national organizations. Manhattan Island particularly is one of our greatest missionary fields. Conditions have tended to keep outside the very people who are the strength of our Baptist churches. Of the twenty-three white churches, English and foreign, on Manhattan Island, nine are under the care of the City Mission Society. Of the fifty-one pastors and missionaries at work in white churches on Manhattan Island thirty-two are on the payroll of the City Mission Society. Of the white English-speaking churches on Manhattan Island only nine are self-supporting, and four of these are largely dependent on endowment funds. The increase in population between 1900 and 1918 is 832,884 and the decrease in membership between 1893 and 1918 is 3,863.

In the face of these conditions the budget of the City Mission Society has grown in ten years from \$57,097 to \$98,184. During the next ten years provision should be made for equipping at least three new Church Extension fields at an expense of not less than \$150,000; for equipping three Down Town Centers for an evangelistic, educational, social ministry, \$160,000, for building three foreign-speaking churches, \$125,000. No provision is made for a Christian Chinese Center, which alone would cost \$100,000.

To prepare the churches on Manhattan Island and in The Bronx to meet trying conditions, interest-bearing mortgages amounting to \$157,500 should be paid. (This total does not include the Negro churches nor mortgages whose payment is provided through church consolidations.)

The Baptist Church Extension Society of Brooklyn and Queens is now operating under a budget of \$21,015.82. This budget should be increased in ten years to at least \$50,000 per year for maintenance expense. The present Forward Movement culminating in 1920 calls for a church site, edifice, and mortgage payment expenditure of \$368,344.16. To this program should be added the equipment of one English-Italian social center, \$50,000; the equipment of three foreign-speaking centers, \$150,000; the establishment of three new Church Extension projects for at least \$100,000, a total for equipment of \$400,000.

It is our opportunity to be the instrument in the conversion of many souls and to be the agency in transforming the raw material disposed to be alien to our political and religious life into supporters of America and the Christian church. In this task the New York City Baptist Mission Society and the Baptist Church Extension Society welcome the co-operation of the American Baptist Home Mission Society.

#### THE BAPTIST UNION OF PHILADELPHIA

SECRETARY ORLANDO T. STEWARD.

THE American Baptist Home Mission Society co-operates with the Baptist Union of Philadelphia and vicinity in work with five groups of foreign-speaking peoples: Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Rumanian and Russian.

The Hungarian group, of which Rev. Michael Majorcsak is pastor, worship in the Second Baptist Church. This old church delights to have these people among them and the use of the building is freely given. During the last year a Bible School has been developed and teachers from among their own number are doing the work, which they enter into with a great deal of enthusiasm. Plans are on foot to establish a Hungarian, Italian, Polish, Roumania and Russian.

The Italian work is the largest work in this city, with Rev. Angelo di Domenica as pastor. The church and other services are held in the chapel of the South Broad Street Baptist Church and the work has grown so in this location that he cannot give

as much time to the Baptist Settlement House as heretofore. One of the remarkable features is a Tuesday night Bible School. Over 200 children are in attendance, and the school is graded. A part of the service is with stereopticon and moving pictures. The growth has attracted the persecution of the Roman church; a priest has stood outside and snatched papers from the hands of the children. Recently when he was there the pastor was notified but when he appeared at the door the priest took to his heels.

The Polish work was almost disrupted by the war. Rev. Charles Jersak, the new pastor, has been hard at work and results are promising. Some of the methods of the Italian work have been introduced here with success, namely, the night Bible School. In both places the teaching of Americanism is a marked feature. This is a very difficult field, in a congested section near the river front where violence and theft are daily occurrences. A group of boys and girls connected with our clubs are under the watchful eyes of probation officers. At first the workers were stoned; the building was a mark of their displeasure and broken bricks often crashed through doors and windows. This spirit, however, has almost disappeared and the whole neighborhood is being transformed.

The Roumanian work, while more recent than the others, is wonderfully promising. Rev. Lazarus Talpish is the pastor. Their building is far too small to accommodate the people and many cease coming because it is hopeless to secure a seat or get inside the building. A much more commodious building is available if the cash were at hand. Recently a mission has been opened in Ambler in the vicinity of Philadelphia, among a colony of Roumanians and Serbians and the opening night the service was crowded to the doors. We expect great things among these people.

The Russian people recently entertained the Russian Conference, a large number of delegates being present. Rev. Jacob J. Sivakoff is pastor. The people meet in a Methodist Church building, where they have been made very welcome. Eventually we hope to locate them in one of our own church buildings.

Philadelphia is unique in many respects: its influence on our early institutions; it is a city of homes; it is the center of many large manufactories; it is becoming more and more the Mecca for the Negro from the southland; it has large settlements of foreign-speaking peoples (more Russians in Philadelphia to-day than ever there were Irish). As soon as the Baptist people recognize the paramount importance of this great city, the sooner will we regain our stride and resume our rightful place among the religious forces of our land.

### PITTSBURGH BAPTIST ASSOCIATION

SECRETARY WILL C. CHAPPELL.

THE work of the American Baptist Home Mission Society in the Pittsburgh Association for the past year has largely centered in the foreign-speaking churches. Seven foreign-speaking pastors have worked on nine fields. We now have Hungarian work at Homestead, McKeesport and Rankin, a Russian mission and Swedish church in Pittsburgh; an Italian church at Jeannette; Slovak churches at Creighton and Monaca. The Italian work at Braddock was discontinued in the fall, but the other fields are in a flourishing condition.

It would be easy to dismiss the meaning of the Home Mission Society to this Association by giving statistics for their churches, the sums granted, the number added and the total membership. But this method could not give a true estimate of the work nor would it reveal its significance. During the present crisis when change is the world law, when institutions are being tested, when old beliefs and customs are being given up, when radicalism of the most extreme type is rampant, our missions have rendered a double service. First, they have tried to interpret America to the immigrant. They have done this both by setting forth its historic ideals and by

personal contact with true Americans in whom those ideals are incarnated. Denied in the main first-hand knowledge except with un-American phases of our life, many have testified that they have found the true American ideals only in our churches.

But if the Society has thus served our country, it has, secondly, taught the salvation that Christ brings and which alone is sufficient for the individual and for society. He has been unceasingly proclaimed as the one Lord of all life and the law of His kingdom as the one law that is adequate for all the relationships of life. America and Christ are thus indissolubly bound together in the minds of many of our newcomers. To have rendered such a service, in such a year, in such a great industrial center as Pittsburgh, is a work of immeasurable value.

The Society has aided materially in the support of the Executive Secretary of the Association and in the completion of the \$50,000 Edifice Fund. If the Society has shared our work so largely in a financial way, it should be given credit for other forms of help also. The inspiration and standards furnished by the Society are those we work by. We are mainly indebted to the same source for our knowledge of methods. The pastors of these churches are sought out, educated and vouched for by the Society. The almost daily advice sought from Dr. C. A. Brooks regarding the many problems of these fields is invaluable. He has made frequent trips to Pittsburgh and is thoroughly informed as to our work. The Association owes a big debt to the Society for the services of Dr. F. H. Divine who has personally helped the First Church to raise \$250,000 for its new University Community Center buildings. He has also visited other churches and advised with them regarding new church buildings as well as methods of financing various projects already adopted. Nor can we fail to mention Labor Evangelist D. L. Schultz; and his great work accomplished in occasional visits to Pittsburgh and in his tent work here during the summer.

The new world democracy is building around America and American ideals are leavening the whole world. World Christianity is dependent to an incalculable degree upon American Christianity. The American Baptist Home Mission Society, with its vision and its self-imposed tasks, functions for our denomination in a way that furnishes a mighty challenge to all of us. If America is the key to the world's future, then the Home Mission Society is in a most initial way the key to the denomination's contribution to the world's life. Pittsburgh Baptists believe that the Society will be worthy the new day and they have entire confidence in it—its leadership and its achievements.



## REPORTS OF DISTRICT SECRETARIES, ETC.

### New England District : Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut

REV. WM. A. HILL, D.D., BOSTON, MASS., JOINT DISTRICT SECRETARY

| States                                     | Churches         | Sunday Schools  | Y. P. Societies | Individuals     | Women's Societies | Total Donations  | Legacies and Perm. Funds | Annuities        | Total Receipts    |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Maine.....                                 | \$7,135.27       | \$126.72        | \$56.74         | \$122.14        | .....             | \$7,440.87       | .....                    | \$2,600.00       | \$10,040.87       |
| New Hampshire.....                         | 5,102.64         | 159.95          | 22.47           | 1.00            | .....             | 5,286.06         | \$2,424.11               | 3,100.00         | 10,810.17         |
| Vermont.....                               | 3,717.88         | 4.41            | 7.50            | 60.00           | .....             | 3,789.79         | 95.00                    | 5,000.00         | 8,884.79          |
| Massachusetts.....                         | 35,275.13        | 1,054.68        | 688.69          | 736.50          | .....             | 37,755.00        | 20,935.94                | 34,350.00        | 83,040.94         |
| Rhode Island.....                          | 6,671.62         | 233.23          | 157.95          | 11.50           | .....             | 7,074.30         | 1,141.42                 | .....            | 8,215.72          |
| Connecticut.....                           | 9,675.28         | 419.29          | 215.37          | 714.00          | .....             | 11,023.94        | 5,122.37                 | 2,700.00         | 18,846.31         |
| <b>Totals 1918-19.....</b>                 | <b>67,577.82</b> | <b>1,998.28</b> | <b>1,148.72</b> | <b>1,645.14</b> | <b>.....</b>      | <b>72,369.96</b> | <b>29,718.84</b>         | <b>47,750.00</b> | <b>149,838.80</b> |
| <b>Totals 1917-18.....</b>                 | <b>57,095.89</b> | <b>717.10</b>   | <b>104.51</b>   | <b>5,649.46</b> | <b>.....</b>      | <b>63,566.96</b> | <b>48,784.71</b>         | <b>12,000.00</b> | <b>124,351.67</b> |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                       | <b>10,481.93</b> | <b>1,281.18</b> | <b>1,044.21</b> | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>8,803.00</b>  | <b>.....</b>             | <b>35,750.00</b> | <b>25,487.13</b>  |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                       | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>4,004.32</b> | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>19,065.87</b>         | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Number contributing in 1918-19.....</b> | <b>*920</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>27</b>                | <b>19</b>        | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>In 1917-18.....</b>                     | <b>*901</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>21</b>                | <b>17</b>        | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                       | <b>19</b>        | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>6</b>                 | <b>2</b>         | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                       | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>             | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |

\*Does not include Vermont.

Of the total donations, the following were for specific objects

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| viz.—from S. S. Mass. | \$200.00          |
| “ Ind. “              | 251.00            |
| “ S. S. Conn.         | 12.78             |
| “ Ind. “              | 593.00            |
| “ S. S. Vt.           | 60.00             |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>\$1,116.78</b> |

Legacies include Permanent Fund as follows:  
Mass., \$6,823.37 R. I., \$1,000.00

### New York District : New York and Northern New Jersey

REV. R. E. FARRIER, JOINT DISTRICT SECRETARY

| States                                     | Churches          | Sunday Schools  | Y. P. Societies | Individuals       | Women's Societies | Total Donations   | Legacies         | Annuities        | Total Receipts    |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| New York.....                              | 107,123.27        | \$1,582.87      | \$181.70        | \$1,322.39        | .....             | \$110,210.23      | \$71,192.25      | \$37,600.00      | \$219,002.48      |
| Northern New Jersey.....                   | \$21,461.75       | 546.18          | 12.00           | 597.00            | .....             | 22,616.93         | 4,470.24         | 10,100.00        | 37,187.17         |
| <b>Totals, 1918-19.....</b>                | <b>128,585.02</b> | <b>2,129.05</b> | <b>193.70</b>   | <b>1,919.39</b>   | <b>.....</b>      | <b>132,827.16</b> | <b>75,662.49</b> | <b>47,700.00</b> | <b>256,189.65</b> |
| <b>Totals, 1917-18.....</b>                | <b>70,986.62</b>  | <b>2,003.49</b> | <b>.....</b>    | <b>72,663.66</b>  | <b>.....</b>      | <b>145,653.77</b> | <b>3,868.91</b>  | <b>58,962.23</b> | <b>208,484.91</b> |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                       | <b>57,598.40</b>  | <b>125.56</b>   | <b>193.70</b>   | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>11,793.58</b> | <b>.....</b>     | <b>47,704.74</b>  |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                       | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>*70,744.27</b> | <b>.....</b>      | <b>*12,826.61</b> | <b>.....</b>     | <b>11,262.23</b> | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Number contributing in 1918-19.....</b> | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>In 1917-18.....</b>                     | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                       | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                       | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |

\*The large individual gift usually counted in N. Y. State passed through the Laymens Committee this year.

### Southeastern District: Pennsylvania, Southern New Jersey, Delaware and District of Columbia

REV. WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, PHILADELPHIA, PA., JOINT DISTRICT SECRETARY

| States                                 | Churches         | Sunday<br>Schools | Y. P.<br>Societies | Individuals     | Women's<br>Societies | Total<br>Donations | Legacies        | Annuities       | Total<br>Receipts |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Pennsylvania.....                      | \$25,100.57      | \$1,105.76        | \$991.06           | \$1,151.10      | .....                | \$28,348.49        | \$3,328.26      | \$5,125.00      | \$36,801.75       |
| New Jersey.....                        | 6,525.41         | 114.56            | 95.16              | 51.50           | .....                | 6,786.63           | .....           | 200.00          | 6,986.63          |
| Delaware.....                          | 769.58           | 40.75             | 26.40              | .....           | .....                | 836.73             | .....           | .....           | 836.73            |
| District of Columbia..                 | 2,678.57         | 240.41            | 216.26             | 193.00          | .....                | 3,328.24           | .....           | .....           | 3,328.24          |
| <b>Totals, 1918-19.....</b>            | <b>35,074.13</b> | <b>1,501.48</b>   | <b>1,328.88</b>    | <b>1,395.60</b> | <b>.....</b>         | <b>39,300.09</b>   | <b>3,328.26</b> | <b>5,325.00</b> | <b>47,953.35</b>  |
| <b>Totals, 1917-18.....</b>            | <b>32,984.63</b> | <b>723.96</b>     | <b>91.48</b>       | <b>2,773.65</b> | <b>.....</b>         | <b>36,573.72</b>   | <b>1,617.84</b> | <b>6,200.00</b> | <b>44,391.56</b>  |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                   | <b>2,089.50</b>  | <b>777.52</b>     | <b>1,237.40</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>         | <b>2,726.37</b>    | <b>1,710.42</b> | <b>.....</b>    | <b>3,561.79</b>   |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                   | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>       | <b>1,378.05</b> | <b>.....</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>875.00</b>   | <b>.....</b>      |
| Number contributing<br>in 1918-19..... | 678              | 118               | 127                | 41              | .....                | .....              | .....           | .....           | .....             |
| in 1917-18.....                        | 719              | 132               | 122                | 40              | .....                | .....              | .....           | .....           | .....             |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                   | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      | <b>5</b>           | <b>1</b>        | <b>.....</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                   | <b>41</b>        | <b>14</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>      |

### Ohio

REV. CHARLES E. STANTON, GRANVILLE, O., JOINT DISTRICT SECRETARY

| States                                 | Churches         | Sunday<br>Schools | Y. P.<br>Societies | Individuals   | Women's<br>Societies | Total<br>Donations | Legacies        | Annuities        | Total<br>Receipts |
|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Ohio.....                              | \$19,514.11      | \$441.31          | \$111.13           | \$177.50      | .....                | \$20,144.05        | \$2,255.04      | \$84,650.00      | \$107,049.09      |
| Designated Gifts.....                  | 7.65             | .....             | .....              | 35.00         | .....                | 42.65              | .....           | .....            | 42.65             |
| <b>Totals, 1918-19.....</b>            | <b>19,521.76</b> | <b>441.31</b>     | <b>111.13</b>      | <b>212.50</b> | <b>.....</b>         | <b>20,186.70</b>   | <b>2,255.04</b> | <b>84,650.00</b> | <b>107,091.74</b> |
| <b>Totals, 1917-18.....</b>            | <b>17,607.56</b> | <b>542.87</b>     | <b>24.60</b>       | <b>158.20</b> | <b>.....</b>         | <b>18,333.23</b>   | <b>2,054.70</b> | <b>4,360.00</b>  | <b>24,747.93</b>  |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                   | <b>1,914.20</b>  | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>       | <b>54.30</b>  | <b>.....</b>         | <b>1,853.47</b>    | <b>200.34</b>   | <b>80,290.00</b> | <b>82,343.81</b>  |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                   | <b>.....</b>     | <b>101.56</b>     | <b>13.47</b>       | <b>.....</b>  | <b>.....</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |
| Number contributing<br>in 1918-19..... | 397              | 53                | 7                  | 19            | .....                | .....              | .....           | .....            | .....             |
| In 1917-18.....                        | 391              | 68                | 9                  | 35            | .....                | .....              | .....           | .....            | .....             |
| <b>Increase.....</b>                   | <b>6</b>         | <b>.....</b>      | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>  | <b>.....</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |
| <b>Decrease.....</b>                   | <b>.....</b>     | <b>15</b>         | <b>2</b>           | <b>16</b>     | <b>.....</b>         | <b>.....</b>       | <b>.....</b>    | <b>.....</b>     | <b>.....</b>      |





















DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## TREASURER'S REPORT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1919  
RECEIPTS

| FUNDS                                     | From the Denomination | From Income on Investments | From Assets Liquidated | From Transfers from other Funds | From Miscellaneous Sources | Totals by Funds |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. For General Fund.....                  | \$514,388 40          | \$133,698 69               | \$ 4,502 24            | \$22,700 00                     | \$10,032 12                | \$685,321 45    |
| 2. For Designated Fund.....               | 43,273 05             | 9,226 76                   | 1,000 00               | 50 00                           | 34,960 12                  | 88,509 93       |
| 3. For Church Edifice Loan Fund.....      | 23,539 15             | 8,109 74                   | 39,506 48              | .....                           | .....                      | 47,616 22       |
| 4. For Permanent Fund .....               | 258,660 00            | .....                      | 84,674 11              | 2,500 00                        | .....                      | 110,713 26      |
| 5. For Annuity Fund .....                 | 226,250 00            | .....                      | 96,368 49              | .....                           | .....                      | 355,028 49      |
| 6. For Conditional Fund.....              | 35,555 04             | .....                      | 47,325 71              | .....                           | .....                      | 226,250 00      |
| 7. For Legacy Reserve Fund.....           | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 82,880 75       |
| Totals.....                               | \$1,101,665 64        | \$151,035 19               | \$273,377 03           | \$25,250 00                     | \$44,992 24                | \$1,596,320 10  |
| Balances in Treasury April 1, 1918:       |                       |                            |                        |                                 |                            |                 |
| General Fund, Reserved.....               | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | \$36,130 84     |
| Designated Fund.....                      | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 7,469 56        |
| Church Edifice Loan Fund.....             | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 24,203 27       |
| Permanent Trust Fund.....                 | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 3,633 25        |
| Annuity Fund.....                         | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 5,906 01        |
| Conditional Fund.....                     | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 4,199 89        |
| Legacy Reserve Fund.....                  | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | 3,652 15        |
| Debt of General Fund, March 31, 1919..... | .....                 | .....                      | .....                  | .....                           | .....                      | \$1,681,515 07  |
|   |                       |                            |                        |                                 |                            | 197,150 16      |
|   |                       |                            |                        |                                 |                            | \$1,878,665 23  |

## TREASURER'S REPORT

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1919

## DISBURSEMENTS

| FUND   | For Budget and Special Purposes | For Assets Acquired | For Transfers to other Funds | For Miscellaneous Purposes | Totals by Funds |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|  |                                 |                     |                              |                            |                 |
| 1. From General Fund, Budget 1918-19.....          | \$858,483 45                    | \$ 900 05           | .....                        | \$1,023 24                 | \$860,406 74    |
| 2. From General Fund, Budget 1917-18 Reserved..... | 15,336 14                       | 832 77              | .....                        | .....                      | 16,168 91       |
| 3. From Designated Fund.....                       | 24,801 68                       | 59,323 96           | .....                        | .....                      | 84,125 64       |
| 4. From Church Edifice Loan Fund.....              | 5,014 47                        | 51,433 77           | .....                        | .....                      | 56,468 24       |
| 5. From Permanent Trust Funds.....                 | .....                           | 77,253 13           | .....                        | .....                      | 77,253 13       |
| 6. From Annuity Funds.....                         | .....                           | 259,793 19          | 24,250 00                    | 4,065 35                   | 288,108 54      |
| 7. From Conditional Fund.....                      | .....                           | 226,250 00          | 1,000 00                     | .....                      | 227,250 00      |
| From Legacy Reserve Fund.....                      | .....                           | 63,791 42           | .....                        | 4,633 45                   | 68,424 87       |
| Totals.....  | \$903,635 74                    | \$739,598 29        | \$25,250 00                  | \$9,722 04                 | \$1,678,206 07  |
| Balances in Treasury March 31, 1919:               |                                 |                     |                              |                            |                 |
| General Fund, Reserved.....                        | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | \$42,026 80     |
| Designated Fund.....                               | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | 11,853 85       |
| Church Edifice Loan Fund.....                      | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | 15,351 25       |
| Permanent Trust Fund.....                          | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | 37,093 38       |
| Annuity Fund.....                                  | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | 72,825 96       |
| Conditional Fund.....                              | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | 3,199 89        |
| Legacy Reserve Fund.....                           | .....                           | .....               | .....                        | .....                      | 18,108 03       |
|  |                                 |                     |                              |                            | \$1,878,665 23  |



### RECEIPTS UNDER THE BUDGET OF 1918-19

|  |                     |                     |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>For General Purposes:</b>                           |                     |                     |
| 1. Contributions from Churches.....                    | \$326,356 54        |                     |
| Contributions from Sunday Schools.....                 | 6,650 73            |                     |
| Contributions from Young Peoples Societies.....        | 3,236 54            |                     |
| Contributions from Individuals.....                    | 8,635 53            |                     |
| <b>Total Contributions.....</b>                        | <b>\$344,879 34</b> |                     |
| 2. Legacies.....                                       | \$90,000 00         |                     |
| 3. Income Permanent Trust Fund.....                    | 64,628 95           |                     |
| Income Isaac Davis Fund.....                           | 549 80              |                     |
| Income Annuity Fund.....                               | 58,894 67           |                     |
| Income Conditional Fund.....                           | 3,394 87            |                     |
| Income Designated Fund.....                            | 289 80              |                     |
| Income General Fund.....                               | 1,637 20            |                     |
| Income Reserve Fund.....                               | 4,305 40            |                     |
| 4. *Annuity Funds Released by Death of Donors.....     | 21,700 00           |                     |
| 5. *Conditional Funds Released by terms of Bequest.... | 1,000 00            |                     |
| 6. Realized from former Gifts to Churches.....         | 9,659 41            |                     |
| 7. Investments Liquidated during Year.....             | 1,098 24            |                     |
| 8. Sale of School and Mission Property.....            | 3,404 00            |                     |
| 9. Unclassified.....                                   | 372 71              |                     |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                      | <b>\$605,812 39</b> |                     |
| Nat. Com. of Northern Baptist Laymen.....              | 79,509 06           |                     |
| † Debt March 31, 1919.....                             | 197,150 16          |                     |
|  |                     | <b>\$882,471 61</b> |

\*Reported in former years among receipts for Annuity and Conditional Funds.

†N. B. of this deficit, \$32,000.00 advanced to the War Commission of the Northern Baptist Convention and \$30,741.39 disbursed by the Society for Special War Work, are to be received from the National Committee of Northern Baptist Laymen.

## DISBURSEMENTS UNDER THE BUDGET OF 1918-19

| 1. FOR MISSION WORK                            | Salaries     | Expenses    | Totals       |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| General Superintendents—                       |              |             |              |
| Barnes, L. C.....                              | \$4,000 00   | \$2,364 30  | \$6,364 30   |
| Brooks, C. A.....                              | 4,000 00     | 2,525 27    | 6,525 27     |
| Kinney, Bruce.....                             | 2,750 00     | 1,998 09    | 4,748 09     |
| *Woody, C. A.....                              | 3,000 00     | 1,410 44    | 4,410 44     |
|  | \$13,750 00  | \$8,298 10  | \$22,048 10  |
| On the following Fields—                       | General      | Evangelism  |              |
| Arizona.....                                   | \$6,439 23   |             | \$6,439 23   |
| Arizona, Navaho and Hopi Indians.....          | 1,800 00     |             | 1,800 00     |
| California Northern.....                       | 9,442 92     |             | 9,442 92     |
| California, Southern.....                      | 8,059 02     |             | 8,059 02     |
| Colorado.....                                  | 6,001 00     | \$1,035 65  | 7,036 65     |
| Connecticut.....                               | 4,326 38     |             | 4,326 38     |
| Cuba.....                                      | 25,939 36    |             | 25,939 36    |
| Delaware.....                                  | 1,020 79     |             | 1,020 79     |
| District of Columbia.....                      | 440 00       |             | 440 00       |
| El Salvador.....                               | 10,265 47    |             | 10,265 47    |
| German Churches, United States and Canada..... | 5,500 00     |             | 5,500 00     |
| Idaho, Southern.....                           | 7,250 00     | 970 47      | 8,220 47     |
| Illinois.....                                  | 5,886 37     | 1,217 69    | 7,104 06     |
| Indiana.....                                   | 1,321 00     |             | 1,321 00     |
| Iowa.....                                      | 640 00       | 1,030 23    | 1,670 23     |
| Kansas.....                                    | 1,678 94     | 477 24      | 2,156 18     |
| Maine.....                                     | 1,410 14     | 790 81      | 2,200 95     |
| Massachusetts.....                             | 8,149 46     | 702 91      | 8,852 37     |
| Mexico.....                                    | 31,075 35    |             | 31,075 35    |
| Michigan.....                                  | 3,065 51     |             | 3,065 51     |
| Minnesota.....                                 | 3,800 00     |             | 3,800 00     |
| Missouri.....                                  | 2,054 16     |             | 2,054 16     |
| Montana.....                                   | 6,262 77     |             | 6,262 77     |
| Montana, Crow Indians.....                     | 2,070 00     |             | 2,070 00     |
| Nebraska.....                                  | 4,393 48     | 1,243 53    | 5,637 01     |
| Nevada.....                                    | 3,817 14     | 765 64      | 4,582 78     |
| New Hampshire.....                             | 305 53       |             | 305 53       |
| New Jersey.....                                | 5,491 57     | 964 43      | 6,456 00     |
| New York.....                                  | 16,825 89    |             | 16,825 89    |
| Nicaragua.....                                 | 5,741 03     |             | 5,741 03     |
| North Dakota.....                              | 7,155 93     | 377 53      | 7,533 46     |
| Ohio.....                                      | 4,120 75     |             | 4,120 75     |
| Oklahoma, Blanket Indians.....                 | 8,986 07     |             | 8,986 07     |
| Oregon.....                                    | 9,050 00     | 598 14      | 9,648 14     |
| Pennsylvania.....                              | 7,630 86     |             | 7,630 86     |
| Porto Rico.....                                | 26,846 24    |             | 26,846 24    |
| Rhode Island.....                              | 2,647 47     |             | 2,647 47     |
| South Dakota.....                              | 8,058 89     |             | 8,058 89     |
| Utah.....                                      | 4,324 58     | 912 11      | 5,236 69     |
| Vermont.....                                   | 1,300 46     |             | 1,300 46     |
| Washington, Eastern and Northern Idaho.....    | 8,841 63     | 505 90      | 9,347 53     |
| Washington, Western.....                       | 8,345 55     | 667 25      | 9,012 80     |
| West Virginia.....                             | 573 33       |             | 573 33       |
| Wisconsin.....                                 | 1,955 22     |             | 1,955 22     |
| Wyoming.....                                   | 9,084 63     | 622 78      | 9,707 41     |
| Western Canada.....                            | 7,000 00     |             | 7,000 00     |
| Chinese Work, Pacific Coast.....               | 1,023 47     |             | 1,023 47     |
| Summer Evangelism.....                         |              | 618 10      | 618 10       |
| General Evangelists.....                       |              | 3,457 50    | 3,457 50     |
| Special Evangelistic Work.....                 |              | 1,334 32    | 1,334 32     |
| Superintendent Evangelistic Work.....          |              | 5,974 46    | 5,974 46     |
| Rural Work.....                                | 1,836 38     |             | 1,836 38     |
| Social Service.....                            | 1,538 33     |             | 1,538 33     |
| Special Workers.....                           | 325 00       |             | 325 00       |
| Latin America, Special.....                    | 917 27       |             | 917 27       |
| Latin America, Secretary.....                  | 2,674 91     |             | 2,674 91     |
| Total for Mission Work.....                    | \$314,709 48 | \$24,266 69 | \$361,024 27 |

## 2. FOR EDUCATIONAL WORK

| INSTITUTION.—LOCATION  | Salaries            | Expenses           | Additions<br>to<br>Properties | Totals              |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>IN HIGHER SCHOOLS FOR NEGROES</b>                           |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark.....                | \$800 00            |                    |                               | \$800 00            |
| Benedict College, Columbia, S. C. . .                          | 12,573 83           | \$846 27           |                               | 13,420 10           |
| Bishop College, Marshall, Texas. . .                           | 12,733 32           | 2,068 00           | \$200 00                      | 15,001 32           |
| Hartshorn Memorial College, Richmond, Va.....                  | 1,000 00            |                    |                               | 1,000 00            |
| Jackson College, Jackson, Miss.....                            | 8,433 75            | 100 00             |                               | 8,533 75            |
| Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga. . .                            | 10,308 23           | 627 50             |                               | 10,935 73           |
| Roger Williams University, Nashville, Tenn. . . . .            | 1,558 30            |                    |                               | 1,558 30            |
| Selma University, Selma, Ala. . . . .                          | 800 00              |                    |                               | 800 00              |
| Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C. . . .                          | 11,987 40           | 728 29             |                               | 12,665 69           |
| Spelman Seminary, Atlanta, Ga. . . .                           |                     | 1,500 00           |                               | 1,500 00            |
| State University, Louisville, Ky. . . .                        | 775 00              |                    |                               | 775 00              |
| Storer College, Harper's Ferry, W. Va. . . . .                 | 3,000 00            |                    |                               | 3,000 00            |
| Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va. . . . .               | 14,780 33           | 2,229 12           |                               | 17,009 45           |
| <b>IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS</b>                                    |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Americus Institute, Americus, Ga. . .                          | 312 50              |                    |                               | 312 50              |
| Coleman Academy, Gibsland, La. . . .                           | 550 00              |                    |                               | 550 00              |
| Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville, Fla. . . . .            | 500 00              |                    |                               | 500 00              |
| Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga. . . . .                            | 287 50              |                    |                               | 287 50              |
| Thompson Institute, Lumberton, N. C. . . . .                   | 287 50              |                    |                               | 287 50              |
| Tidewater Institute, Hampton, Va. . .                          | 140 00              |                    |                               | 140 00              |
| Waters Normal Institute, Winton, N. C. . . . .                 | 337 50              |                    |                               | 337 50              |
| <b>IN HUNGARIAN SCHOOLS</b>                                    |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Hungarian Bap. Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .             | 2,260 00            |                    |                               | 2,260 00            |
| <b>IN INDIAN SCHOOLS</b>                                       |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Bacone College, Bacone, Okla. . . . .                          | 8,469 53            | 1,121 74           |                               | 9,591 27            |
| <b>IN MEXICAN SCHOOLS</b>                                      |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Theological School, Saltillo, Mex. . .                         | 1,937 50            | 2,732 50           |                               | 4,670 00            |
| <b>IN SLAVIC SCHOOLS</b>                                       |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| National Baptist Slavic Training School, Chicago, Ill. . . . . | 1,700 00            | 800 00             |                               | 2,500 00            |
| Russian Bible Training School, New York, N. Y. . . . .         | 2,159 99            | 840 01             |                               | 3,000 00            |
| <b>IN CUBAN SCHOOLS</b>  |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Colegios Internacionales. . . . .                              | 8,939 99            | 1,806 70           |                               | 10,746 69           |
| <b>IN PORTO RICAN SCHOOLS</b>                                  |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Grace Conway Inst., Rio Piedras. . .                           | 1,751 00            | 1,353 50           | 113 25                        | 3,217 75            |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>   |                     |                    |                               |                     |
| Auditing School Accounts. . . . .                              |                     | 353 48             |                               | 353 48              |
| Insurance of School Buildings. . . .                           |                     | 4,796 20           |                               | 4,796 20            |
| Books, Supplies, Etc. . . . .                                  |                     | 868 88             |                               | 868 88              |
| Superintendent. . . . .  | 2,625 00            | 1,406 04           |                               | 4,031 04            |
| <b>Totals. . . . .</b>   | <b>\$110,958 17</b> | <b>\$24,178 23</b> | <b>\$313 25</b>               | <b>\$135,449 65</b> |



### 3. FOR CHURCH EDIFICE WORK

#### Conditional Loans to the following Churches:

|  |          |             |
|--|----------|-------------|
| California, Auberry .....                            | \$100 00 |             |
| California, Dunlap .....                             | 100 00   |             |
| California, Gerber .....                             | 250 00   |             |
| California, San Pedro, First .....                   | 1,000 00 |             |
| California, San Pedro, Mexican .....                 | 1,000 00 |             |
| California, Table Mountain, Indian .....             | 200 00   |             |
| *Colorado, Peyton .....                              | 133 34   |             |
| Colorado, Springfield, First .....                   | 200 00   |             |
| Delaware, Wilmington, Polish .....                   | 1,500 00 |             |
| Illinois, Chicago, Olivet .....                      | 5,000 00 |             |
| Indiana, Hammond, First .....                        | 2,500 00 |             |
| Indiana, Indiana Harbor .....                        | 4,021 27 |             |
| Kansas, Weskan .....                                 | 133 34   |             |
| Kansas, Wichita, St. Lawrence Ave. ....              | 333 33   |             |
| Michigan, Detroit, Italian .....                     | 500 00   |             |
| Minnesota, Minneapolis, North Danish .....           | 500 00   |             |
| Minnesota, Minneapolis, Olivet .....                 | 4,000 00 |             |
| Minnesota, St. Paul, Oakdale .....                   | 500 00   |             |
| Nebraska, Springview .....                           | 250 00   |             |
| Nevada, Reno .....                                   | 5,000 00 |             |
| New Jersey, Camden, Italian .....                    | 2,500 00 |             |
| New York, Buffalo, Polish .....                      | 375 00   |             |
| New York, New York, Hungarian .....                  | 2,500 00 |             |
| Nicaragua, Managua .....                             | 67 15    |             |
| North Dakota, Bottineau .....                        | 275 00   |             |
| Oklahoma, Rainy Mountain .....                       | 200 00   |             |
| Oregon, Alsea .....                                  | 416 66   |             |
| Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Second Negro. ....         | 166 66   |             |
| Pennsylvania, Tacony, Negro .....                    | 250 00   |             |
| Washington, Seattle, Bethany .....                   | 1,500 00 |             |
| Washington, Touchet, Gardena .....                   | 444 45   |             |
| *Wyoming, Casper, Second .....                       | 100 00   |             |
| *Wyoming, Deaver .....                               | 475 00   |             |
| Total .....  |          | \$36,491 20 |
| Insurance .....                                      |          | 870 46      |
| Expenses .....                                       |          | 50 54       |
| Divine, F. H., Secretary's Salary and Expenses ..... |          | 4,436 11    |
| Proper, D. D., Associate Secretary .....             |          | 4 923 13    |
| Total for Church Edifice Work .....                  |          | \$46,771 44 |

\*Also a Time Loan from the Church Edifice Loan Fund.

#### 4. PROMOTION OF INTEREST AND BENEFICENCE

|   | Salaries    | Expenses    | Totals      |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| District Secretaries and Collecting Agents.....                           | \$12,020 47 | \$12,480 68 | \$24,501 15 |
| Advertising.....  |             | 3,230 74    |             |
| Anniversaries.....  |             | 1,818 69    |             |
| Annual Report.....  |             | 1,139 81    |             |
| Apportionment Committee, Northern Baptist Convention.....                 |             | 347 92      |             |
| Department of Missionary Education.....                                   |             | 75 00       |             |
| Express and Freight.....  |             | 210 84      |             |
| Five Year Program.....  |             | 3,909 60    |             |
| Home Missions Council.....  |             | 770 00      |             |
| Home Mission Day.....   |             | 1,437 28    |             |
| Home Mission Literature.....  |             | 5,507 87    |             |
| Missions.....   |             | 2,264 00    |             |
| Missionary Education Movement.....  |             | 500 00      |             |
| Northern Baptist Convention.....  |             | 1,584 40    |             |
| Postage.....  |             | 673 15      |             |
| Special Deputation Work.....  |             | 3,377 88    |             |
| Special Gifts Department.....   |             | 946 64      |             |
| Incidentals.....  |             | 360 20      |             |
| Co-operative work with Women's American Baptist Home Mission Society..... |             | 1,130 27    |             |
| With American Baptist and Pub. Society.....                               |             | 271 07      |             |
|   |             |             | \$29,555 36 |
|   |             |             | \$54,056 51 |

#### 5. ADMINISTRATION

|  |             |            |             |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Secretaries' and Treasurer's Departments:        |             |            |             |
| White, C. L., Ex. Sec.....                       | 4,250 00    | 1,114 29   |             |
| Moulton, F. T., Treasurer.....                   | 3,500 00    | 60 70      |             |
| Clerks.....                                      | 11,848 81   | 244 55     |             |
|  | \$19,598 81 | \$1,419 54 | \$21,018 35 |
| Audit.....                                       |             | \$523 96   |             |
| Exchange.....                                    |             | 179 84     |             |
| Expense Board Member attending Meetings.....     |             | 1,245 79   |             |
| Expense of Collecting Legacies.....              |             | 237 71     |             |
| Internal Revenue, War Taxes.....                 |             | 82 30      |             |
| Legal Expenses.....                              |             | 800 00     |             |
| Office Supplies and Expenses.....                |             | 4,565 24   |             |
| Postage.....                                     |             | 673 15     |             |
| Rent.....  |             | 5,825 79   |             |
| Special Conferences.....                         |             | 449 79     |             |
| Surety Bonds.....                                |             | 158 06     |             |
| Incidentals.....                                 |             | 729 08     |             |
|  |             |            | 15,470 71   |
|  |             |            | 36,489 06   |
| Less amount paid by Church Edifice Loan Fund.... |             |            | 5,000 00    |
|  |             |            | \$31,489 06 |

|  | Salaries    | Expenses    | Totals              |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| <b>6. ANNUITIES</b>                                |             |             | <b>\$73,601 85</b>  |
| <b>7. MISCELLANEOUS</b>                            |             |             |                     |
| Interest on Loans for Financing Budget.....        |             | \$11,356 57 |                     |
| Interest on Loan for Virginia Union University.... |             | 3,057 00    |                     |
| Sundry Investments.....                            |             | 261 80      |                     |
| Accounts written off during year.....              |             | 1,023 24    |                     |
| Unclassified.....                                  |             | 64 90       |                     |
|  |             |             | <b>\$15,763 51</b>  |
| <b>8. SPECIAL WAR WORK</b>                         |             |             |                     |
| <b>1. MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT</b>                    |             |             |                     |
| Work in various States.....                        |             | \$10,968 32 |                     |
| <b>2. EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT</b>                   |             |             |                     |
| Bishop College, Marshall, Tex.....                 | \$4,000 00  |             |                     |
| Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.....                | 1,308 07    |             |                     |
| Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.....                | 1,625 00    |             |                     |
|  |             | 6,933 07    |                     |
| <b>3. CHURCH EDIFICE DEPARTMENT</b>                |             |             |                     |
| Conditional loans to following churches:           |             |             |                     |
| Indiana, East Hammond, Community House.....        | \$10,340 00 |             |                     |
| Pennsylvania, Chester, Russian.....                | 1,500 00    |             |                     |
|  |             | 11,840 00   |                     |
| <b>4. MISCELLANEOUS</b>                            |             |             |                     |
| Committee of War Industrial Communities of the     |             |             |                     |
| Federal Council of Churches.....                   | \$1,000 00  |             |                     |
| Special advance for work of the War Commission of  |             |             |                     |
| the Northern Baptist Convention.....               | 32,000 00   |             |                     |
|  |             | 33,000 00   |                     |
| <b>Totals.....</b>                                 |             |             | <b>\$62,741 39</b>  |
| Cash Reserved for Unpaid Appropriations under Bud- |             |             |                     |
| get of 1918-19.....                                |             | \$31,415 53 |                     |
| Less Cash Released from Balance Reserved April 1,  |             |             |                     |
| 1918, under Budget of 1917-18 Appropriations,      |             |             |                     |
| Having Lapsed.....                                 |             | 9,350 66    | 22,064 87           |
| <b>Grand Total Disbursements.....</b>              |             |             | <b>\$802,962 55</b> |
| Debt April 1, 1918.....                            |             |             | 79,509 06           |
|  |             |             | <b>\$882,471 61</b> |



# OPERATIONS DURING 1918-19 UNDER THE RESERVE FUND OF THE BUDGET OF 1917-18

|   |            |             |             |
|---|------------|-------------|-------------|
| April 1, 1918, Balance Reserved.....  |            |             | \$36,130 84 |
| <b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>  |            |             |             |
| <b>1. MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT</b>   |            |             |             |
| Americanization Work.....   | \$1,760 36 |             |             |
| Automobiles.....  | 1,900 00   |             |             |
| Evangelism.....   | 1,429 34   |             |             |
| Miscellaneous.....  | 104 10     |             |             |
|   |            | \$5,193 80  |             |
| <b>2. EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT</b>  |            |             |             |
| Colegios Internacionales, Cuba.....   | \$832 77   |             |             |
| Russian Baptist Bible Institute, New York, N. Y.....                                | 952 50     |             |             |
| National Baptist Slavic Training School, Chicago.....                               | 1,100 00   |             |             |
|   |            | 2,885 27    |             |
| <b>3. CHURCH EDIFICE DEPARTMENT</b>   |            |             |             |
| Conditional loans to the following Churches:  |            |             |             |
| California, East San Pedro, Japanese.....   | \$1,000 00 |             |             |
| *Idaho, Dubois, First .....   | 437 50     |             |             |
| Illinois, Chicago, Aiken Institute.....   | 1,000 00   |             |             |
| *Minnesota, Roseau.....   | 150 00     |             |             |
| Nebraska, St. Libory.....   | 66 67      |             |             |
| Nebraska, Springview.....   | 133 33     |             |             |
| New Jersey, Newark, Union, Negro.....   | 100 00     |             |             |
| Nicaragua, Managua.....   | 2,500 00   |             |             |
| North Dakota, Bismarck, Second Negro.....   | 275 00     |             |             |
| North Dakota, Newport, First.....   | 275 00     |             |             |
| Ohio, Lima, Negro.....  | 500 00     |             |             |
| Oregon, Veneta.....   | 208 34     |             |             |
| *Utah, Ogden, Wall Avenue.....  | 200 00     |             |             |
| Washington, Seattle, West Side.....   | 750 00     |             |             |
| Total for Church Edifice Work.....  |            | \$7,595 84  |             |
| <b>4. PROMOTION OF INTEREST AND BENEFICENCE</b>                                     |            |             |             |
| Advertising.....  |            | \$275 00    |             |
| <b>5. ADMINISTRATION</b>  |            |             |             |
| Office Expense.....   |            | 219 00      |             |
| Total Disbursements.....  |            | \$16,168 91 |             |
| Amount Saved on Lapsed Appropriations Cancelled,<br>Credited to Budget 1918-19..... |            | 9,350 66    | 25,519 57   |
| Balance Reserved.....   |            |             | \$10,611 27 |

\*Also a time loan from the Church Edifice Loan Fund.

## DESIGNATED FUNDS

## RECEIPTS

|   |             |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|
| Contributions from Churches.....                            | \$443 27    |             |
| Contributions from Sunday Schools.....                      | 257 78      |             |
| Contributions from Young People's Societies.....            | 10 00       |             |
| Contributions from Individuals.....                         | 42,562 00   |             |
| Total Contributions.....                                    | \$43,273 05 |             |
| General Education Board.....                                | \$10,000 00 |             |
| New York City Baptist Mission Society.....                  | 45 00       |             |
| Income from Permanent Trust Fund.....                       | 5,278 30    |             |
| Income from Conditional Fund.....                           | 2,926 07    |             |
| Income from Designated Fund.....                            | 998 43      |             |
| Income from Morningstar Mission Fund.....                   | 23 96       |             |
| Annuity released by request of donor.....                   | 50 00       |             |
| Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society.....          | 2,000 00    |             |
| Bacone College, for new building.....                       | 9,405 55    |             |
| Colegios Internacionales for new building.....              | 4,500 00    |             |
| Insurance on burned building at Bishop College.....         | 4,188 80    |             |
| Part proceeds from sale of Wichita Mission Farm.....        | 2,596 00    |             |
| Part proceeds from sale of Chinese Mission Fresno, Cal..... | 2,224 77    |             |
| Investments liquidated during year.....                     | 1,000 00    |             |
| Total Receipts.....   | \$88,509 93 |             |
| Balance in Treasury April 1, 1918.....                      | 7,469 56    | \$95,979 49 |

## DISBURSEMENTS

|  |          |                       |                         |
|--|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. FOR MISSION WORK ON FOLLOWING FIELDS:               |          |                       |                         |
| Cuba.....  |          | \$101 78              |                         |
| Mexico.....  |          | 25 00                 |                         |
| South Dakota.....                                      |          | 15 00                 |                         |
| Wisconsin, New Berlin.....                             |          | 150 00                |                         |
| Wyoming.....   |          | 733 34                |                         |
| Colporteurs.....                                       |          | 3,169 27              |                         |
| Total.....   |          |                       | \$4,194 39              |
| 2. FOR EDUCATIONAL WORK                                |          |                       |                         |
| Institution  | Location | Salaries and Expenses | Additions to Properties |
| Bacone College, Bacone, Okla.....                      |          |                       | \$782 50                |
| Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.....                  |          |                       | 80 00                   |
| Bishop College, Marshall, Tex.....                     |          | \$2,973 08            |                         |
| Coleman Academy, Gibsland, La.....                     |          |                       | 82 50                   |
| Colegios Internacionales, El Cristo, Cuba.....         |          |                       | 35 00                   |
| Hartshorn Memorial College, Richmond, Va.....          |          |                       | 146 00                  |
| Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.....                    |          | 6,859 97              | 100 00                  |
| Roger Williams' University, Nashville, Tenn.....       |          |                       | 47 20                   |
| Russian Baptist Bible Institute, New York, N. Y.....   |          |                       | 170 09                  |
| Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.....                    |          |                       | 973 99                  |
| Spelman Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.....                     |          |                       | 1,444 57                |
| Theological School, Saltillo, Mex.....                 |          |                       | 320 40                  |
| Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.....           |          |                       | 950 91                  |
| Totals.....  |          | \$9,833 05            | \$5,133 16              |
| 3. FOR CHURCH EDIFICE WORK                             |          |                       |                         |
| California, Coarse Gold, Indian Mission.....           |          |                       | \$500 00                |
| California, Nipinnawasee, Indian Mission.....          |          |                       | 300 00                  |
| El Salvador, Chalchuapa.....                           |          |                       | 300 00                  |
| Nicaragua, Managua.....                                |          |                       | 2,000 00                |
| Oklahoma Rainy Mountain, Kiowa Indian.....             |          |                       | 50 00                   |
| Pennsylvania, Tacony, Negro.....                       |          |                       | 1,000 00                |
| Totals.....  |          |                       | \$4,150 00              |
| 4. FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES                                |          |                       |                         |
| Sundry payment from Income of Special Trust Funds..... |          |                       | \$1,112 53              |
| Mexico, Puebla Hospital.....                           |          |                       | 378 55                  |
| Montana, Upper Big Horn, Crow Indian Mission.....      |          |                       | 1,500 00                |
| Sundry Investments.....                                |          |                       | 52,323 96               |
| Total Disbursements.....                               |          |                       | \$55,315 04             |
| Balance in Treasury.....                               |          |                       | \$84,125 64             |
|  |          |                       | 11,853 85               |
|  |          |                       | \$95,979 49             |

# RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND

| RECEIPTS   |             |             |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| Loans repaid.....                                | \$32,581 41 |             |
| Interest received from Churches.....             | 6,918 08    |             |
| Interest received from investment.....           | 1,191 66    |             |
| Investments liquidated.....                      | 6,925 07    |             |
| Total Receipts.....                              | \$47,616 22 |             |
| Balance in Treasury April 1, 1918.....           | 24,203 27   | \$71,819 49 |
| Time Loans to the following Churches:            |             |             |
| California, San Pablo, First.....                | \$750 00    |             |
| *Colorado, Peyton.....                           | 300 00      |             |
| *Colorado, Springfield, First.....               | 500 00      |             |
| *Delaware, Wilmington, Polish.....               | 2,000 00    |             |
| *Idaho, Dubois, First.....                       | 300 00      |             |
| Illinois, Decatur, Riverside.....                | 1,500 00    |             |
| Mexico, Puebla, Hospital.....                    | 5,100 00    |             |
| *Minneosta, Roseau.....                          | 700 00      |             |
| *Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh Tabernacle, Negro..... | 1,000 00    |             |
| *Utah, Ogden, Wall Avenue.....                   | 600 00      |             |
| *Wyoming, Casper, Second.....                    | 200 00      |             |
| Wyoming, Dwyer 1st Missionary.....               | 300 00      |             |
| Wyoming, Glen Rock.....                          | 1,000 00    |             |
| Wyoming, Grey Bull.....                          | 737 56      |             |
| Total.....                                       | \$14,987 56 |             |
| Taxes, etc.....                                  | \$31 71     |             |
| Insurance.....                                   | 460 34      |             |
| Expenses.....                                    | 5,000 00    |             |
| Annuities.....                                   | 14 47       |             |
| Investments.....                                 | 35,974 16   |             |
| Total Disbursements.....                         | \$56,468 24 |             |
| Balance in Treasury March 31, 1919.....          | 15,351 25   | \$71,819 49 |

\* Also a Conditional Loan from the General Fund.



**PERMANENT TRUST FUNDS****RECEIPTS**

|                         |            |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Contributions.....      | \$7,000 00 |
| Legacies.....           | 16,539 15  |
| Annuities Released..... | 2,500 00   |

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets Liquidated during Year.....  | \$26,039 15 |
| Cash in Treasury April 1, 1918..... | 84,674 11   |
|                                     | 3,633 25    |

**\$114,346 51****DISBURSEMENTS**

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets Acquired during Year.....     | \$77,253 13 |
| Cash in Treasury March 31, 1919..... | 37,093 38   |

**\$114,346 51****ANNUITY FUNDS****RECEIPTS**

|                                    |              |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Contributions.....                 | \$257,900 00 |
| Legacy.....                        | 760 00       |
| Assets Liquidated during Year..... | 96,368 49    |
| Cash in Treasury.....              | 5,906 01     |

**\$360,934 50****DISBURSEMENTS**

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Transferred to General Fund.....    | \$21,700 00 |
| Transferred to Permanent Fund.....  | 2,500 00    |
| Transferred to Designated Fund..... | 50 00       |
| Assets Acquired during Year.....    | 259,793 19  |
| Written off.....                    | 4,065 35    |

**\$288,108 54**

|                                      |           |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Cash in Treasury March 31, 1919..... | 72,825 96 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|

**\$360,934 50****CONDITIONAL FUND****RECEIPTS**

|                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Contributions.....                  | \$226,250 00 |
| Cash in Treasury April 1, 1918..... | 4,199 89     |

**\$230,449 89****DISBURSEMENTS**

|                                      |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| Transferred to General Fund.....     | \$1,000 00 |
| Assets Acquired.....                 | 226,250 00 |
| Cash in Treasury March 31, 1919..... | 3,199 89   |

**\$230,449 89****RESERVE FUND****RECEIPTS**

|                                     |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Legacies.....                       | \$35,555 04 |
| Assets Liquidated during Year.....  | 47,325 71   |
| Cash in Treasury April 1, 1918..... | \$3,652 15  |

**\$86,532 90****DISBURSEMENTS**

|                                      |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Assets Acquired during Year.....     | \$63,791 42 |
| Written Off.....                     | 4,633 45    |
| Cash in Treasury March 31, 1919..... | 18,108 03   |

**\$86,532 90**

THE FOLLOWING TABLES exhibit the principal of the Permanent and other Funds of the Society, their increase or decrease during the year, and the manner of their investment.

### I. PERMANENT TRUST FUNDS

#### A. FOR GENERAL PURPOSES

| FUND                             | DATE RECEIVED | STATE            | AMOUNT    |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| Allen, Jonas .....               | 1872.....     | Vermont .....    | \$100 00  |
| Ambler, J. V., Memorial (1)..... | 1880-96...    | Pennsylvania ..  | 15,000 00 |
| Anderson, David .....            | 1880.....     | Maine .....      | 1,000 00  |
| Argabright, S. V.....            | 1903.....     | West Virginia..  | 100 00    |
| Axtell, Mrs. Hannah E.....       | 1876.....     | Michigan .....   | 311 11    |
| Bailie, David .....              | 1897.....     | New York.....    | 1,055 00  |
| Ballew, W. B.....                | 1902.....     | Missouri .....   | 384 65    |
| Barker, Wm. E.....               | 1897.....     | New York.....    | 300 00    |
| Barney, Martha B.....            | 1907.....     | Ohio .....       | 5,000 00  |
| Barney, N. P., Memorial (2)..... | 1881.....     | Ohio .....       | 5,000 00  |
| Bartlett, Harriet Hastings.....  | 1905.....     | Massachusetts .. | 500 00    |
| Blain, John .....                | 1869.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00  |
| Bleecker, Garratt N.....         | 1854.....     | New York.....    | 6,000 00  |
| Bishop, Mrs. Nathan (3).....     | 1880.....     | New York.....    | 1,000 00  |
| Fox, Mrs. Jane B., Estate (3) }  | 1881.....     | New York.....    | 10,000 00 |
| Brimhall, Permella .....         | 1888-91.....  | Illinois .....   | 1,572 99  |
| Brockett, E. J.....              | 1892-12.....  | New Jersey.....  | 11,000 00 |
| Burchard, Hannah M.....          | 1919.....     | Illinois .....   | 3,874 38  |
| Burke, R. P.....                 | 1908.....     | West Virginia..  | 100 00    |
| Butler, Chas. S.....             | 1888.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00  |
| Butler, Elizabeth N.....         | 1914.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00  |
| Capen, Barnabas D.....           | 1889.....     | Massachusetts .. | 10,000 00 |
| Carlton, Younglove .....         | 1891.....     | New York.....    | 830 21    |
| Cheever, William .....           | 1881.....     | Massachusetts .. | 7,657 82  |
| Clark, Simeon L.....             | 1908.....     | New York.....    | 5,000 00  |
| Collins, Susan J.....            | 1917.....     | New Hampshire .. | 666 66    |
| Corry, Aaron .....               | 1885.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,480 81  |
| Crie, Harriet .....              | 1911.....     | Maine .....      | 300 00    |
| Crozer, Robert H.....            | 1915.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 16,666 67 |
| Currier, Emily C.....            | 1916.....     | Massachusetts .. | 125 00    |
| Darling, Henry .....             | 1869-74.....  | Maine .....      | 1,000 00  |
| Davis, Isaac .....               | 1878-82.....  | Massachusetts .. | 13,745 00 |
| Davis, James M.....              | 1902.....     | Rhode Island..   | 3,412 50  |
| Dearborn, Danville A.....        | 1912-14.....  | Massachusetts .. | 9,291 83  |
| De Puy, Ten Eyck.....            | 1906.....     | New York.....    | 4,750 00  |
| Dimock, L. and F. W.....         | 1911.....     | Massachusetts .. | 2,000 00  |
| Dizer Fund (4).....              | 1908.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00  |
| Dodge, Harriet P.....            | 1904.....     | New Hampshire .. | 250 00    |
| Drown, Mary Newell.....          | 1889.....     | Rhode Island..   | 600 00    |
| Dunbar, Robert .....             | 1888.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 500 00    |
| Dunn, Fund, The John B.....      | 1919.....     | Rhode Island..   | 1,000 00  |
| Durfee, John H. and Helen A..... | 1911.....     | Illinois .....   | 1,731 33  |
| Eaton, Fidelia D.....            | 1902-17.....  | New York.....    | 8,628 79  |
| Eldridge, Lyman .....            | 1877.....     | Massachusetts .. | 75 00     |
| Estes, Abarintha A.....          | 1913.....     | Massachusetts .. | 25 00     |
| Fay, Mrs. L. R. B.....           | 1883-5.....   | Massachusetts .. | 4,189 61  |
| Fengar, Mary E.....              | 1914.....     | Connecticut ...  | 15,887 73 |
| Fisk, Theron .....               | 1852.....     | New York.....    | 2,500 00  |
| Flagg, Mary.....                 | 1919.....     | Illinois .....   | 6,366 40  |
| Flint, Harriet N.....            | 1897.....     | Massachusetts .. | 5,000 00  |
| "Frazer Fund" (5).....           | 1887.....     | Canada .....     | 3,500 00  |

(1) Founded by Mrs. A. T. Ambler.

(2) Contributed by her children.

(3) In memory of Garratt N. Bleecker.

(4) Founded by Marshall C. Dizer.

(5) Founded by Mrs. S. M. McMaster.

| FUND                                | DATE RECEIVED | STATE            | AMOUNT     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| Frisbee, Sarah M.....               | 1893.....     | Connecticut ...  | \$1,000 00 |
| Giddings, Mrs. Lovinia.....         | 1890.....     | Massachusetts .. | 600 00     |
| Glover, Henry R.....                | 1895.....     | Massachusetts .. | 5,000 00   |
| Hale, John V.....                   | 1911.....     | Massachusetts .. | 2,000 00   |
| Ham, William.....                   | 1871.....     | Rhode Island..   | 100 00     |
| Hastings, Marinda .....             | 1917.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 500 00     |
| Hewett, Harriet B.....              | 1916.....     | New York.....    | 6,434 44   |
| Holton, Mary E., Memorial.....      | 1897-1909.    | New Jersey....   | 52,575 00  |
| Horner Eri W.....                   | 1916.....     | Vermont .....    | 334 68     |
| Howard, Harry H.....                | 1897.....     | Illinois .....   | 100 00     |
| Hoyt, Joseph B.....                 | 1890.....     | Connecticut ...  | 25,000 00  |
| Huntley, Wm. E.....                 | 1884-1909.    | Vermont .....    | 9,700 00   |
| Hutchins, Lizzie F.....             | 1911.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00   |
| Hutchins, Samuel M.....             | 1911.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00   |
| John, Lizzie J., Memorial.....      | 1884.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 1,000 00   |
| Johnson, Susannah (6).....          | 1903.....     | Massachusetts .. | 300 00     |
| Jones, B. E.....                    | 1905.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 500 00     |
| Jones, John J.....                  | 1906.....     | New Jersey....   | 50,000 00  |
| Joslyn, Eliza A.....                | 1918.....     | New York ....    | 2,000 00   |
| Kelly, Chloe M.....                 | 1896.....     | Vermont .....    | 500 00     |
| Kendall, Horace .....               | 1863.....     | Connecticut ...  | 1,000 00   |
| Lees, William B.....                | 1883.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 950 00     |
| Linch, Jarrett .....                | 1889.....     | West Virginia..  | 13,426 36  |
| Lindsey, Mary E.....                | 1918.....     | Massachusetts .. | 2,000 00   |
| Little, Geo. W.....                 | 1901.....     | Massachusetts .. | 5,000 00   |
| Littler, Nathan .....               | 1889.....     | Iowa .....       | 3,874 68   |
| Logan, John .....                   | 1893-4.....   | Illinois .....   | 400 00     |
| Lougee, Clara A.....                | 1915.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00   |
| Mathews, Thomas S.....              | 1918.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 475 00     |
| Mendenhall, T. G.....               | 1901-16..     | Illinois .....   | 9,148 83   |
| Merrick, Austin .....               | 1892.....     | Massachusetts .. | 53,069 30  |
| Messer, Judith .....                | 1913.....     | New Hampshire    | 101 97     |
| Mills, Thos. L., Memorial (7).....  | 1903.....     | Illinois .....   | 150 00     |
| Munger, Isador G., Literature Fund. | 1914.....     | Wisconsin ....   | 1,070 42   |
| Newman, Mr. and Mrs. Walter S...    | 1911.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 8,000 00   |
| Norcross, Stephen W.....            | 1880.....     | Massachusetts .. | 500 00     |
| Noyes, Mary .....                   | 1882.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00   |
| Nugent, George .....                | 1885.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 1,000 00   |
| Parks, Louisa M.....                | 1903.....     | Illinois .....   | 1,000 00   |
| Pease, Nancy P.....                 | 1868.....     | Connecticut ...  | 1,000 00   |
| Pell, Lydia R., Memorial (8).....   | 1904.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 2,568 10   |
| Pevear, Henry A.....                | 1899.....     | Massachusetts .. | 6,250 00   |
| Pillsbury, Geo. A.....              | 1900.....     | Minnesota ....   | 5,000 00   |
| Porter, Benjamin .....              | 1904.....     | Massachusetts .. | 1,000 00   |
| Potter, Wm. B.....                  | 1908.....     | New York.....    | 200 00     |
| Renfrew, Jefferson .....            | 1911.....     | Vermont .....    | 1,000 00   |
| Rider, J. Leland, Memorial (9)..... | 1907.....     | Connecticut ...  | 1,350 00   |
| Rieff, Wm. E.....                   | 1917.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 17,577 68  |
| Roberts, Elizabeth .....            | 1871.....     | Connecticut ...  | 3,000 00   |
| Rockwell, Rufus .....               | 1885.....     | Pennsylvania ..  | 461 80     |
| Rogers, Anna .....                  | 1888.....     | New Jersey....   | 500 00     |
| Rogers, Elizabeth W.....            | 1888.....     | New Jersey....   | 500 00     |
| Russell, P. R.....                  | 1904.....     | New Jersey....   | 14,700 00  |
| Ruth, Mordecai T.....               | 1897.....     | New Jersey....   | 5,242 68   |

(6) Founded as a memorial to her mother and sister Mary.

(7) Contributed as a memorial by Marguerite M. Youmans.

(8) From estate of Amanda M. Pell.

(9) Founded by Mrs. Carrie Rider.



| FUND                                     | DATE RECEIVED  | STATE           | AMOUNT     |
|--|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| Selleck, Levi .....                      | 1868.....      | New York.....   | \$1,000 00 |
| Sherman, Geo. J.....                     | 1877.....      | Rhode Island..  | 1,000 00   |
| Shirk, Milton, Memorial (10).....        | 1903.....      | Indiana .....   | 2,500 00   |
| Skolfeld, Sarah A.....                   | 1914.....      | Maine .....     | 500 00     |
| Smith, Alice, Memorial.....              | 1899.....      | Ohio .....      | 5 00       |
| Smith, Benjamin M.....                   | 1913.....      | Massachusetts . | 1,000 00   |
| Spencer, Elizabeth M.....                | 1917.....      | New York ....   | 480 39     |
| Stevens, Amos .....                      | 1900.....      | Ohio .....      | 55 70      |
| Swaim, Mary A. N.....                    | 1867.....      | Massachusetts . | 9,400 00   |
| Thorn, Mrs. J., Memorial (11).....       | 1891.....      | New York ....   | 5,000 00   |
| Thorsen, Mary A.....                     | 1911.....      | Wisconsin ....  | 8,634 35   |
| Thurber, Emma .....                      | 1913.....      | Rhode Island..  | 5,748 00   |
| Towne, Mrs. Mary J.....                  | 1901.....      | Maine .....     | 2,500 00   |
| Tripp, Susan .....                       | 1868.....      | New York.....   | 500 00     |
| True, Mary .....                         | 1910.....      | New Hamps're.   | 950 00     |
| Tucker, Mrs. P. M.....                   | 1910.....      | Illinois .....  | 1,121 00   |
| Tucker, Harvey Judson, Mem'l (12).....   | 1903.....      | Rhode Island..  | 500 00     |
| Tuxbury, A. C.....                       | 1916.....      | New Jersey ..   | 4,762 50   |
| Van Husan, C., Memorial (13).....        | 1885.....      | Michigan .....  | 2,000 00   |
| Wickens, George .....                    | 1882.....      | Illinois .....  | 500 00     |
| Wilde, Joseph .....                      | 1914.....      | New York.....   | 74 85      |
| Woods, John .....                        | 1897-1900..... | Massachusetts . | 3,422 19   |
| Woolverton, Geo. A.....                  | 1896.....      | New York ....   | 5,000 00   |
| General Conference of Free Baptists..... |                |                 | 51,378 10  |

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| Total.....  | \$624,671 51 |
| Increase for General Purposes during the year.... | 15,715 78    |
| Income for year.....                              | 27,581 42    |

## B. FOR GENERAL EDUCATIONAL PURPOSES

|   |              |                 |             |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Bostwick, Jabez A.....                    | 1885.....    | New York ....   | \$29,678 13 |
| Bradford, S. S.....                       | 1876.....    | Rhode Island..  | 1,000 00    |
| Colby, Emily S.....                       | 1877.....    | Ohio .....      | 200 00      |
| Coley, Adeline E.....                     | 1912.....    | New York ....   | 3,000 00    |
| Crozer, Robert H.....                     | 1915.....    | Pennsylvania .. | 16,666 66   |
| Durfee, John H. and<br>Helen A. ....      | 1911.....    | Illinois .....  | 1,730 32    |
| Maintenance and Insur-<br>ance Fund ..... | 1910-12..... |                 | 81,635 91   |
| Marston, S. W. (14).....                  | 1899.....    | New York ....   | 2,000 00    |

|                      |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| Total.....           | \$135,911 02 |
| Income for year..... | 10,344 11    |

## C. FOR ENDOWMENT OF SCHOOLS

## Benedict College,

## General Endowment.

|                         |            |               |              |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|
| Benedict, Mrs. B. A.... | 1873-1897. | Rhode Island. | \$102,366 41 |
| Sawyer, Clara E. W....  | 1914.....  | New York....  | 4,593 49     |
| Swan, Emma M.....       | 1906.....  | New York....  | 4,790 00     |
| Walker, Mary S.....     | 1913.....  | New York....  | 983 18       |
| Other Sources.....      |            |               | 20,272 96    |

---

 \$133,006 04

- (10) Contributed by Mrs. Milton Shirk.  
 (11) Contributed by John Thorn.  
 (12) Founded by Mary E. T. Faunce.  
 (13) Contributed by his widow and heirs.  
 (14) Contributed by Edgar L. Marston.

| FUND                          | DATE RECEIVED | STATE          | AMOUNT       |
|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Bishop College,               |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.            |               |                |              |
| Meech, Levi W.....            | 1906.....     | Connecticut .. | \$6,000 00   |
| Williams, Robert.....         | 1906.....     | Iowa .....     | 6,000 00     |
| Indian University,            |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | \$12,000 00  |
| Jackson College,              |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | 2,126 02     |
| Manning Bible School,         |               |                |              |
| Aldrich, Mrs. C. C.....       | 1911.....     | New York ..... | 476 25       |
| Morehouse College,            |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | 1,500 00     |
| Cook, Josiah W.....           | 1894-99...    | Massachusetts. | \$918 23     |
| Roger Williams University,    |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | 20,000 00    |
| Durfee, Sarah C.....          | 1916.....     | Rhode Island.  | \$20,918 23  |
| Haley, Mrs. A. M.....         | 1914.....     | Vermont .....  | \$30,272 74  |
| Shaw University,              |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | 5,025 00     |
| Buss, Harriet M.....          | 1897.....     | Massachusetts. | 3,500 00     |
| Grant, O. B.....              | 1893.....     | Connecticut .. | 38,797 74    |
| Greenleaf, Oric H.....        | 1905.....     | Massachusetts. | \$26,288 02  |
| Hitchcock, T. L. and          |               |                | 350 00       |
| Susan .....                   | 1909.....     | New York....   | 1,000 00     |
| "Leonard Mem'l Fund"†..       | 1916.....     | Pennsylvania.  | 2,351 63     |
| Library Fund.....             |               |                | 2,500 00     |
| Spelman Seminary,             |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | 1,194 73     |
| Alumnæ Association Fund.....  |               |                | 300 00       |
| Binyard, Evelyn M.....        | 1911.....     | Tennessee ...  | \$33,984 38  |
| Byam, Almira J.....           | 1914.....     | Massachusetts. | \$1,276 00   |
| Cole, Robert H.....           | 1903.....     | Massachusetts. | 187 55       |
| Merrill, Abby D.....          | 1917.....     | New Hamp're    | 83 62        |
| Packard Fund, Mary J..        | 1919...       | Massachusetts. | 1,000 00     |
| Patriotic Fund .....          | 1918.....     | Massachusetts. | 600 00       |
| Perkins, Fred Miller...       | 1914.....     |                | 950 00       |
| "The Founders' Fund,"         |               |                | 4,323 37     |
| *Miss S. B. Packard and       |               |                | 5,000 00     |
| Miss H. E. Giles.....         |               |                | 600 00       |
| †Miss S. B. Packard and       |               |                | 950 00       |
| Miss H. E. Giles.....         |               |                | 4,323 37     |
| Students' Endowment Fund..... |               |                | 5,000 00     |
| Virginia Union University,    |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.            |               |                | 95 00        |
| Fiske, Grace.....             | 1904.....     | Massachusetts. | \$24,304 60  |
| Harris, Mary D.....           | 1900.....     | New York....   | \$950 00     |
| "Hedstrom Fund" (1)...        | 1900.....     | New York....   | 1,000 00     |
| Riggs, D. W.....              | 1910.....     | Pennsylvania . | 1,000 00     |
| Theological Department.       |               |                | 5,159 05     |
| Hoyt, Joseph B.....           | 1885.....     | Connecticut .. | 25,000 00    |
| Rockefeller, John D...        | 1885.....     | New York....   | 25,000 00    |
| Union Professorship.....      |               |                | 7,248 41     |
| Library Fund.....             |               |                | 3,435 50     |
| Academic Department.          |               |                |              |
| General Endowment.....        |               |                | \$68,792 96  |
| Library Fund.....             |               |                | 18,740 33    |
| Total.....                    |               |                | 565 44       |
| Increase during the year..... |               |                | \$355,211 99 |
| Income for year.....          |               |                | \$10,323 37  |
|                               |               |                | 15,016 11    |

\*For charity patients in Mac Vicar Hospital.

†For expenses of Mac Vicar Hospital.

‡Founded by Lizzie L. Baker.

§Contributed by Anna M. Hedstrom.

## D. FOR AIDING STUDENTS

| FUND   | DATE RECEIVED | STATE           | AMOUNT            |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| "Colver, The Rev. Charles K., Memorial Educational Aid Fund" (3).....          | 1915.....     | Illinois .....  | 1,500 00          |
| Benedict College,<br>Hewitt, Harriet B.....                                    | 1898.....     | New York.....   | \$2,000 00        |
| Indian University,<br>Cherokee Fund.....                                       | 1910.....     |                 | \$7,500 00        |
| Stewart, Lydia .....   | 1909.....     | Oklahoma ...    | 2,000 00          |
|  |               |                 | <hr/> \$9,500 00  |
| Morehouse College,<br>Chamberlin, Willard, Scripture<br>Reading Prize (2)..... | 1906.....     | Ohio .....      | \$500 00          |
| Graves, Samuel, Scripture Recitation Prize (2).....                            | 1906.....     | Ohio .....      | 500 00            |
| Ripley, Mrs. A. O.....   | 1893.....     | Massachusetts.  | 1,000 00          |
|  |               |                 | <hr/> \$2,000 00  |
| Roger Williams University,<br>Champney, Sarah H....                            | 1879.....     | Oklahoma ...    | \$500 00          |
| Hanaford, J. H.....  |               | Massachusetts.  | 530 00            |
|  |               |                 | <hr/> \$1,030 00  |
| Shaw University,<br>Avery, Jane E.....   | 1908.....     | Connecticut ... | \$2,787 20        |
| Crosby, Henry C.....   | 1915.....     | N. Carolina...  | 3,000 00          |
| Guy, Samuel .....  | 1916.....     | Virginia .....  | 1,000 00          |
| Leonard, Anna S.....   | 1912.....     | Massachusetts.  | 5,700 00          |
| Leonard, Frank J.....  | 1913.....     | Illinois .....  | 3,000 00          |
| Leonard, Judson Wade.  | 1883-1887.    | Massachusetts.  | 5,000 00          |
| Merrill, Samuel P.....   | 1917.....     | New York....    | 500 00            |
|  |               |                 | <hr/> \$20,987 20 |
| Spelman Seminary,<br>Brett, Celia L.....                                       | 1911.....     | Minnesota ...   | 1,902 76          |
| Chamberlin Scripture Reading<br>Prize (2).....                                 | 1906.....     | Ohio .....      | 500 00            |
| Coleman, Alice B.....  | 1911.....     | Massachusetts.  | 2,000 00          |
| Finney, Seymour,<br>Prize Fund.....  | 1907.....     | Michigan....    | 600 00            |
| Hanaford, J. H.....  |               | Massachusetts.  | 1,485 28          |
| Hays, Lucinda,<br>Prize Fund (2).....  | 1906.....     | Ohio .....      | 500 00            |
| Howe, Rev. Wm.....   | 1906.....     | Massachusetts.  | 5,000 00          |
| Monroe, Mary L.....  | 1895.....     | Pennsylvania..  | 5,000 00          |
| Perry, Mrs. Lucy A.....  | 1907.....     | Massachusetts.  | 1,000 00          |
| Simmons, Mary E.,<br>Prize Fund (1).....                                       | 1903.....     | New York....    | 572 56            |
|  |               |                 | <hr/> \$18,560 60 |
| Virginia Union University,<br>Colby, Emily S.....                              | 1877.....     | Ohio .....      | \$1,000 00        |
| "Colver, The Nathaniel,<br>Premium Scholarship<br>Fund" (3).....               | 1915.....     | Illinois .....  | 1,231 70          |
| Greenwood, Eliza M....   | 1915.....     | Massachusetts.  | 1,000 00          |
| Howe, Rev. Wm.....   | 1907-1908.    | Massachusetts.  | 3,000 00          |
| Reed, Susan C.....   | 1890.....     | Illinois .....  | 1,000 00          |
| Smith, S. F.....   | 1896.....     | Massachusetts.  | 1,000 00          |
| Still, A. B.....   | 1913.....     | Pennsylvania..  | 1,200 00          |
| Tolman, Lydia S.....   | 1893.....     | Massachusetts.  | 1,500 00          |
| Waterhouse, C. W.....  | 1880.....     | New Jersey...   | 1,000 00          |
| Weir, Henry B.....   | 1914.....     | Indiana .....   | 1,000 00          |
| "Work and Loan Fund".....  |               |                 | 330 00            |

(1) Contributed by Rev. James B. Simmons. D.D.

(2) Contributed by Willard D. Chamberlin.

(3) Founded by Jesse L. and Susan Colver Rosenberger.



| FUND                         | DATE RECEIVED | STATE            | AMOUNT            |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Virginia Union University,   |               |                  |                   |
| Simmons, Robert S.,          |               |                  |                   |
| Prize Fund (1).....          | 1903.....     | New York.....    | \$572 56          |
| Gray, Mercy Maria.....       | 1882.....     | California ..... | 2,000 00          |
| Wayland, E. L. (3).....      | 1884.....     | Connecticut ..   | 150 00            |
| *.....                       | 1884.....     | Massachusetts.   | 1,500 00          |
|                              |               |                  | <hr/> \$17,484 26 |
| Total Student Aid Funds..... |               |                  | \$73,062 06       |
| Income for year.....         |               |                  | \$2,980 48        |

## E. FOR CHURCH EDIFICE GIFT PURPOSES

|                              |              |                |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Fund as created.....         | 1881-82..... |                | \$65,500 00        |
| Bennett, Cephas .....        | 1892.....    | Burma .....    | 27,938 90          |
| Bostwick, Jabez A.....       | 1885.....    | New York.....  | 29,678 11          |
| Crozer, Robert H.....        | 1915.....    | Pennsylvania.. | 16,666 67          |
| Denike, Abraham .....        | 1886.....    | New York.....  | 5,000 00           |
| Merrick, Austin .....        | 1892.....    | Massachusetts. | 53,069 30          |
| Pevear, Henry A.....         | 1899.....    | Massachusetts. | 6,250 00           |
| Rogers, Martha .....         | 1880.....    | Connecticut .. | 500 00             |
| Tucker, H. J., Mem. (2)..... | 1903.....    | Rhode Island.  | 500 00             |
| Waterbury, F. W.....         | 1903.....    | New York.....  | 500 00             |
| Wayman, Samuel .....         | 1894.....    | Illinois ..... | 40,000 00          |
| Total .....                  |              |                | <hr/> \$245,602 98 |
| Income for the year.....     |              |                | \$13,159 80        |

## F. FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

|                                |           |                |                   |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------|
| Abbott, Arminda P.....         | 1912..... | Massachusetts. | \$1,407 00        |
| Dearborn, Abigail J.....       | 1911..... | New Hamp're    | 300 00            |
| Harris, Emma J.....            | 1911..... | Wisconsin ...  | 3,765 14          |
| Johnson, Mary W.....           | 1911..... | Rhode Island.. | 500 00            |
| Ketcham, Eliz. A., Mem'l.....  | 1911..... | New York.....  | 15,000 00         |
| Nickerson, John H.....         | 1911..... | New Hamp're    | 100 00            |
| Olson, Mr. and Mrs. Swan.....  | 1908..... | Nebraska ....  | 1,000 00          |
| Randall, Lydia .....           | 1911..... | New Hamp're    | 400 00            |
| Randall, Samuel H.....         | 1911..... | New Hamp're    | 250 00            |
| Safford, Edward F.....         | 1917..... | Maine .....    | 156 25            |
| Smart, John.....               | 1886..... | Pennsylvania.  | 1,000 00          |
| Thorson, Mary A.....           | 1911..... | Wisconsin ...  | 250 00            |
| Waitt, Arthur M.....           | 1915..... | Connecticut .. | 5,000 00          |
| Whiting, Martha .....          | 1866..... | Massachusetts. | 1,000 00          |
| Total Special Funds.....       |           |                | <hr/> \$30,128 39 |
| Income for year.....           |           |                | \$1,373 13        |
| Total Fund March 31, 1919..... |           |                | \$1,464,587 95    |

\*Contributors who do not wish their names published.

(1) Contributed by Rev. James B. Simmons, D.D.

(2) Founded by Mary E. T. Faunce.

(3) Contributed by Rev. H. L. Wayland, D.D.

The above funds are invested as follows:

|                               |                       |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Mortgages on Real Estate..... | \$429,658 97          |                       |
| Bonds and stocks.....         | 848,091 60            |                       |
| Notes .....                   | 3,500 00              |                       |
| Real Estate .....             | 146,305 65            |                       |
| Cash in Depository.....       | 37,093 38             |                       |
|                               | <u>\$1,464,649 60</u> |                       |
| Profit and Loss, Credit.....  | 61 65                 |                       |
|                               |                       | <u>\$1,464,587 95</u> |
| Income for year, \$70,455 05  |                       |                       |

## II. ANNUITY FUNDS

Donations upon which interest is paid during life, either to the donor or to such person or object as the donor may designate.

|   |                |                       |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|
| Amount reported April 1, 1918.....                                | \$1,126,705 31 |                       |
| Added during the year.....  | 258,660 00     |                       |
|   |                | <u>\$1,385,365 31</u> |
| Transferred to General Fund by death of Annuityants .....         | \$21,700 00    |                       |
| Transferred to Permanent Trust Fund by death of Annuityants ..... | 2,500 00       |                       |
| Transferred to Designated Fund by request of Annuityants .....    | 50 00          |                       |
| Written off .....   | 4,065 35       |                       |
|   |                | <u>\$28,315 35</u>    |
| Total, Fund, March 31, 1919.....                                  |                | <u>\$1,357,049 96</u> |

The above funds are invested as follows:

|   |              |                       |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|
| Mortgages .....   | \$136,921 04 |                       |
| Bonds and Stocks .....  | 982,510 20   |                       |
| Real Estate .....   | 112,651 02   |                       |
| Notes .....   | 5,001 00     |                       |
| Loan for construction of Virginia Union University, for which \$47,100 annuities are designated ..... | 47,100 00    |                       |
| Cash in Depository .....  | 72,866 70    |                       |
|   |              | <u>\$1,357,049 96</u> |
| Income for year, \$58,894.67.   |              |                       |

## III. CONDITIONAL FUNDS

Donations held temporarily in trust, subject to conditions imposed by the donors:

|                                    |             |                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Amount reported April 1, 1918..... | \$15,991 98 |                     |
| Added during the year .....        | 226,250 00  |                     |
|                                    |             | <u>242,241 98</u>   |
| Transferred to General Fund.....   | 1,000 00    |                     |
|                                    |             | <u>\$241,241 98</u> |
| Total Fund, March 31, 1919.....    |             | <u>\$241,241 98</u> |

The above funds are invested as follows:

|                              |              |                     |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Bonds and Stocks .....       | \$236,792 09 |                     |
| Mortgages .....              | 1,250 00     |                     |
| Cash in Depository .....     | 3,199 89     |                     |
|                              |              | <u>\$241,241 98</u> |
| Income for year, \$3,394.87. |              |                     |

## IV. CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND

|                                      |              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Amount reported April 1, 1918..      | \$211,318 46 |              |
| Receipts .....                       | 8,109 74     |              |
|                                      | <hr/>        | \$219,428 20 |
| Disbursements—                       |              |              |
| Expenses .....                       | \$5,000 00   |              |
| Annuities .....                      | 14 47        |              |
| Written off .....                    | 825 78       |              |
|                                      | <hr/>        | \$5,840 25   |
| Total Fund, March 31, 1919.....      |              | \$213,587 95 |
| Invested as follows:                 |              |              |
| Loans to churches, outstanding ..... | \$168,187 61 |              |
| Cash in Depository .....             | 15,351 25    |              |
| Bonds .....                          | 30,049 09    |              |
|                                      | <hr/>        | \$213,587 95 |

## V. GENERAL FUND

## ASSETS

|   |              |                |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| Stocks and Bonds.....                     | \$2,615 19   |                |
| Mortgages .....                           | 15,800 00    |                |
| Real Estate .....                         | 13,271 98    |                |
| Office Furniture and Fixtures.....        | 2,046 48     |                |
| Cash in Depository.....                   | 51,801 88    |                |
|   | <hr/>        | \$85,535 53    |
| Income for year, \$1,637.20.              |              |                |
| Sundry School and Mission Properties..... | 1,439,202 37 |                |
|   | <hr/>        | \$1,524,737 90 |

## LIABILITIES

|   |             |                |
|---|-------------|----------------|
| Amount due the Annuity Fund, on account of money advanced for the construction of Virginia Union University ..... | \$47,100 00 |                |
| Specific appropriations unpaid March 31, 1919 .....   | 42,026 80   |                |
| Bank Loans unpaid, March 31, 1919.....  | 207,000 00  |                |
|   | <hr/>       | \$296,126 80   |
| Net amount of Fund, March 31, 1919.....   |             | \$1,228,611 10 |

## VI. DESIGNATED FUND

|                                 |             |             |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Stocks and Bonds .....          | \$66,000 00 |             |
| Cash in Depositories.....       | 12,471 09   |             |
| Mortgage .....                  | 1,000 00    |             |
|                                 | <hr/>       |             |
| Income for year, \$289.80.      |             |             |
| Total Fund, March 31, 1919..... |             | \$80,371 09 |



## VII. RESERVE FUND

|                                    |                     |                     |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Amount reported April 1, 1918..... | \$131,487 66        |                     |
| Added during year .....            | 35,555 04           |                     |
|                                    | <u>\$167,042 70</u> |                     |
| Written off during year.....       | 4,633 45            |                     |
|                                    |                     | <u>\$162,409 25</u> |
| Total Fund, March 31, 1919.....    |                     |                     |
| Invested as follows:               |                     |                     |
| Stocks and Bonds .....             | 64,364 50           |                     |
| Mortgages .....                    | 40,992 90           |                     |
| Real Estate .....                  | 1,618 82            |                     |
| Notes .....                        | 37,325 26           |                     |
| Cash in Depository.....            | 18,107 77           |                     |
|                                    | <u></u>             | <u>\$162,409 25</u> |
| Income for year, \$4,305.40.       |                     |                     |

## BALANCE SHEET, MARCH 31, 1919

| ASSETS                                     |                |                       |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| Mortgages .....                            |                | \$793,810 52          |
| Stocks and Bonds.....                      |                | 2,231,638 68          |
| *Notes (Per Contra \$47,100.00).....       |                | 92,952 00             |
| Real Estate .....                          |                | 273,847 47            |
| School and Mission Properties.....         |                | 1,439,202 37          |
| Cash in Depositories.....                  |                | 210,866 22            |
| Miscellaneous Items .....                  |                | 2,046 48              |
|  |                | <u>\$5,044,363 74</u> |
| Profit and Loss, Credit.....               |                | 377 66                |
|  |                | <u>\$5,043,986 08</u> |
| LIABILITIES                                |                |                       |
| Capital Accounts:                          |                |                       |
| General Fund .....                         | \$1,228,611 10 |                       |
| Appropriations Unpaid .....                | 42,026 80      |                       |
| Bank Loans, Unpaid.....                    | 207,000 00     |                       |
| Loan for Virginia Union University, Unpaid | 47,100 00      |                       |
|  | <u></u>        | <u>\$1,524,737 90</u> |
| Designated Fund .....                      |                | 80,371 09             |
| Church Edifice Loan Fund.....              |                | 213,587 95            |
| Permanent Trust Fund.....                  |                | 1,464,587 95          |
| Annuity Fund .....                         |                | 1,357,049 96          |
| Conditional Fund .....                     |                | 241,241 98            |
| Reserve Fund .....                         |                | 162,409 25            |
|  |                | <u>\$5,043,986 08</u> |

FRANK T. MOULTON, *Treasurer.*

23 East 26th St., New York, March 31, 1919.

**HASKINS & SELLS**

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

CABLE ADDRESS "HASKSELLS"

NEW YORK  
CHICAGO  
ST. LOUIS  
CLEVELAND  
BALTIMORE  
PITTSBURGH

30 BROAD STREET  
NEW YORK

SAN FRANCISCO  
LOS ANGELES  
DENVER  
ATLANTA  
WATERTOWN  
LONDON

## CERTIFICATE OF AUDIT

We have audited the books and accounts of The American Baptist Home Mission Society from April 1, 1918, to March 31, 1919, including verification at the latter date of the cash balances on deposit and the investments in bonds, stocks, notes, real estate mortgages, and real estate, by count and examination of the documentary evidence and comparison thereof with the Society's records; and

WE HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing report of the Treasurer for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1919, is correct in accordance with the books of the Society.

(Signed) HASKINS & SELLS,  
Certified Public Accountants.

NEW YORK, June 20, 1919.

**EXHIBIT A**

*Receipts of the American Baptist Home Mission Society for the Fiscal Year 1918-1919*

| FROM  | 1                   | 2                       | 3                              | 4                | Totals         |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|
|   | For Budget Purposes | For Designated Purposes | For Permanent Investment Funds | For Annuity Fund |                |
| 1. Churches, Sunday A. Free and Young P. Le-win Societies ..... | \$336,243 81        | \$711 05                | .....                          | .....            | \$336,954 86   |
| 2. Individuals .....  | 8,635 53            | 268,812 00              | 7,000 00                       | 257,900 00       | 542,347 53     |
| 3. Legacies .....   | 90,000 00           | .....                   | 52,094 19                      | 760 00           | 142,854 19     |
| 4. Matured Annuities.....                                       | 21,700 00           | 50 00                   | 2,500 00                       | .....            | 24,250 00      |
| 5. Income of Funds and Properties .....                         | 133,698 69          | 9,226 76                | 8,109 74                       | .....            | 151,035 19     |
| 6. All other Sources.....                                       | 94,020 18           | 34,900 12               | .....                          | .....            | 128,980 30     |
| Totals .....  | \$684,298 21        | \$313,759 93            | \$69,703 93                    | \$258,660 00     | \$1,326,422 07 |

**EXHIBIT B**

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF CONTRIBUTIONS FOR BUDGET PURPOSES

|                                  | 1915-16             | 1916-17             | 1917-18             | 1918-19             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Churches .....                | \$251,235 50        | \$268,251 76        | \$290,412 02        | \$326,356 54        |
| 2. Sunday Schools.....           | 7,155 56            | 8,356 89            | 6,550 45            | 6,650 73            |
| 3. Young People's Societies..... | 606 38              | 844 93              | 822 33              | 3,226 54            |
| 4. Individuals .....             | 108,413 56          | 94,916 41           | 86,148 40           | 8,635 53            |
|                                  | <u>\$367,411 00</u> | <u>\$372,369 99</u> | <u>\$383,933 20</u> | <u>\$344,879 34</u> |

## EXHIBIT C

Table showing Budget Appropriations, Contributions credited on Apportionments, Contributions not credited on Apportionments, and Contributions from Individuals, grouped according to Collection Districts.

| DISTRICTS  | STATES                | 60% of Joint Apportionment | Contributions credited on Apportionment | Not credited on Apportionment | Contributions from Individuals |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| New England.....   | Maine .....           | \$8,160 00                 | \$7,237 41                              | \$81 32                       | 122 14                         |
|  | New Hampshire ....    | 5,160 00                   | 5,285 06                                | .....                         | 3 50                           |
|  | Vermont .....         | 4,020 00                   | 3,729 79                                | .....                         | 60 00                          |
|  | Massachusetts .....   | 40,500 00                  | 36,646 47                               | 172 03                        | 432 00                         |
|  | Rhode Island .....    | 7,680 00                   | 7,062 80                                | .....                         | 7 50                           |
|  | Connecticut .....     | 10,950 00                  | 10,297 16                               | .....                         | 121 00                         |
| New York.....  | New York .....        | 77,400 00                  | 65,071 67                               | .....                         | 752 71                         |
|  | New Jersey,Northern   | 24,833 00                  | 12,870 82                               | .....                         | 308 50                         |
| South Eastern.....   | Pennsylvania .....    | 29,610 00                  | 27,098 05                               | 146 35                        | 1,151 10                       |
|  | New Jersey, Southern  | 11,367 00                  | 6,815 35                                | .....                         | 51 50                          |
|  | Delaware .....        | 990 00                     | 836 73                                  | .....                         | .....                          |
|  | District of Columbia. | 3,300 00                   | 3,135 24                                | .....                         | 193 00                         |
| East Central.....  | West Virginia .....   | 6,180 00                   | 6,179 05                                | .....                         | 361 11                         |
|  | Ohio .....            | 22,680 00                  | 19,921 55                               | 151 65                        | 177 50                         |
|  | Indiana .....         | 11,640 00                  | 9,214 99                                | 75 00                         | 86 50                          |
| Central .....  | Illinois .....        | 26,790 00                  | 20,844 60                               | 439 76                        | 102 71                         |
|  | Michigan .....        | 15,750 00                  | 12,338 94                               | .....                         | 392 00                         |
|  | Missouri .....        | 5,400 00                   | 3,989 34                                | .....                         | 52 90                          |
| West Central.....  | Kansas .....          | 10,980 00                  | 8,495 30                                | .....                         | 749 00                         |
|  | Iowa .....            | 11,460 00                  | 10,002 28                               | 202 65                        | 93 81                          |
|  | Nebraska .....        | 5,520 00                   | 4,585 61                                | 335 89                        | 14 96                          |
| North Western.....   | Wisconsin .....       | 5,100 00                   | 4,305 93                                | .....                         | .....                          |
|  | Minnesota .....       | 10,140 00                  | 7,963 68                                | .....                         | 12 50                          |
|  | North Dakota .....    | 1,380 00                   | 1,142 70                                | 60 14                         | 7 50                           |
|  | South Dakota .....    | 2,820 00                   | 2,231 37                                | .....                         | .....                          |
| Rocky Mountain....   | Colorado .....        | 5,550 00                   | 4,884 59                                | 152 52                        | 181 46                         |
|  | Oklahoma .....        | .....                      | 178 39                                  | .....                         | 33 50                          |
|  | Utah .....            | 300 00                     | 280 05                                  | 11 42                         | .....                          |
|  | Wyoming .....         | 502 20                     | 348 56                                  | 183 24                        | 50                             |
| Southern Pacific....   | Arizona .....         | 760 20                     | 739 99                                  | .....                         | .....                          |
|  | California .....      | 18,345 00                  | 16,368 76                               | .....                         | 29 50                          |
|  | Nevada .....          | 378 00                     | 262                                     | 25 57                         | .....                          |
| Columbia River.....  | Idaho .....           | 1,332 00                   | 1,111                                   | 130 37                        | 15 00                          |
|  | Oregon .....          | 4,380 00                   | 3,462                                   | 179 54                        | 34 60                          |
|  | Washington .....      | 4,830 00                   | 4,370                                   | 26 67                         | 5 50                           |
|  | Montana .....         | 930 00                     | 634 37                                  | .....                         | .....                          |
| The General Missionary Society of German Baptist Churches.....           | .....                 | .....                      | .....                                   | 3,577 03                      | .....                          |
| <i>States and Countries not included in Northern Baptist Convention.</i> |                       |                            |   |                               |                                |
|  | Cuba .....            | .....                      | .....                                   | 6 00                          | .....                          |
|  | Georgia .....         | .....                      | .....                                   | .....                         | 5 00                           |
|  | Mexico .....          | .....                      | .....                                   | 210 00                        | .....                          |
|  | New Mexico .....      | .....                      | .....                                   | .....                         | 2 50                           |
|  | North Carolina .....  | .....                      | .....                                   | 30 54                         | 99 51                          |
|  | Porto Rico .....      | .....                      | .....                                   | 95 59                         | .....                          |
|  | Texas .....           | .....                      | .....                                   | .....                         | 105 00                         |
|  | El Salvador, C. A.... | .....                      | .....                                   | 6 59                          | .....                          |
|  | Tennessee .....       | .....                      | .....                                   | 1 00                          | .....                          |
| Paid by Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society .....              | .....                 | .....                      | .....                                   | .....                         | 2,869 02                       |
|  |                       | \$397,117 40               | \$329,942 94                            | \$6,300 87                    | \$8,635 53                     |



## EXHIBIT D

### LEGACIES FOR GENERAL FUND

The following list exhibits the Legacies received by The American Baptist Home Mission Society during the year ended March 31, 1919, giving the names of the testators, their residences and the amounts:

|   | <i>Amount</i> |
|---|---------------|
| <b>CALIFORNIA</b>                           |               |
| Orange—Estate of Benjamin H. Reaves.....    | \$839 31      |
| <b>COLORADO</b>                             |               |
| Denver—Estate of Annie C. Wollerton.....    | 960 00        |
| <b>CONNECTICUT</b>                          |               |
| Bridgeport—Estate of John Lindholm.....     | 50 00         |
| Groton—Ebenezer Morgan .....                | 1,000 00      |
| Saybrook—Estate of Mary McC. Wooster.....   | 1,163 57      |
| Wallingford—Sarah J. Suttliet.....          | 2,908 80      |
| <b>ILLINOIS</b>                             |               |
| Clear Creek—Income, Coyner Fund.....        | 16 50         |
| Evanston—Dr. James P. Thoms.....            | 1,000 00      |
| Ottawa—Estate of Mary C. Merrifield.....    | 1,937 00      |
| <b>INDIANA</b>                              |               |
| Shelbyville—Estate of Louise Moore.....     | 50 00         |
| <b>IOWA</b>                                 |               |
| Anamosa—Estate of Mrs. Abiah Lashway.....   | 200 00        |
| <b>KANSAS</b>                               |               |
| Council Grove—Ida E. Jones.....             | 190 00        |
| Latham—Estate of Katherine Garnet.....      | 400 00        |
| <b>MASSACHUSETTS</b>                        |               |
| Agawam—Estate of Mary A. Smith.....         | 296 59        |
| Boston—Estate of Sarah E. Woodward.....     | 6,800 20      |
| Danvers—Eugene J. Barney.....               | 301 54        |
| Dorchester—Estate of Mary McC. Wooster..... | 7 91          |
| Haverhill—Estate of Caroline Duncan .....   | 1,000 00      |
| Haverhill—Estate of Maria J. Moody.....     | 41 39         |
| Hingham—Adeline E. Tower.....               | 220 00        |
| Lawrence—Sarah A. French.....               | 1,704 31      |
| Leominster—Estate of Mrs. A. Spaulding..... | 1,759 27      |
| Malden—Estate of Lavinia E. Hunting.....    | 1,548 96      |
| Manchester—Amos Bennett.....                | 500 00        |
| Newbury—Peter Fiske .....                   | 25 67         |
| Royalson—Estate of Julia M. Shepardson..... | 211 25        |
| Woburns—Mary Ewell .....                    | 311 43        |
| <b>MICHIGAN</b>                             |               |
| Grand Rapids—Estate of W. H. Jones.....     | 50 00         |
| Pontiac—Estate of Emilv B. Douglas.....     | 377 33        |
| <b>MISSOURI</b>                             |               |
| Tina—Estate of William Jones.....           | 1 50          |
| <b>NEBRASKA</b>                             |               |
| Hindie Estate .....                         | 139 68        |
| <b>NEW JERSEY</b>                           |               |
| Metuchen—Estate of Lewis Campbell.....      | 1,425 00      |
| Montclair—Estate of Mortimer J. Ennis.....  | 3,045 24      |
| <b>NEW YORK</b>                             |               |
| Albion—Clara E. W. Sawyer.....              | 7 00          |
| Bath—Estate of John J. Colby.....           | 28 17         |
| Batavia—Estate of Phoebe P. Osborne.....    | 1,716 63      |
| Barton—Mary E. Barnett.....                 | 625 41        |
| Brooklyn—Estate of Catherine Stearns.....   | 17 50         |
| Cover—Estate of A. Judson Rappleye.....     | 2,804 87      |
| Dundee—Della Pierce Cooper.....             | 25 00         |
| Dunkirk—Charles L. Mark.....                | 3,500 48      |
| Elmira—Estate of Minni M. Dailey.....       | 25 06         |
| Fredonia—Estate of Phoebe P. Osborne.....   | 8,698 92      |

## NEW YORK (Continued)

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <i>Little Falls</i> —Harriet W. Nelson.....   | 50 00     |
| <i>Medina</i> —Estate of Jane Hagaman.....    | 1,000 00  |
| <i>Manchester</i> —Polly Mitchell.....        | 18 60     |
| <i>New York City</i> —Taylor Little.....      | 43 00     |
| <i>Palmyra</i> —Estate of Mary A. Palmer..... | 150 00    |
| <i>New York City</i> —Anna R. Morrison.....   | 1,500 00  |
| <i>New York City</i> —H. L. Morehouse.....    | 750 00    |
| <i>New York City</i> —Asahel Sanborn.....     | 44 44     |
| <i>Poland</i> —Estate of Almeda G. Waful..... | 2,114 17  |
| <i>Poughkeepsie</i> —Emiline B. Wilson.....   | 3,090 00  |
| <i>Rochester</i> —Daniel A. Woodbury.....     | 100 00    |
| <i>Waverly</i> —Mary E. Cron.....             | 41,883 06 |

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <i>Concord</i> —Estate of Rev. Silas Curtis.....          | 100 00   |
| <i>Laconia</i> —Estate of A. Augusta French.....          | 3 82     |
| <i>Laconia</i> —Estate of Warren B. Leavitt.....          | 273 99   |
| <i>Laconia</i> —Estate of Mark.....                       | 20 00    |
| <i>Manchester</i> —Estate of Estell Harriett Sherwin..... | 2,026 30 |

## OHIO

|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <i>Dayton</i> —Eugene J. Barney.....           | 16,205 00 |
| <i>Wooster</i> —Estate of Mary J. Shearer..... | 1,305 04  |

## OREGON

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <i>Carlton</i> —Estate of John Wennerberg..... | 468 66 |
| <i>Newberg</i> —Estate of B. R. Bass.....      | 500 00 |

## PENNSYLVANIA

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <i>Confluence</i> —Estate of Maria Watson.....     | 730 39   |
| <i>Mountindale</i> —Thos. Van Scovor.....          | 101 16   |
| <i>New Castle</i> —S. H. Moore.....                | 47 50    |
| <i>Philadelphia</i> —Estate of Annie L. Adair..... | 991 80   |
| <i>Philadelphia</i> —Matilda Fisher.....           | 1,456 37 |
| <i>West Newton</i> —R. M. Thomas.....              | 48 54    |

## RHODE ISLAND

|  |       |
|--|-------|
| <i>Newport</i> —Henry Jackson.....     | 28 13 |
| <i>Providence</i> —Harry Jackson.....  | 28 12 |
| <i>Providence</i> —Oscar Lee.....      | 28 45 |
| <i>Providence</i> —Mary A. Tucker..... | 84 85 |

## SOUTH DAKOTA

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| <i>Mitchell</i> —Estate of Warren B. Rowley..... | 150 00 |
|--|--------|

## VERMONT

|                                      |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| <i>Fairfax</i> —Lottie R. Story..... | 95 00 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|

## WISCONSIN

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <i>Janesville</i> —Estate of James B. Crosby..... | 1,687 22 |
|---|----------|

## WEST VIRGINIA

|                                     |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| <i>Asbury</i> —Sue C. Anderson..... | 500 00 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|

\$125,555 04

## FOR PERMANENT TRUST FUND

## ILLINOIS

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <i>Alton</i> —Estate of Mary Flagg.....            | 6,366 40 |
| <i>Kankakee</i> —Estate of Hannah M. Burchard..... | 3,874 38 |

## MASSACHUSETTS

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| <i>Fall River</i> —Estate of Mary E. Lindsay..... | 2,000 00 |
| <i>Fall River</i> —Estate of Mary J. Packard..... | 1,823 37 |

## NEW YORK

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <i>Rochester</i> —Estate of Eliza A. Joslyn..... | 2,000 00 |
|--|----------|

## PENNSYLVANIA

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <i>Philadelphia</i> —Estate of Thomas S. Mathews..... | 475 00 |
|---|--------|

## FOR ANNUITY FUND

## MICHIGAN

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| <i>Mt. Clemens</i> —Estate of Martha C. Loucks..... | 760 00 |
|---|--------|

Grand Total..... \$142,854 19

## EXHIBIT E

Receipts and Disbursements under Budget for year 1918-19.

| Receipts  | Expectations        | Budget Receipts       | More than Expectations | Less than Expectations |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Contributions from Churches.....  | \$383,929 00        | \$326,356 54          | .....                  | \$57,572 46            |
| Contributions from Sunday Schools....   | 8,000 00            | 6,650 73              | .....                  | 1,349 27               |
| Contributions from Young People's Soc's   | 1,000 00            | 3,236 54              | \$2,236 54             | .....                  |
| <b>Total .....</b>  | <b>\$392,929 00</b> | <b>\$336,243 81</b>   | <b>\$2,236 54</b>      | <b>\$58,921 73</b>     |
| Contributions from Individuals.....   | \$109,382 00        | \$8,635 53            | .....                  | \$100,746 47           |
| Legacies .....  | 90,000 00           | 90,000 00             | .....                  | .....                  |
| Income from Invested Funds:   |                     |                       |                        |                        |
| (a) Permanent Trust Fund—General.   | 28,000 00           | 27,581 42             | .....                  | 418 58                 |
| Permanent Trust Fund—Education  | 22,000 00           | 24,435 53             | \$2,435 53             | .....                  |
| Permanent Trust Fund—Church   |                     |                       |                        |                        |
| Edifice Work.....   | 12,000 00           | 13,159 80             | 1,159 80               | .....                  |
| (b) Annuity Fund.....   | 55,000 00           | 58,894 67             | 3,894 67               | .....                  |
| (c) Conditional Fund.....   | 750 00              | 3,394 87              | 2,644 87               | .....                  |
| (d) Designated Fund.....  | 900 00              | 289 80                | .....                  | 610 20                 |
| (e) General Fund.....   | 1,000 00            | 1,637 20              | 637 20                 | .....                  |
| (f) Reserve Fund .....  | 7,000 00            | 4,305 40              | .....                  | 2,694 60               |
| Annuities Released by Death of Donors..   | 35,000 00           | 21,700 00             | .....                  | 13,300 00              |
| Conditional Funds Released.....   | 1,000 00            | 1,000 00              | .....                  | .....                  |
| Church Edifice Gift Mortg's Realized on..   | 6,500 00            | 9,659 41              | 3,159 41               | .....                  |
| Unclassified .....  | .....               | 3,851 71              | 3,851 71               | .....                  |
|   | <b>\$761,461 00</b> | <b>\$604,789 15</b>   | <b>\$20,019 73</b>     | <b>\$176,691 58</b>    |
| National Com. of Northern Baptist Laymen.....   | .....               | \$604,789 15          | \$20,019 73            | .....                  |
|   | .....               | 79,509 06             | 79,509 06              | .....                  |
| Investments liquidated during year.....   | .....               | \$684,298 21          | .....                  | .....                  |
|   | .....               | 1,023 24              | 1,023 24               | .....                  |
| <b>Totals.....</b>  | <b>\$761,461 00</b> | <b>\$685,321 45</b>   | <b>\$100,552 03</b>    | <b>\$176,691 58</b>    |
| Disbursements   | Require-ments       | Budget Disburse-ments | More than Require-ment | Less than Require-ment |
| <b>1. MISSION WORK:</b>   |                     |                       |                        |                        |
| (a) Field Secretary and Superintend-<br>ents, including salaries, rent,<br>office and traveling expenses. | \$21,750 00         | \$22,048 10           | \$298 10               | .....                  |
| (b) Appropriations to States.....   | 211,655 00          | 190,534 76            | .....                  | 21,120 00              |
| (c) Appropriations to Indians.....  | 17,590 00           | 13,406 07             | .....                  | 4,183 93               |
| (d) Appropriations to Spanish Speak'g   | 107,236 00          | 105,268 65            | .....                  | 1,967 35               |
| (e) Appropriations to Germans.....  | 5,000 00            | 5,000 00              | 500 00                 | .....                  |
| (f) Evangelism .....  | 32,000 00           | 24,266 69             | .....                  | 7,733 31               |
| (g) Contingent Fund .....   | 2,500 00            | .....                 | .....                  | 2,500 00               |
| <b>Total for Mission Work.....</b>  | <b>\$397,731 00</b> | <b>\$361,024 27</b>   | <b>\$798 10</b>        | <b>\$37,504 83</b>     |
| <b>2. EDUCATIONAL WORK:</b>   |                     |                       |                        |                        |
| (a) Salary and Expenses of Superin-<br>tendent .....  | \$3,000 00          | \$4,031 04            | \$1,031 04             | .....                  |
| (b) Appropriations to Schools.....  | 131,533 00          | 125,400 05            | .....                  | 6,132 95               |
| (c) Insurance .....   | 4,000 00            | 4,796 20              | 796 20                 | .....                  |
| (d) Auditing Schools Accounts.....  | 400 00              | 353 48                | .....                  | 46 52                  |
| (e) Contingent Fund .....   | 2,500 00            | 868 88                | .....                  | 1,631 12               |
| <b>Total for Education.....</b>   | <b>\$141,433 00</b> | <b>\$135,449 65</b>   | <b>\$1,827 24</b>      | <b>\$7,810 59</b>      |
| <b>3. CHURCH EDIFICE WORK:</b>  |                     |                       |                        |                        |
| (a) Appropriations to States.....   | .....               | \$36,491 20           | .....                  | .....                  |
| (b) Secretaries Salary and expenses.....  | .....               | 9,359 24              | .....                  | .....                  |
| (c) Insurance .....   | .....               | 870 46                | .....                  | .....                  |
| (d) Contingent Fund .....   | .....               | 50 54                 | .....                  | .....                  |
| <b>Total for Church Edifice.....</b>  | <b>\$54,733 00</b>  | <b>\$46,771 44</b>    | .....                  | <b>\$7,961 56</b>      |



## 4. PROMOTION OF INTEREST AND BENEFICENCE:

|   | Require-<br>ments | Budget<br>Disburse-<br>ments | More than<br>Require-<br>ment | Less than<br>Require-<br>ment |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (a) District Secretaries, including salaries, rent, office and traveling expenses ..... | \$26,000 00       | \$24,501 15                  | .....                         | \$1,498 85                    |
| Deputation Work .....   | 3,500 00          | 3,377 88                     | .....                         | 122 12                        |
| (b) Dep'tm't of Missionary Education .....  | 3,333 00          | 75 00                        | .....                         | 3,258 00                      |
| (c) Advertising .....   | 5,000 00          | 3,230 74                     | .....                         | 1,769 26                      |
| Anniversaries .....   | 1,100 00          | 1,818 69                     | 718 69                        | .....                         |
| Annual Report .....   | 800 00            | 1,139 81                     | 339 81                        | .....                         |
| Express and Freight .....   | 200 00            | 210 84                       | 10 84                         | .....                         |
| Five Year Program .....   | 4,025 00          | 3,909 60                     | .....                         | 115 40                        |
| General Apportionment Committee of North'n Baptist Convention .....                     | 800 00            | 347 92                       | .....                         | 452 08                        |
| Northern Baptist Convention .....   | 2,760 00          | 1,584 40                     | .....                         | 1,175 60                      |
| Home Missions Council .....   | 735 00            | 770 00                       | 35 00                         | .....                         |
| Home Mission Day Exercise .....   | 1,000 00          | 1,437 28                     | 437 28                        | .....                         |
| Missionary Education Movement .....   | .....             | 500 00                       | 500 00                        | .....                         |
| Missions, Share of Net Expense .....  | 2,264 00          | 2,264 00                     | .....                         | .....                         |
| Literature, Pamphlets, Pictures, Books, etc. ....                                       | 5,000 00          | 5,507 87                     | 507 87                        | .....                         |
| Postage .....   | 600 00            | 673 15                       | 73 15                         | .....                         |
| Special Gifts Department .....  | .....             | 946 64                       | 946 64                        | .....                         |
| Co-operative Work .....   | .....             | 1,401 34                     | 1,401 34                      | .....                         |
| Contingent Fund .....   | 500 00            | 360 20                       | .....                         | 139 80                        |
| Total for Promotion of Interest and Beneficence .....                                   | \$57,617 00       | \$54,056 51                  | \$4,970 62                    | \$8,531 11                    |

## 5. ADMINISTRATION:

|  |             |             |            |            |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| (a) Home Office salaries and expenses of officers and clerical force in Sec's and Treas's Dep'm'ts ..... | \$21,500 00 | \$21,018 35 | .....      | \$481 65   |
| (b) Audit .....  | 500 00      | 523 96      | \$23 96    | .....      |
| Exchange .....   | 150 00      | 179 84      | 29 84      | .....      |
| Expense of Collecting Legacies .....   | 600 00      | 237 71      | .....      | 362 29     |
| Expenses of Board Members attending Meetings .....   | 500 00      | 1,245 79    | 745 79     | .....      |
| Internal Revenue .....   | 100 00      | 82 30       | .....      | 17 70      |
| Legal Expenses .....   | 500 00      | 800 00      | 300 00     | .....      |
| Office Supplies and Expenses .....   | 3,000 00    | 4,565 24    | 1,565 24   | .....      |
| Postage .....  | 600 00      | 673 15      | 73 15      | .....      |
| Rent .....   | 4,940 00    | 5,825 79    | 885 79     | .....      |
| Special Conferences .....  | 300 00      | 449 79      | 149 79     | .....      |
| Surety Bonds .....   | 200 00      | 158 06      | .....      | 41 94      |
| Incidentals .....  | .....       | 729 08      | 729 08     | .....      |
| Contingent Fund .....  | 500 00      | .....       | .....      | 500 00     |
|  | \$33,390 00 | \$36,489 06 | \$4,502 64 | \$1,403 58 |
| Less Amount Charged to Church Edifice Loan Fund .....  | 5,000 00    | 5,000 00    | .....      | .....      |
|  | \$28,390 00 | \$31,489 06 | \$4,502 64 | \$1,403 58 |

|                    |             |             |            |       |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| 6. ANNUITIES ..... | \$72,000 00 | \$73,601 85 | \$1,601 85 | ..... |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------|

## 7. MISCELLANEOUS:

|   |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Interest on Budget Loans.....                   | 6,000 00            | 11,356 57           | 5,356 57            | .....               |
| Interest on Loan for Virginia                   |                     |                     |                     | .....               |
| Union University .....                          | 3,057 00            | 3,057 00            | .....               | .....               |
| Sundry Investments.....                         |                     | 261 80              | 261 80              | .....               |
| Unclassified .....                              |                     | 64 90               | 64 90               | .....               |
| Contingent Fund .....                           | 500 00              | .....               | .....               | \$500 00            |
|   | <u>\$9,557 00</u>   | <u>\$14,740 27</u>  | <u>\$5,683 27</u>   | <u>\$500 00</u>     |
| Totals under Working Budget....                 | 761,461 00          | \$717,133 05        | \$19,383 72         | \$63,711 67         |
| Special War Work.....                           |                     | 62,741 39           | 62,741 39           | .....               |
| Reserved for Appropriations un-                 |                     |                     |                     | .....               |
| paid, March 31, 1919.....                       |                     | 31,415 53           | 31,415 53           | .....               |
| Accounts written off during year.....           |                     | 1,023 24            | 1,023 24            | .....               |
| Totals .....                                    | <u>\$761,461 00</u> | <u>\$812,313 21</u> | <u>\$114,563 88</u> | <u>\$63,711 67</u>  |
| Excess Disbursements over Budget                | 50,852 21           | .....               | .....               | 50,852 21           |
|   | <u>\$812,313 21</u> | <u>\$812,313 21</u> | <u>\$114,563 88</u> | <u>\$114,563 88</u> |
| Budget Expectation for year.....                | \$761,461 00        | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| Budget Receipts for year.....                   | 685,321 45          | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| Budget Receipts less than Expectation.....      |                     |                     | \$76,139 55         | .....               |
| Budget Disbursements for year .....             | \$812,313 21        | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| Budget Requirements for year.....               | 761,461 00          | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| Budget Disbursements more than Require-         |                     |                     | 50,852 21           | .....               |
| ments .....                                     |                     |                     |                     | .....               |
| Deficit as result of the Year's Operations..... |                     |                     | \$126,991 76        | .....               |
| Deficit reported April 1, 1918.....             | \$79,509 06         | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| Less cash released from balance reserved        |                     |                     |                     | .....               |
| April 1, 1918, under Budget of 1917-18.....     | 9,350 66            | .....               | .....               | .....               |
| Net Deficit March 31, 1919.....                 |                     |                     | \$70,158 40         | .....               |
|   |                     |                     |                     | <u>\$197,150 16</u> |

## EXHIBIT F

Schedule of Investments, March 31, 1919

## I. PERMANENT TRUST FUNDS

| GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL BONDS                 |      | Rate | Par Value   | Book Value   | Yield |
|--|------|------|-------------|--------------|-------|
| U. S. Government Liberty Bonds, 2nd Loan       |      |      |             |              |       |
| Registered .....                               | 1948 | 4¾   | 5,000.00    | 5,000.00     | 4.25  |
| U. S. Government Liberty Bonds, 3rd Loan       |      |      |             |              |       |
| Registered .....                               | 1928 | 4¾   | 20,000.00   | 20,000.00    | 4.25  |
| *U. S. Government Liberty Bonds, 3rd Loan      |      |      |             |              |       |
| Coupon .....                                   | 1928 | 4¾   | 1,000.00    | 1,000.00     | 4.25  |
| *City of Philadelphia, Pa., Loan of 1898....   | 1925 | 3½   | 2,000.00    | 2,000.00     | 3.50  |
| *Milam Co., Tex., Road District No. 6.....     | 1954 | 5½   | 1,500.00    | 1,500.00     | 5.50  |
| City of San Antonio, Tex., School.....         | 1956 | 5    | 10,000.00   | 10,862.50    | 4.60  |
|  |      |      |             | \$40,362.50  |       |
| RAILROAD BONDS                                 |      |      |             |              |       |
| Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe, Gen. Mtg....      | 1995 | 4    | \$10,000.00 | \$9,625.00   | 4.15  |
| *Baltimore & Ohio, Prior Lien.....             | 1925 | 3½   | 4,500.00    | 4,230.00     | 3.72  |
| Baltimore & Ohio, Pitts. L. E. & W. V. Rfg..   | 1941 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 9,350.00     | 4.27  |
| Baltimore & Ohio, First Mtg.....               | 1948 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 9,500.00     | 4.21  |
| Baltimore & Ohio, Gen. Mtg.....                | 1995 | 5    | 10,000.00   | 10,137.50    | 4.88  |
| Buffalo, Rochester & Pittsburgh, Con. Mtg..    | 1957 | 4½   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 4.50  |
| Central Indiana, First Mtg.....                | 1953 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 9,750.00     | 4.10  |
| Central Vermont, First Mtg.....                | 1920 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 8,925.00     | 4.48  |
| Chesapeake & Ohio, Gen. Mtg.....               | 1992 | 4½   | 10,000.00   | 9,938.75     | 4.52  |
| Chicago & Alton, Rfg. Mtg.....                 | 1949 | 3    | 10,000.00   | 7,187.50     | 4.17  |
| Chicago, Burlington & Quincy, Gen. Mtg.....    | 1958 | 4    | 20,000.00   | 18,900.00    | 4.23  |
| Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, Gen. Mtg....    | 1989 | 4½   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 4.50  |
| Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, Gen. Mtg....    | 2014 | 4½   | 35,000.00   | 33,450.00    | 4.72  |
| Chicago, Milwaukee & Puget Sound, 1st Mtg.     | 1949 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 9,000.00     | 4.44  |
| Chicago & North Western, Gen. Mtg.....         | 1987 | 4    | 30,000.00   | 28,900.00    | 4.15  |
| *Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, Gen. Mtg....  | 1988 | 4    | 5,000.00    | 5,000.00     | 4.00  |
| Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, Rfg. Mtg....   | 1934 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 8,937.50     | 4.47  |
| Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans, First Mtg.   | 1951 | 5    | 10,000.00   | 10,800.00    | 4.56  |
| Cleveland, Cincin., Chic. & St. L., Gen. Mtg.. | 1993 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 4.00  |
| Great Northern, Rfg. Mtg.....                  | 1961 | 4½   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 4.25  |
| Illinois Central, Rfg. Mtg.....                | 1955 | 4    | 25,000.00   | 23,418.75    | 4.27  |
| Illinois Central, First Mtg.....               | 1951 | 3½   | 10,000.00   | 8,562.50     | 4.08  |
| Louisville & Nashville, Unified Mtg.....       | 1940 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 9,535.00     | 4.20  |
| Minne., St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie, 1st Con.  | 1938 | 4    | 30,000.00   | 28,612.50    | 4.19  |
| Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Con. Mtg.   | 1928 | 5    | 10,000.00   | 10,477.50    | 4.74  |
| New York Central, Rfg.....                     | 2013 | 4½   | 10,000.00   | 9,475.00     | 4.75  |
| N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R., Mich Central Coll..    | 1998 | 3½   | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 3.50  |
| New York, Chicago & St. Louis, First Mtg....   | 1937 | 4    | 3,000.00    | 3,000.00     | 4.00  |
| N. Y., Lacka. & West'n, Terminal & Imp. Co.    | 1923 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 4.00  |
| Norfolk & Western, Pocahontas.....             | 1941 | 4    | 15,000.00   | 14,100.00    | 4.25  |
| Northern Pacific, Rfg. Mtg.....                | 2047 | 4½   | 35,000.00   | 33,693.75    | 4.67  |
| Northern Pacific, Gt. No. C. B. & Q. Coll....  | 1921 | 4    | 28,000.00   | 27,563.75    | 4.06  |
| Pennsylvania, Gen. Mtg.....                    | 1965 | 4½   | 20,000.00   | 20,100.00    | 4.47  |
| Reading Co., Jersey Central Coll.....          | 1951 | 4    | 20,000.00   | 18,921.67    | 4.23  |
| St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, Montana      |      |      |             |              |       |
| Ex. First Mtg.....                             | 1937 | 4    | 10,000.00   | 10,000.00    | 4.00  |
| Southern Ry., First Con. Mtg.....              | 1994 | 5    | 10,000.00   | 10,800.00    | 4.58  |
| Southern Pacific, First Rfg. Mtg.....          | 1955 | 4    | 45,000.00   | 41,618.75    | 4.32  |
| Union Pacific, First Mtg.....                  | 1947 | 4    | 15,000.00   | 15,000.00    | 4.00  |
| Union Pacific, First Lien & Rfg. Mtg.....      | 2008 | 4    | 5,000.00    | 4,500.00     | 4.44  |
| Wabash Ry., First Mtg.....                     | 1939 | 5    | 1,000.00    | 1,180.00     | 4.23  |
| Wabash Ry., Second Mtg.....                    | 1939 | 5    | 7,000.00    | 5,100.00     | 6.86  |
| West Shore, Guaranteed by N. Y. Central....    | 2361 | 4    | 50,000.00   | 52,500.00    | 3.82  |
| *West Shore, Guaranteed by N. Y. Central....   | 2361 | 4    | 5,000.00    | 5,000.00     | 4.08  |
|  |      |      |             | \$606,790.42 |       |
| STREET RAILWAY BONDS                           |      |      |             |              |       |
| *Denver, Colo., Denver City Trmwy. Co., Rfg.   | 1933 | 5    | 5,000.00    | 4,725.00     | 5.30  |
| *Jacksonville, Fla., Jacksonville Rwy. & Lt.   |      |      |             |              |       |
| Co., Con. Mtg. ....                            | 1931 | 5    | 2,000.00    | 1,915.00     | 5.23  |
| N. Y. City, N. Y. B'way. & Seventh Ave.,       |      |      |             |              |       |
| Con. Mtg. ....                                 | 1943 | 5    | 9,000.00    | 9,950.00     | 4.52  |



## STREET RAILWAY BONDS

|  |      | Rate | Par Value | Book Value | Yield |
|--|------|------|-----------|------------|-------|
| N. Y. City, N. Y., Interborough Rapid Transit Co., First & Rfg. Mtg..... | 1966 | 5    | 4,000.00  | 3,960.00   | 5.05  |
| N. Y. City, N. Y., Manhattan Ry., Con. Mtg.....                          | 1990 | 4    | 10,000.00 | 9,225.00   | 4.33  |
| N. Y. City, N. Y., Third Ave. Ry., Rfg. Mtg.....                         | 1960 | 4    | 1,500.00  | 1,500.00   | 4.00  |
| N. Y. City, N. Y., 3rd Ave. Ry., Adjustment.....                         | 1960 | 5    | 6,000.00  | 6,000.00   | 5.00  |
| Fonda, Johnstown & Gloversville, N. Y., Ry., Gen. Mtg. ....              | 1952 | 4½   | 5,000.00  | 4,550.00   | 4.94  |
| *Milwaukee, Wis., Elec. Ry. & Light Co., Rfg. Mtg. ....                  | 1931 | 4½   | 2,000.00  | 1,865.00   | 4.83  |
| Rhode Island Suburban Railway Co.....                                    | 1950 | 4    | 1,000.00  | 845.00     | 4.00  |

\$44,535.00

## OTHER BONDS

|  |      |   |           |           |      |
|--|------|---|-----------|-----------|------|
| *American Thread Co., First Mtg.....               | 1928 | 6 | 43,000.00 | 43,430.00 | 6.00 |
| New Amsterdam Gas Co., Con. Mtg.....               | 1948 | 5 | 5,000.00  | 5,000.00  | 5.00 |
| Northern Union Gas Co., First Mtg.....             | 1927 | 5 | 11,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 5.00 |
| *Providence, R. I., Securities Co., Debenture..... | 1957 | 4 | 5,000.00  | 4,300.00  | 4.65 |
| *Westerly, R. I., Light & Pwr. Co., First Mtg..... | 1937 | 5 | 3,000.00  | 2,850.00  | 5.26 |

\$66,580.00

## STOCKS

|  |   |           |           |       |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------|
| *American Locomotive Co., 50 Shares Pfd....                        | 7 | 5,000.00  | 5,000.00  | 7.00  |
| *Anglo-American Oil Co., 360 Shares.....                           | . | 1,200.00  | 2,067.96  | 19.57 |
| *Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry., 100 Shares Pfd. ....             | 5 | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 5.00  |
| *Atlantic Refining Co., 6 Shares.....                              | . | 600.00    | 600.00    | 20.00 |
| *Beaver Soap Co., 20 Shares Pfd.....                               | 6 | 2,000.00  | 2,000.00  | 6.00  |
| *Buckeye Pipe Line Co., 24 Shares.....                             | . | 1,200.00  | 1,200.00  | 16.00 |
| *C. & A. Mining Co., 1,750 Shares.....                             | . | .....     | 1.00      | ...   |
| *Continental Oil Co., 3 Shares.....                                | . | 300.00    | 306.00    | 12.00 |
| *Crescent Pipe Line Co., 7 Shares.....                             | . | 350.00    | 350.00    | 6.00  |
| *Cripple Creek Central Ry., 12 Shares Pfd..                        | 4 | 1,200.00  | 1,175.00  | 4.08  |
| *Cripple Creek Central Ry., 10 Shares Com...                       | . | 1,000.00  | 365.00    | 1.50  |
| *Cumberland Pipe Line Co., 1 Share.....                            | . | 100.00    | 100.00    | 6.00  |
| *Eureka Pipe Line Co., 6 Shares.....                               | . | 600.00    | 600.00    | 21.00 |
| *Galena Signal Oil Co., 4 Shares Pfd.....                          | 8 | 400.00    | 399.88    | 8.00  |
| *Galena Signal Oil Co., 9 Shares Com.....                          | . | 900.00    | 900.00    | 10.50 |
| *Illinois Pipe Line Co., 24 Shares.....                            | . | 2,400.00  | 2,400.00  | 14.00 |
| *Indiana Pipe Line Co., 12 Shares.....                             | . | 600.00    | 600.00    | 21.00 |
| *National Transit Co., 62 Shares.....                              | . | 775.00    | 775.00    | 16.00 |
| *New York, New Haven & Hartford R. R., 9 shares .....              | . | 900.00    | 1,764.84  | ...   |
| *New York Transit Co., 6 Shares.....                               | . | 600.00    | 600.00    | 22.00 |
| *Niagara Falls International Bridge Co., 10 Shares .....           | . | 900.00    | 900.00    | 10.00 |
| *Northern Pipe Line Co., 4 Shares.....                             | . | 400.00    | 400.00    | 14.00 |
| *Ohio Oil Co., 73 Shares.....                                      | . | 1,825.00  | 1,825.00  | 96.00 |
| *Old Colony Ry., 2 Shares.....                                     | . | 200.00    | 200.00    | 7.00  |
| *Prairie Oil & Gas Co., 21 Shares.....                             | . | 2,100.00  | 2,100.00  | 20.00 |
| *Prairie Pipe Line Co., 31 Shares.....                             | . | 3,100.00  | 3,100.00  | 30.00 |
| *St. Louis & San Francisco Ry., Chicago & Eastern Illinois Ry..... | . | 8,000.00  | 6,000.00  | ...   |
| *Solar Refining Co., 1 Share.....                                  | . | 100.00    | 100.00    | 15.00 |
| *Southern Pipe Line Co., 12 Shares.....                            | . | 1,200.00  | 1,200.00  | 22.00 |
| *South Penn Oil Co., 12 Shares.....                                | . | 1,900.00  | 1,900.00  | 20.00 |
| *Southwest Pa. Pipe Lines, 4 Shares.....                           | . | 400.00    | 400.00    | 12.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., California, 60 Shares....                       | . | 6,000.00  | 6,000.00  | 15.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., Indiana, 36 Shares.....                         | . | 3,600.00  | 3,600.00  | 24.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., Kansas, 2 Shares.....                           | . | 200.00    | 200.00    | 24.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., Kentucky, 6 Shares.....                         | . | 600.00    | 600.00    | 12.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., New Jersey, 120 Shares...                       | . | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 20.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., New York, 91 Shares.....                        | . | 9,100.00  | 9,100.00  | 13.00 |
| *Standard Oil Co., Ohio, 8 Shares.....                             | . | 800.00    | 800.00    | 16.00 |
| *Texas & Pacific Coal and Oil Co., 40 Shares .....                 | . | 4,000.00  | 4,000.00  | 20.60 |
| *Third Ave. Ry. Co., N. Y., 25 Shares Com....                      | . | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00  | ...   |
| *Union Tank Line Co., 14 Shares.....                               | . | 1,400.00  | 1,400.00  | 5.00  |
| *Vacuum Oil Co., 3 Shares.....                                     | . | 300.00    | 300.00    | 10.00 |

\$89,823.68

| MORTGAGES                          |       | Rate | Par Value | Book Value     | Yield |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| In Greater New York.....           | ..... | .    | .....     | 12,000.00      | 4.00  |
| In Greater New York.....           | ..... | .    | .....     | 74,250.00      | 4.50  |
| In Greater New York.....           | ..... | .    | .....     | 207,000.00     | 5.00  |
| In Greater New York.....           | ..... | .    | .....     | 55,400.00      | 5.50  |
| In New York State.....             | ..... | .    | .....     | 30,800.00      | 5.00  |
| In New York State.....             | ..... | .    | .....     | 8,000.00       | 6.00  |
| Elsewhere .....                    | ..... | .    | .....     | 26,008.97      | 5.00  |
| Elsewhere .....                    | ..... | .    | .....     | 16,200.00      | 6.00  |
|                                    |       |      |           | \$429,658.97   |       |
| NOTES .....                        | ..... | .    | .....     | 3,500.00       | 4.00  |
| REAL ESTATE                        |       |      |           |                |       |
| In Greater New York.....           | ..... | .    | .....     | 85,775.18      | 2.74  |
| Yonkers, N. Y.....                 | ..... | .    | .....     | 21,157.43      | 2.50  |
| *Chicago, Ill. ....                | ..... | .    | .....     | 40,000.00      | 4.13  |
|                                    |       |      |           | \$150,432.61   |       |
| Less Suspense Account Credit ..... | ..... | .    | .....     | 626.96         |       |
|                                    |       |      |           | \$146,305.65   |       |
| CASH                               |       |      |           |                |       |
| Uninvested Funds .....             | ..... | .    | .....     | 37,093.38      | 3.00  |
|                                    |       |      |           | \$1,464,649.60 |       |
| Less Profit and Loss Credits.....  | ..... | .    | .....     | 61.65          | ...   |
| Total .....                        |       |      |           | \$1,464,587.95 |       |

## II. ANNUITY FUND

## GOVERNMENT AND MUNICIPAL BONDS

|   |       |    |           |              |      |
|---|-------|----|-----------|--------------|------|
| *U. S. Government 1st Liberty Loan.....       | 1947  | 3½ | 2,400.00  | 2,400.00     | 3.50 |
| *U. S. Governm't 1st Liberty Loan Converted   | 1947  | 4  | 550.00    | 550.00       | 4.00 |
| *U. S. Governm't 1st Liberty Loan Converted   | 1947  | 4½ | 7,800.00  | 7,800.00     | 4.25 |
| *U. S. Government 2nd Liberty Loan.....       | 1942  | 4  | 7,350.00  | 7,350.00     | 4.00 |
| *U. S. Governm't 2nd Liberty Loan Converted   | 1942  | 4½ | 2,450.00  | 2,450.00     | 4.25 |
| *U. S. Governm't 2nd Lib'ty Loan Conv. Reg.   | 1942  | 4½ | 28,200.00 | 28,200.00    | 4.25 |
| U. S. Governm't 3rd Liberty Loan Registered   | 1928  | 4½ | 87,950.00 | 83,502.00    | 4.47 |
| U. S. Governm't 4th Liberty Loan Registered   | 1938  | 4½ | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00    | 4.25 |
| *U. S. Government 4th Liberty Loan.....       | 1938  | 4½ | 15,000.00 | 15,000.00    | 4.25 |
| *Inglewood, Cal., City of, Street Improvement | ..... | 7  | 3,488.90  | 3,488.90     | 7.00 |
| *Milam Co., Tex., Road District No. 6.....    | 1954  | 5½ | 7,000.00  | 7,000.00     | 5.50 |
| *Yuma, Arizona, County of, Road District....  | 1951  | 5  | 5,000.00  | 5,000.00     | 5.00 |
|   |       |    |           | \$172,740.90 |      |

## RAILROAD BONDS

|   |           |    |             |             |      |
|---|-----------|----|-------------|-------------|------|
| Atchison Trans. Short Lines, 1st Mtg.....                                     | 1958      | 4  | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 4,550.00 | 4.39 |
| Atlanta and Charlotte Air Line Ry., 1st Mtg.                                  | 1944      | 5  | 10,000.00   | 10,300.00   | 4.85 |
| Baltimore and Ohio Ry., Prior Lien.....                                       | 1925      | 3½ | 10,000.00   | 9,100.00    | 3.84 |
| Canada Southern Ry., 1st and Rfdg. Mtg....                                    | 1962      | 5  | 10,000.00   | 10,450.00   | 4.80 |
| Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry., 1st Mtg....                                 | 1938      | 5  | 25,000.00   | 25,000.00   | 5.00 |
| Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry., 1st Mtg....                                 | 1920      | 5  | 25,000.00   | 24,375.00   | 5.13 |
| Central Vermont Ry., 1st Mtg.....   | 1920      | 4  | 20,000.00   | 18,350.00   | 4.36 |
| Chesapeake & Ohio Ry., 1st Mtg.....   | 1939      | 5  | 15,000.00   | 15,932.50   | 4.39 |
| Chicago & Alton R. R., Refunding Mtg.....                                     | 1949      | 3  | 10,000.00   | 8,196.11    | 3.66 |
| *Chicago & Erie Ry., 1st Mtg.....   | 1982      | 5  | 4,000.00    | 4,000.00    | 5.00 |
| Chicago & Northwestern Ry., Gen'l Mtg....                                     | 1987      | 4  | 5,000.00    | 4,750.00    | 4.21 |
| Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry., Gen'l Mtg.....                | 1993      | 4  | 10,000.00   | 7,900.00    | 5.06 |
| Denver & Rio Grande R. R., 1st Rfdg.....                                      | 1955      | 5  | 25,000.00   | 22,875.00   | 5.46 |
| *Eric R. R., Prior Lien.....  | 1996      | 4  | 20,000.00   | 19,318.75   | 4.14 |
| Grand Trunk Ry., Equipment.....   | 1917-1921 | 4½ | 24,000.00   | 22,251.93   | 4.67 |
| Houston East & West Texas Ry.....   | 1933      | 5  | 10,000.00   | 10,150.00   | 4.90 |
| Illinois Central & Chicago, St. Louis & New Orleans R. R., 1st Rfdg. Mtg..... | 1963      | 5  | 15,000.00   | 15,300.00   | 4.83 |
| Iowa Central R. R., 1st Mtg.....  | 1938      | 5  | 10,000.00   | 10,700.00   | 4.59 |
| Lexington & Eastern Ry., 1st Mtg.....   | 1965      | 5  | 10,000.00   | 9,900.00    | 5.05 |
| New York Central, Equipment.....  | 1926      | 4½ | 5,000.00    | 4,754.76    | 4.73 |
| Norfolk & Western Ry., 1st Lien and Gen'l Mtg. ....                           | 1944      | 4  | 2,000.00    | 2,000.00    | 4.00 |
| Northern Pacific, Gt. No., C. B. & Q., Coll..                                 | 1921      | 4  | 28,000.00   | 29,620.00   | 3.78 |

## RAILROAD BONDS

|   |      | Rate | Par Value | Book Value | Yield |
|---|------|------|-----------|------------|-------|
| Northern Pacific Ry., Gen'l Lien.....         | 2047 | 3    | 7,000.00  | 4,637.50   | 4.52  |
| *Northern Pacific Ry., Prior Lien.....        | 1997 | 4    | 500.00    | 465.00     | 4.30  |
| Seaboard Air Line Ry., Rfdg. Mtg.....         | 1959 | 4    | 35,000.00 | 27,907.50  | 5.01  |
| Seaboard Air Line Ry., 1st Mtg.....           | 1950 | 4    | 10,000.00 | 8,297.50   | 4.82  |
| Southern Ry. Co., 1st Con. Mtg.....           | 1994 | 5    | 20,000.00 | 20,402.50  | 4.90  |
| St. Louis, Iron Mt. & S'thern Ry., Gen'l Mtg. | 1931 | 5    | 10,000.00 | 10,500.00  | 4.76  |
| Texas & Pacific Railway Co., Equipment....    | 1926 | 5    | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00  | 5.00  |
| Texas & Pacific Ry. Co., 1st Mtg.....         | 2000 | 5    | 10,000.00 | 9,800.00   | 5.10  |
| Wabash Railroad, 1st Mtg.....                 | 1939 | 5    | 10,000.00 | 10,700.00  | 4.63  |
| Western Maryland R. R., 1st Mtg.....          | 1952 | 4    | 25,000.00 | 21,187.50  | 4.72  |
| *West Shore Railway, 1st Mtg.....             | 2361 | 4    | 6,000.00  | 6,000.00   | 4.00  |

\$419,671.55

## STREET RAILWAY BONDS

|   |      |   |           |           |      |
|---|------|---|-----------|-----------|------|
| *Chicago, Ill., Chicago Rys. Co., Con. Mtg....                | 1927 | 5 | 3,000.00  | 2,610.00  | 5.75 |
| Chicago, Ill., Chicago Rys. Co., 1st Mtg.....                 | 1927 | 5 | 10,000.00 | 9,872.50  | 5.06 |
| Kansas City Railway Co., 1st Mtg.....                         | 1944 | 5 | 10,000.00 | 9,587.50  | 5.21 |
| N. Y. City, N. Y., Broadway & Seventh Ave.,<br>Con. Mtg. .... | 1943 | 5 | 10,000.00 | 11,050.00 | 4.48 |
| N. Y. City, N. Y., Interborough Rapid Tran-<br>sit Co. ....   | 1966 | 5 | 6,000.00  | 5,940.00  | 5.05 |
| N. Y. City, N. Y., Manhattan Ry. Co.....                      | 1990 | 4 | 10,000.00 | 9,225.00  | 4.33 |
| *St. Albans & Swanton, Vt., Traction Co....                   | 1933 | 5 | 1,000.00  | 970.00    | 5.15 |

\$49,255.00

## OTHER BONDS

|  |      |    |           |           |      |
|--|------|----|-----------|-----------|------|
| Armour & Co., 1st Mortgage.....  | 1939 | 4½ | 10,000.00 | 9,362.50  | 5.00 |
| *American Real Estate Co.....  | 1921 | 6  | 500.00    | 510.05    | 0.00 |
| *Amer. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Conv.....                                | 1925 | 6  | 500.00    | 470.00    | 4.38 |
| *Amer. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Coll. Tr..                               | 1929 | 4  | 2,000.00  | 1,656.67  | 4.82 |
| Amer. Telephone & Telegraph Co., Coll. Tr..                                | 1929 | 4  | 5,000.00  | 4,612.50  | 4.34 |
| *Ash Grove Lime & Portland Cement Co., 1st<br>Mtg. ....                    | 1926 | 6  | 2,000.00  | 2,000.00  | 6.00 |
| *Electric Auto-Lite Corp.....  | 1919 | 6  | 2,000.00  | 2,000.00  | 6.00 |
| *Federal Light & Traction Co., 1st Lien, S. F.                             | 1942 | 5  | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 5.00 |
| *Fort Dearborn Hotel Building, Chicago, Ill.,<br>1st Mtg. ....             | 1922 | 6  | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00  | 6.00 |
| *La Salle Building, Chicago, Ill., 1st Mtg....                             | 1921 | 6  | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00  | 6.00 |
| Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1st Mtg.....                                   | 1939 | 5  | 10,000.00 | 10,393.75 | 4.80 |
| *Metropolitan Fire-Proof Bldg. Co., 1st Lien..                             | 1935 | 6  | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00  | 6.00 |
| *Michigan State Telephone Co.....  | 1924 | 5  | 1,500.00  | 1,400.00  | 5.55 |
| Minneapolis General Electric Co., 1st Mtg..                                | 1934 | 5  | 5,000.00  | 5,150.00  | 4.85 |
| Montana Power Co., 1st Mtg.....  | 1943 | 5  | 10,000.00 | 9,487.50  | 5.27 |
| *Mount Vernon, Ill., Citizens Gas, Electric &<br>Heating Co., 1st Mtg..... | 1922 | 5  | 500.00    | 450.00    | 5.55 |
| New Amsterdam Gas Co., Con. Mtg.....                                       | 1948 | 5  | 10,000.00 | 10,200.00 | 4.89 |
| New York Telephone Co., 1st & Gen. Mtg....                                 | 1939 | 4½ | 5,000.00  | 4,962.50  | 4.53 |
| *Niagara Falls Gas & Electric Co., 1st Mtg....                             | 1921 | 5  | 500.00    | 450.00    | 5.55 |
| Otis Elevator Co., Convertible Debenture....                               | 1920 | 5  | 25,000.00 | 24,375.00 | 5.12 |
| *Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Debenture Mtg..                               | 1937 | 5  | 3,000.00  | 2,775.00  | 5.40 |
| Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., Gen'l & Rfdg. Mtg.                                | 1942 | 5  | 25,000.00 | 22,925.00 | 5.46 |
| *Pacific Power & Light Co., 1st & Rfdg. Mtg.                               | 1930 | 5  | 1,000.00  | 895.00    | 5.60 |
| Republic Iron & Steel Co., S. F. Mtg.....                                  | 1940 | 5  | 15,000.00 | 14,906.25 | 5.04 |
| *San Joaquin Light & Power Co., 1st & Rfdg.<br>Mtg. ....                   | 1950 | 6  | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 6.00 |
| *Schuster Dept. Store Building, Chicago, Ill.,<br>1st Mtg. ....            | 1921 | 6  | 500.00    | 500.00    | 6.00 |
| *Searsport Water Co., 1st Mtg.....   | 1927 | 5  | 500.00    | 450.00    | 5.55 |
| Swift & Co., 1st Mtg. Sinking Fd.....                                      | 1944 | 5  | 10,000.00 | 10,071.25 | 4.96 |
| The Texas Co., Conv't Deb.....   | 1931 | 6  | 25,000.00 | 26,262.50 | 5.71 |
| Union Electric Lt. & Power Co., 1st Mtg....                                | 1932 | 5  | 5,000.00  | 5,100.00  | 4.90 |
| United States Steel Corp., Sinking Fund....                                | 1963 | 5  | 25,000.00 | 26,206.25 | 4.77 |
| Virginia-Carolina Chemical Co., 1st Mtg....                                | 1923 | 5  | 9,700.00  | 9,700.00  | 5.00 |
| Western Union Telegraph Co., Fdg. & R. E.<br>Mtg.....                      | 1950 | 4½ | 15,000.00 | 14,553.00 | 4.63 |

\$254,824.72

## STOCKS

|  |    |          |           |       |
|--|----|----------|-----------|-------|
| *American Lgt. & Traction Co., 50 Shrs. Com. | .. | 5,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 11.05 |
| Amer. Telephone & Telegraph Co., 50 Shares   | .. | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00  | 4.00  |
| *Atchsn, Topeka & Santa Fe R.R., 20 Sh. Pfd. | 5  | 2,000.00 | 2,007.50  | 4.98  |



| STOCKS   |    | Rate     | Par Value | Book Value     | Yield |
|--|----|----------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| *Department Store Trust, 41 Shares.....                          | .. | 7        | 4,100.00  | 4,100.00       | 0.00  |
| *Fidelity Savings & Loan Ass'n, 25 Shares..                      | .. | 7        | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00       | 7.00  |
| *Fidelity Savings & Loan Ass'n, 23 Shares...                     | .. | 6        | 2,300.00  | 2,300.00       | 6.00  |
| *National Fuel Gas Co., 18 Shares.....                           | .. | ..       | 1,800.00  | 550.00         | 32.72 |
| *N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R., 149 Sh.                     | .. | ..       | 14,900.00 | 15,767.54      | 4.02  |
| *New York Transit Co., 5 Shares.....                             | .. | ..       | 500.00    | 950.00         | 10.52 |
| *Ohio Oil Co., 20 Shares.....                                    | .. | ..       | 2,000.00  | 6,100.00       | 7.86  |
| *Prairie Oil and Gas Co., 6 Shares.....                          | .. | ..       | 600.00    | 2,640.00       | 5.22  |
| *Prairie Pipe Line Co., 9 Shares.....                            | .. | ..       | 900.00    | 2,205.00       | 9.39  |
| *Real Estate Associates, 10 Shares.....                          | .. | 4        | 1,000.00  | 1,040.00       | 3.37  |
| *Standard Oil Co. of California, 32 Shares...                    | .. | ..       | 3,200.00  | 6,720.00       | 7.14  |
| *Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, 10 Shares.....                     | .. | ..       | 1,000.00  | 6,350.00       | 3.78  |
| *Standard Oil Co. of New York, 25 Shares...                      | .. | ..       | 2,500.00  | 5,600.00       | 5.80  |
| *St. Louis & San Francisco R. R., 36 Sh. Pfd.                    | .. | ..       | 5,010.00  | 5,010.00       | 0.00  |
| *The Silversmiths Co., 96 Shares Common....                      | .. | ..       | 9,600.00  | 6,144.00       | 6.25  |
| *Williams, Davis, Brooks & Hinchman Sons,<br>150 Shares Pfd..... | 6  | 1,500.00 | 1,350.00  | 6.66           |       |
|  |    |          |           | \$86,334.04    |       |
| MORTGAGES  |    |          |           |                |       |
| In Greater New York.....   | .. | ..       | 7,200.00  | 5.00           |       |
| In New York State.....   | .. | ..       | 9,900.00  | 5.00           |       |
| In New York State.....   | .. | ..       | 5,500.00  | 5.50           |       |
| In New York State.....   | .. | ..       | 1,520.00  | 6.00           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 1,950.00  | 4.50           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 25,266.66 | 5.00           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 10,190.48 | 5.50           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 56,730.76 | 6.00           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 8,000.00  | 6.50           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 8,900.00  | 7.00           |       |
| Elsewhere .....  | .. | ..       | 1,763.14  | 8.00           |       |
|  |    |          |           | \$136,921.04   |       |
| REAL ESTATE  |    |          |           |                |       |
| Greater New York.....  | .. | ..       | 2,727.52  | 6.99           |       |
| *Schenectady and Vicinity.....                                   | .. | ..       | 4.00      | ..             |       |
| *Los Angeles, Cal.....   | .. | ..       | 38,626.35 | 6.00           |       |
| *Maywood Colony, Cal.....  | .. | ..       | 1,812.60  | 1.58           |       |
| *Atoka, Ok. ....   | .. | ..       | 12,000.00 | 2.00           |       |
| *Trinidad, Colo. ....  | .. | ..       | 1,900.00  | ..             |       |
| *Denver, Colo. ....  | .. | ..       | 20,000.00 | 1.43           |       |
| *Indianapolis, Ind. ....   | .. | ..       | 12,579.34 | 3.09           |       |
| *Big Hurricane Creek, Tenn.....                                  | .. | ..       | 6.15      | ..             |       |
| *Seattle, Wash. ....   | .. | ..       | 7,500.00  | 6.70           |       |
| *Ward County, Tex. ....  | .. | ..       | 7,756.03  | ..             |       |
| *Reeve County, Tex. ....   | .. | ..       | 7,746.03  | ..             |       |
|  |    |          |           | \$112,658.02   |       |
| Less Suspense Account Credit.....                                | .. | ..       | 7.00      |                |       |
|  |    |          |           | \$112,651.02   |       |
| Notes .....  | .. | ..       | 2,500.00  | 4.50           |       |
| Notes .....  | .. | ..       | 47,101.00 | 5.00           |       |
| Notes .....  | .. | ..       | 2,500.00  | 6.00           |       |
|  |    |          |           | \$52,101.00    |       |
| CASH   |    |          |           |                |       |
| Uninvested Funds .....   | .. | ..       | 72,825.96 | 3.00           |       |
| Uninvested Funds .....   | .. | ..       | 40.74     | 5.00           |       |
|  |    |          |           | \$72,866.70    |       |
| Less Profit and Loss Credits.....                                | .. | ..       | 316.01    |                |       |
| Total .....  |    |          |           | \$1,357,049.96 |       |

## III. CONDITIONAL FUND

| RAILROAD BONDS                             |      |            |            |          |      |
|--|------|------------|------------|----------|------|
| The Grand Trunk Ry. Co., Equipment.....    | 1921 | 4½         | 10,000.00  | 9,912.09 | 4.54 |
| STOCKS                                     |      |            |            |          |      |
| *Fitchburg Railroad Co., 9 Shares Pfd..... | 5    | 900.00     | 630.00     | 7.14     |      |
| *Ohio Fuel Supply Co., 5,000 Shares.....   | ..   | 250,000.00 | 226,250.00 | ..       |      |

| MORTGAGES               |  | Rate | Par Value | Book Value   | Yield |
|-------------------------|--|------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| *Dorchester, Mass. .... |  | 5    | .....     | 1,250.00     | 5.00  |
| CASH                    |  |      |           |              |       |
| Uninvested Funds .....  |  | ..   | .....     | 3,199.89     | 3.00  |
| Total .....             |  |      |           | \$241,241.98 |       |

## IV. CHURCH EDIFICE LOAN FUND

| BONDS  |      |    |           |              |      |
|--|------|----|-----------|--------------|------|
| U. S. Government 1st Liberty Loan.....       | 1947 | 3½ | 1,400.00  | 1,400.00     | 3.50 |
| U. S. Govern'm't 1st Liberty Loan Converted  | 1947 | 4  | 200.00    | 200.00       | 4.00 |
| U. S. Govern'm't 1st Liberty Loan Converted  | 1947 | 4½ | 2,350.00  | 2,350.00     | 4.25 |
| U. S. Government 2nd Liberty Loan.....       | 1942 | 4  | 500.00    | 500.00       | 4.00 |
| U. S. Govern'm't 2nd Liberty Loan Converted  | 1942 | 4½ | 4,600.00  | 4,600.00     | 4.25 |
| U. S. Government 3rd Liberty Loan.....       | 1928 | 4½ | 3,550.00  | 3,550.00     | 4.25 |
| U. S. Govern'm't 3rd Liberty Loan Registered | 1928 | 4½ | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00    | 4.25 |
| U. S. Govern'm't 4th Liberty Loan Registered | 1938 | 4½ | 5,000.00  | 5,000.00     | 4.25 |
| U. S. Government 4th Liberty Loan.....       | 1938 | 4½ | 950.00    | 950.00       | 4.25 |
| U. S. Government War Savings Stamps.....     | 1923 | .. | .....     | 499.09       | ..   |
| Wenatchee Valley Gas & Elec. Co., 1st Mtg..  | 1930 | 6  | 1,000.00  | 1,000.00     | 6.00 |
| MORTGAGES                                    |      |    |           |              |      |
| Securing Loans to Churches in Various States |      | .. | .....     | 168,187.61   | 4.12 |
| CASH   |      |    |           |              |      |
| Uninvested Funds .....                       |      | .. | .....     | 15,351.25    | 2.50 |
| Total .....                                  |      |    |           | \$213,587.95 |      |

## V. GENERAL FUND

| BONDS AND STOCKS   |      |    |          |             |      |
|--|------|----|----------|-------------|------|
| *Weighing and Sales Co.....                                  | 1931 | 5  | 2,300.00 | 2,562.85    | ..   |
| *Miscellaneous Securities of Doubtful or Unknown Value ..... |      | .. | .....    | 52.34       | ..   |
|  |      |    |          | \$2,615.19  |      |
| MORTGAGES  |      |    |          |             |      |
| *Miscellaneous Non-interest-bearing .....                    |      | .. | .....    | 10,800.00   |      |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. ....                                    |      | .. | .....    | 5,000.00    |      |
| REAL ESTATE  |      |    |          |             |      |
| *Chicago, Ill. ....  |      | .. | .....    | 12,000.00   | 2.07 |
| *Sundry Parcels in Various States .....                      |      | .. | .....    | 1,271.98    |      |
| CASH   |      |    |          |             |      |
| Uninvested Funds in Depository.....                          |      | .. | .....    | 51,801.88   | 2.00 |
| Miscellaneous Items .....                                    |      | .. | .....    | 2,046.48    |      |
|  |      |    |          | \$85,535.53 |      |

## VI. DESIGNATED FUND

| BONDS.                                       |      |    |           |             |      |
|--|------|----|-----------|-------------|------|
| *U. S. Government 3rd Liberty Loan.....      | .... | 4½ | 50.00     | 50.00       | 4.25 |
| *U. S. Government 4th Liberty Loan.....      | 1938 | 4½ | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00    | 4.25 |
| U. S. Govern'm't 4th Liberty Loan Registered | 1938 | 4½ | 10,000.00 | 10,000.00   | 4.25 |
| General Electric Co., Debenture.....         | 1952 | 5  | 15,000.00 | 15,600.00   | 4.80 |
|  |      |    |           | \$28,150.00 |      |
| STOCKS                                       |      |    |           |             |      |
| *Standard Oil Co. of Indiana, 50 Shares..... | .... | .. | 5,000.00  | 38,750.00   | 3.10 |
| MORTGAGES                                    |      |    |           |             |      |
| Fresno, California .....                     | .... | 6  | .....     | 1,000.00    | 6.00 |
| Cash, Uninvested Funds .....                 |      | .. | .....     | 11,853.85   | 2.00 |
| Cash, Uninvested Funds .....                 |      | .. | .....     | 617.24      | 4.00 |
| Total .....                                  |      |    |           | \$80,371.09 |      |

## VII. RESERVE FUND

| RAILROAD BONDS  |      |   |           |          |      |
|---|------|---|-----------|----------|------|
| Denv'r & Rio Grande R.R. Co., 1st Con. Mtg.               | 1936 | 4 | 10,000.00 | 7,837.50 | 5.10 |
| STREET RAILWAY BONDS                                      |      |   |           |          |      |
| New York City, N. Y., Third Ave. Ry., 1st Rfdg. Mtg. .... | 1960 | 4 | 500.00    | 400.00   | 5.00 |

| OTHER BONDS   |      | Rate  | Par Value | Book Value   | Yield |
|---|------|-------|-----------|--------------|-------|
| *Canadian-Puget Sound Lbr. Co., 1st Mtg...            | 1921 | 6     | 2,000.00  | 1,950.00     |       |
| *Crippen Lawrence & Co.....                           | ..   | ..    | 300.00    | 3.00         |       |
| *North Denver Municipal Irrigation Dist....           | 1926 | 6     | 1,500.00  | 1,524.50     |       |
| *Oscar Felt & Paper Co., 1st Mtg.....                 | 1918 | 6     | 2,000.00  | 2,000.00     |       |
| *Sundry Securities of Doubtful or Unknown Value ..... | ..   | ..... | .....     | 7.00         |       |
| Total .....   |      |       |           | \$5,484.50   |       |
| STOCKS  |      |       |           |              |       |
| *Arms Palace Horse Car Co., 83 Shares.....            | ..   | ..    | 830.00    | 747.00       | 6.00  |
| *Beaver-Soap Co., 4 Shares.....                       | ..   | ..    | 400.00    | 360.00       | 6.00  |
| *Citizens' Teleph'e Co., Laconia, N. H. 54 Shrs.      | ..   | 4     | 1,350.00  | 1,350.00     | 4.00  |
| *City Railway Co., Dayton, Ohio, 72 Shares..          | ..   | ..    | 7,200.00  | 6,120.00     |       |
| *Consolidated Mfgs. Corp. of Dela. 50 Shares.         | ..   | ..    | 2,500.00  | 2,500.00     |       |
| *Cooper Hydraulic Co., Dayton, Ohio, 4 Shares         | ..   | ..    | 400.00    | 260.00       | 4.00  |
| *Crystal Ice Mfg. & Cold Stor. Co., 7 Shrs.           | ..   | ..    | 700.00    | 420.00       |       |
| *Davis Sewing Machine Co., 22 Shares, Pfd..           | ..   | ..    | 2,200.00  | 1,980.00     | 6.00  |
| *Home Ave. Railroad Co., 19 Shares.....               | ..   | ..    | 950.00    | 855.00       |       |
| *Laconia Car Co., 5 Shares.....                       | ..   | ..    | 500.00    | 175.00       |       |
| *Massey-Harris Harvester Co., 300 Shares....          | ..   | ..    | 30,000.00 | 30,000.00    | 2.00  |
| *Mackey Co., 7 Shares, Com.....                       | ..   | ..    | 700.00    | 518.00       | 6.85  |
| *Mackey Co., 25 Shares, Pfd.....                      | ..   | ..    | 2,500.00  | 1,600.00     | 1.88  |
| *National Machinery Co., 15 Shares.....               | ..   | ..    | 1,500.00  | 1,350.00     |       |
| *Ohmer Fare and Register Co., 18 Shares....           | ..   | ..    | 800.00    | 720.00       |       |
| *Reece Buttonhole Machine Co., 20 Shares....          | ..   | ..    | 200.00    | 270.00       | 8.88  |
| *Third National Bank, Dayton, Ohio, 8 Shares          | ..   | ..    | 800.00    | 1,400.00     |       |
| *Utah Apex Mining Co., 10 Shares.....                 | ..   | ..    | .....     | 17.50        |       |
| Total .....   |      |       |           | \$50,642.50  |       |
| MORTGAGES   |      |       |           |              |       |
| *In New York State.....                               | 5    | ..... | 3,566.67  |              |       |
| *In New York State.....                               | 6    | ..... | 516.66    |              |       |
| *Elsewhere .....                                      | 5    | ..... | 23,410.65 |              |       |
| *Elsewhere .....                                      | 5½   | ..... | 2,700.00  |              |       |
| *Elsewhere .....                                      | 6    | ..... | 10,798.92 |              |       |
| Total .....   |      |       |           | \$40,992.90  |       |
| REAL ESTATE   |      |       |           |              |       |
| *House and Lot, Syracuse, N. Y.....                   | ..   | ..... | 1,618.82  |              |       |
| Total .....   |      |       |           | 37,351.00    |       |
| Sundry State Convention and Other Notes..             |      | ..    | .....     |              |       |
| CASH  |      |       |           |              |       |
| Uninvested Funds .....                                | ..   | ..... | 18,082.03 | 3.00         |       |
| Total .....   |      |       |           | \$162,409.25 |       |

## SUMMARY OF INVESTMENTS

|                                   |  |              |              |                |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|----------------|
| Bonds:                            |  |              |              |                |
| Government and Municipal.....     |  | 254,702.49   |              |                |
| Railroad .....                    |  | 1,044,211.56 |              |                |
| Street Railway .....              |  | 94,190.00    |              |                |
| Other .....                       |  | 346,052.07   |              |                |
| Stocks .....                      |  |              | 1,739,156.12 |                |
| Mortgages .....                   |  |              | 492,482.56   |                |
| Real Estate .....                 |  |              | 793,810.52   |                |
| Notes .....                       |  |              | 273,847.47   |                |
| Cash, Uninvested Funds.....       |  |              | 92,952.00    |                |
| Miscellaneous .....               |  |              | 210,866.22   |                |
| Total .....                       |  |              | 2,046.48     |                |
| Total .....                       |  |              |              | \$3,605,161.37 |
| Less Profit and Loss Credits..... |  |              |              | 377.66         |
|                                   |  |              |              | \$3,604,783.71 |

\*Indicates Donations and Legacies.



## EXHIBIT G

The value of the school and mission properties under the supervision of the Society is estimated as follows:

## I.—SCHOOL PROPERTIES

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.          | Estimated Value, \$100,000 00 |
| Bishop College, Marshall, Tex.             | " " 130,000 00                |
| Coamo, Porto Rico                          | " " 3,000 00                  |
| Grace Conway Institute, Rio Piedras, P. R. | " " 25,000 00                 |
| El Cristo, Cuba                            | " " 50,000 00                 |
| Florida Institute, Live Oak, Fla.          | " " 6,000 00                  |
| Indian University, Bacone, Okla.           | " " 85,000 00                 |
| Jackson College, Jackson, Miss.            | " " 80,000 00                 |
| Morehouse College, Atlanta, Ga.            | " " 150,000 00                |
| Shaw University                            | " " 200,000 00                |
| Spelman Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.             | " " 325,000 00                |
| Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.   | " " 300,000 00                |

## II.—MISSION PROPERTIES

| Estimated Value                       | Estimated Value                   |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| California, San Francisco \$35,000 00 | Cuernavaca ..... 1,500 00         |
| Cuba, Baire..... 2,000 00             | New Laredo ..... 1,800 00         |
| Baracoa ..... 8,000 00                | Puebla Hospital .... 50,000 00    |
| Barajagua ..... 600 00                | Puebla Hospital .... 25,000 00    |
| Bayamo ..... 5,000 00                 | San Luis Potosi..... 3,500 00     |
| Boniato ..... 500 00                  | Tampico ..... 25,000 00           |
| Ciego de Avila..... 5,000 00          | Montana, Lodge Grass. 6,000 00    |
| Dos Caminos ..... 2,500 00            | Pryor ..... 1,500 00              |
| Duaba ..... 600 00                    | Nicaragua, Managua ... 4,500 00   |
| El Caney ..... 1,000 00               | Upper Big Horn..... 2,000 00      |
| El Cristo ..... 10,000 00             | Oklahoma, Anadarko... 10,000 00   |
| Ensenada ..... 300 00                 | Elk Creek ..... 2,500 00          |
| Galbis ..... 300 00                   | Fort Sill ..... 2,500 00          |
| Guantanamo ..... 10,000 00            | Rainy Mountain .... 2,500 00      |
| Jamal ..... 600 00                    | Watonga ..... 800 00              |
| Jarahueca ..... 500 00                | Porto Rico, Barranquitas 3,000 00 |
| Jatabonico ..... 500 00               | Aguas Buenas ..... 600 00         |
| Jauco ..... 600 00                    | Anon ..... 750 00                 |
| Jibacoa ..... 375 00                  | Barros ..... 1,250 00             |
| Jiguani ..... 2,000 00                | Beatriz ..... 500 00              |
| Juan Baron ..... 600 00               | Cayey ..... 6,500 00              |
| Manzanillo ..... 3,500 00             | Caguas ..... 12,000 00            |
| Marti ..... 800 00                    | Carolina ..... 5,000 00           |
| Media Luna ..... 700 00               | Coamo ..... 8,000 00              |
| Minas ..... 800 00                    | Corral Viejo ..... 2,500 00       |
| Niquero ..... 300 00                  | Culebra ..... 800 00              |
| Palmarito ..... 700 00                | Cidra ..... 1,000 00              |
| Palma Soriano ..... 2,000 00          | Guanica ..... 1,200 00            |
| Puerto Principe .... 15,000 00        | Gurabo ..... 350 00               |
| Sabana ..... 600 00                   | Jerusalem ..... 600 00            |
| San Luis ..... 3,000 00               | La Playa ..... 2,500 00           |
| Santa Maria ..... 500 00              | Mediania Alta ..... 800 00        |
| Santa Rita ..... 1,000 00             | Mulas ..... 325 00                |
| Santiago ..... 20,000 00              | Ponce ..... 15,000 00             |
| Songo ..... 2,000 00                  | Quebrada Grande .... 350 00       |
| Ti Arriba ..... 100 00                | Rio Grande ..... 3,500 00         |
| Tunas ..... 2,000 00                  | Rio Piedras ..... 6,500 00        |
| Veguitas ..... 1,200 00               | San Juan ..... 16,000 00          |
| El Salvador, Chalchuapa 1,500 00      | San Lorenzo ..... 4,000 00        |
| San Salvador ..... 8,000 00           | San Turce ..... 1,500 00          |
| Santa Ana ..... \$1,000 00            | Sierra Alta ..... 500 00          |
| Mexico, Aguas Calientes 5,500 00      | Yauco ..... 5,900 00              |
| City of Mexico..... 40,000 00         |                                   |

EDUCATIONAL TABLE—ENROLMENT FOR YEAR ENDING MAY 31, 1919

|   | ENROLMENT |        |       |        |        |        | AVERAGE ATTENDANCE |          |                 | Preparing to Teach | Receiving Instruction in Industrial Work | Pre. for the Ministry | Pursuing Min. Tr. Course | Pur. Nurse Tr. Course | No. of Conversions |       |
|---|-----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|
|   | TEACHERS  |        |       | PUPILS |        |        | Day Students       | Boarders | General Average |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    |       |
|   | White     |        | Negro | Male   |        | Female |                    |          |                 |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    | Total |
|   | Male      | Female |       | Male   | Female |        |                    |          |                 |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    |       |
| HIGHER SCHOOL FOR NEGROES   |           |        |       |        |        |        |                    |          |                 |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    |       |
| Arkansas Baptist College, Little Rock, Ark.   | 5         | 10     | 9     | 7      | 16     | 190    | 214                | 132      | 385             | 127                | 404                                      | 35                    | 23                       | 8                     | 16                 |       |
| Benedict College, Columbia, S. C.   | 3         | 7      | 3     | 8      | 21     | 259    | 500                | 221      | 488             | 267                | 759                                      | 35                    | 23                       | 8                     | 16                 |       |
| Bishop College, Marshall, Texas.  | 3         | 7      | 3     | 8      | 21     | 267    | 274                | 294      | 541             | 52                 | 541                                      | 24                    | 24                       | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Harishorn Memorial College, Richmond, Va.   | 1         | 9      | ...   | ...    | ...    | 234    | 234                | 140      | 215             | 14                 | 140                                      | 100                   | 24                       | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Jackson College, Jackson, Miss.   | ...       | ...    | 5     | 12     | 17     | 157    | 248                | 75       | 183             | 259                | 407                                      | 87                    | 19                       | 15                    | ...                |       |
| Morhous College, Atlanta, Ga.   | ...       | ...    | 12    | 7      | 21     | 412    | ...                | 149      | 252             | 401                | 57                                       | 24                    | 35                       | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Roger Williams University, Nashville, Tenn.   | ...       | ...    | 6     | 10     | 16     | 89     | 106                | 184      | 124             | 142                | 351                                      | 60                    | 21                       | 12                    | 31                 |       |
| Selma University, Selma, Ala.   | 1         | 6      | 17    | 24     | 178    | 305    | 483                | 180      | 317             | 6                  | 172                                      | 337                   | 50                       | 38                    | 23                 |       |
| Shaw University, Raleigh, N. C.   | 1         | 8      | 6     | 23     | 232    | 210    | 462                | 83       | 260             | 239                | 47                                       | 35                    | 167                      | 24                    | 8                  |       |
| Spelman Seminary, Atlanta, Ga.  | ...       | 31     | ...   | 3      | 34     | 817    | 817                | 392      | 713             | 6                  | 112                                      | 817                   | 32                       | ...                   | 12                 |       |
| State University, Louisville, Ky.   | ...       | ...    | 5     | 7      | 12     | 83     | 97                 | 180      | 32              | 63                 | 95                                       | 3                     | 44                       | 108                   | 32                 |       |
| Stover College, Harper's Ferry, W. Va.  | 2         | 7      | 4     | 2      | 15     | 55     | 96                 | 151      | 94              | 137                | 50                                       | 9                     | 151                      | 2                     | 8                  |       |
| Virginia Union University, Richmond, Va.  | 5         | 2      | 5     | 1      | 13     | 314    | 1                  | 193      | 243             | 56                 | 18                                       | 28                    | 100                      | 55                    | ...                |       |
| Total   | 19        | 75     | 68    | 92     | 254    | 2258   | 3100               | 1471     | 3980            | 344                | 863                                      | 2803                  | 369                      | 287                   | 8122               |       |
| SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR NEGROES  |           |        |       |        |        |        |                    |          |                 |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    |       |
| Americus Institute, Americus, Ga.   | ...       | ...    | 3     | 11     | 14     | 49     | 137                | 186      | 183             | ...                | ...                                      | ...                   | ...                      | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Coleman Academy, Gibsland, La.  | ...       | ...    | ...   | ...    | ...    | ...    | 104                | 212      | ...             | ...                | ...                                      | ...                   | 3                        | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Florida Baptist Academy, Jacksonville, Fla.   | ...       | ...    | 8     | 12     | 20     | 108    | 177                | 259      | 58              | 25                 | 53                                       | 40                    | 5                        | ...                   | 7                  |       |
| Jeruel Academy, Athens, Ga.   | ...       | ...    | 3     | 6      | 9      | 32     | 68                 | 106      | 25              | 60                 | 85                                       | 25                    | 45                       | ...                   | 4                  |       |
| Thompson Institute, Lumberton, N. C.  | ...       | ...    | 1     | 5      | 6      | 38     | 84                 | 139      | 2               | 2                  | 2  | ...                   | ...                      | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Tidewater Institute, Cheriton, Va.  | ...       | ...    | 2     | 4      | 4      | 42     | 97                 | 139      | 84              | 21                 | 105                                      | 2                     | ...                      | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Waters Normal Institute, Winton, N. C.  | ...       | ...    | 3     | 7      | 10     | 97     | 154                | 251      | 71              | 94                 | 185                                      | 26                    | 90                       | 3                     | ...                |       |
| Total   | ...       | ...    | 20    | 43     | 63     | 416    | 737                | 1153     | 298             | 321                | 619                                      | 106                   | 175                      | 12                    | 11                 |       |
| MISCELLANEOUS   |           |        |       |        |        |        |                    |          |                 |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    |       |
| Bacon College, Bacone, Okla.  | 4         | 11     | ...   | ...    | 15     | 127    | 125                | 252      | 5               | 193                | 196                                      | ...                   | 23                       | 6                     | 46                 |       |
| Colegios Internacionales, Cristo, Oriente, Cuba.  | 10        | 7      | ...   | ...    | 17     | 203    | 114                | 317      | 90              | 167                | 257                                      | ...                   | 7                        | 3                     | 55                 |       |
| Grace Conaway Institute, Rio Piedras, P. R.   | 5         | 1      | ...   | ...    | 5      | 9      | ...                | ...      | 8               | ...                | ...                                      | ...                   | 7                        | ...                   | ...                |       |
| Hungarian Training School, Cleveland, Ohio.   | 2         | 1      | ...   | ...    | 3      | 11     | ...                | 10       | 10              | ...                | ...                                      | ...                   | 11                       | 11                    | ...                |       |
| Mexican Theological School, Saltillo, Coah., Mexico.  | 5         | 1      | ...   | ...    | 6      | ...    | ...                | 29       | ...             | ...                | ...                                      | ...                   | 29                       | 27                    | ...                |       |
| Supported jointly by the Am. Bapt. Home Miss. Society and the Foreign Mission Board of The Southern Baptist Convention. |           |        |       |        |        |        |                    |          |                 |                    |  |                       |                          |                       |                    |       |
| National Baptist Training School, Chicago, Ill.   | 3         | 2      | ...   | ...    | 5      | 29     | ...                | 29       | 26              | ...                | ...                                      | ...                   | 29                       | 22                    | ...                |       |
| Russian Bible Institute.  | 29        | 23     | ...   | ...    | 51     | 379    | 239                | 647      | 91              | 396                | 497                                      | ...                   | 5                        | 23                    | 85                 |       |
| Total   | 48        | 98     | 88    | 135    | 368    | 3050   | 4076               | 7158     | 1864            | 3305               | 6086                                     | 344                   | 975                      | 3001                  | 468                |       |
| Grand Total   | 48        | 98     | 88    | 135    | 368    | 3050   | 4076               | 7158     | 1864            | 3305               | 6086                                     | 344                   | 975                      | 3001                  | 468                |       |

## MISSIONARY TABLE FOR 1918-19

NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,  
AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,<br>AND FIELDS OF LABOR. |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Weeks of Labor   | Churches and Out-<br>stations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other<br>Meetings Held | Families or Persons<br>Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testa-<br>ments Distributed | Pages of Tracts<br>Distributed | By Baptism<br>Added to Church<br>By Letter or<br>Experience | Number of Church<br>Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices<br>Erected | Number of Sunday-<br>Schools | Sunday-Schools Or-<br>ganized | Attendance at Sun-<br>day-Schools | Beneficent Contri-<br>butions |  |
| <b>ALABAMA</b>   |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| Davidson, L. S.  | Selma University.                      | 32               | 81                                | 49   | 265                                    | 3000                           | 3   | 16                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 15                                |                               |  |
| Haldrum, Ruth.   | Selma University.                      | 34               | 93                                | 92   | 273                                    | 2                              | 2   | 43                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 26                                | 125 00                        |  |
| Payne, R. E.   | Selma University.                      | 8                | 28                                | 41   | 65                                     | 75                             |   | 25                          |                    |                            |                              |                               | 35                                | 66 25                         |  |
| Pollard, R. T., President.                                     | Selma University.                      | 52               | 127                               | 270  | 800                                    | 765                            | 23  |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| Simmons, M. T.   | Selma University.                      | 32               | 73                                | 13   | 87                                     | 500                            | 2   | 30                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 45                                | 159 50                        |  |
|  |  |                  | 50                                |  |  |                                |   | 47                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 65                                | 11 00                         |  |
|  |  |                  | 24                                | 15   | 42                                     | 14                             | 4   | 15                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 40                                | 4 00                          |  |
|  |  |                  | 27                                |  | 182                                    |                                | 6   | 15                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 9                                 | 7 27                          |  |
|  |  |                  | 29                                | 34   | 20                                     |                                | 3   | 12                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 39                                | 200 42                        |  |
|  |  |                  | 113                               | 148  | 338                                    | 28                             | 11000   | 3                           | 28                 |                            |                              | 1                             | 65                                | 150 35                        |  |
|  |  |                  | 4                                 | 136  | 111                                    |                                | 11  | 14                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 35                                | 25 00                         |  |
|  |  |                  | 39                                | 4  | 540                                    |                                |   | 127                         |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 60                                |                               |  |
|  |  |                  | 27                                | 9  | 98                                     |                                | 5000  | 3                           | 42                 |                            |                              | 1                             | 45                                | 31 00                         |  |
|  |  |                  | 14                                | 1  | 52                                     |                                | 700   | 41                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 42                                | 20 00                         |  |
|  |  |                  | 8                                 | 18   |  |                                |   | 37                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 45                                | 110 00                        |  |
|  |  |                  | 52                                | 15   | 104                                    |                                | 7   | 27                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 90                                | 238 00                        |  |
|  |  |                  | 34                                | 8  | 54                                     |                                | 21  | 43                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             |                                   |                               |  |
|  |  |                  | 32                                | 49   | 57                                     | 30                             | 1   | 88                          |                    |                            |                              | 3                             |                                   |                               |  |
|  |  |                  | 56                                |  | 100                                    | 13420                          | 49  | 54                          |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   | 63 50                         |  |
|  |  |                  | 86                                | 70   | 458                                    | 1200                           |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   | 285 00                        |  |
|  |  |                  | 72                                | 101  | 283                                    | 850                            | 6   |                             |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 89                                |                               |  |
|  |  |                  | 100                               | 38   | 400                                    | 1100                           |   |                             |                    |                            |                              | 2                             |                                   |                               |  |
|  |  |                  | 24                                | 28   | 150                                    | 200                            | 1   | 51                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 49                                | 26 25                         |  |
| <b>ARKANSAS</b>  |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| Booker, J. A., President.                                      | Arkansas Bap. Col., Little Rock        | 52               |                                   |  |  |                                |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| <b>ARIZONA</b>   |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| Barro, Policurpo.  | Mexican, Tucson.                       | 48               | 1                                 | 81   | 49                                     | 265                            | 3   | 16                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 15                                |                               |  |
| Barkeley, E. L.  | Winslow                                | 52               | 1                                 | 93   | 92                                     | 2                              | 2   | 43                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 26                                | 125 00                        |  |
| Basoco, Andres.  | Mexican, Yuma.                         | 26               | 1                                 | 41   | 65                                     | 75                             |   | 25                          |                    |                            |                              |                               | 35                                | 66 25                         |  |
| Bell, J. B.  | Negro, Phoenix.                        | 52               |                                   | 127  | 270                                    | 800                            | 23  |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| Bristow, W. P.   | Cottonwood                             | 65               |                                   | 73   | 13                                     | 87                             | 2   | 30                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 45                                | 159 50                        |  |
| Burroughs, J. O.   | Arlington                              | 2                | 1                                 | 50   |  |                                |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |  |
| Coxsey, N. A.  | Yuma                                   | 13               | 1                                 | 24   | 15                                     | 42                             | 4   | 15                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 65                                | 11 00                         |  |
| Franklin, R. F.  | West End.                              | 26               | 1                                 | 27   |  | 182                            |   | 7                           |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 40                                | 4 00                          |  |
| Gilmore, C. A.   | Negro, Phoenix.                        | 35               | 1                                 | 29   | 34                                     | 20                             | 6   | 15                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 9                                 | 7 27                          |  |
| Gordon, W. J.  | Nogales                                | 52               | 1                                 | 113  | 148                                    | 338                            | 3   | 12                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 39                                | 200 42                        |  |
| Gotteneburg, E.  | Globe                                  | 39               | 4                                 | 136  | 111                                    |                                | 11  | 14                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 65                                | 150 35                        |  |
| Gwin, H. G.  | Scottsdale                             | 26               | 1                                 | 27   | 9                                      | 98                             |   | 5000                        |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 35                                | 25 00                         |  |
| Hawkins, S. F.   | West End                               | 26               | 1                                 | 14   | 1                                      | 52                             | 700   | 3                           | 42                 |                            |                              | 1                             | 45                                | 31 00                         |  |
| Holland, C.  | Scottsdale                             | 9                | 1                                 | 8  | 18                                     |                                |   | 41                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 42                                | 20 00                         |  |
| Johnson, J. W.   | Somerton                               | 26               | 1                                 | 52   | 15                                     | 104                            | 7   | 37                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 45                                | 110 00                        |  |
| Jones, V. B.   | Somerton                               | 26               | 1                                 | 34   | 8                                      | 54                             | 21  | 43                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 90                                | 238 00                        |  |
| Lawrence, A.   | Miami                                  | 52               | 1                                 | 32   | 49                                     | 57                             | 1   | 88                          |                    |                            |                              | 3                             |                                   |                               |  |
| McCourtney, T. F.  | Phoenix                                | 52               |                                   | 56   |  | 100                            | 49  | 54                          |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   | 63 50                         |  |
| Nerrell, S. C.   | Negro, Tucson.                         | 52               |                                   | 86   | 70                                     | 458                            |   |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   | 285 00                        |  |
| Overman, P.  | Clifton                                | 52               | 1                                 | 72   | 101                                    | 283                            | 6   |                             |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 89                                |                               |  |
| Pope, R. P.  | Phoenix                                | 52               |                                   | 100  | 38                                     | 400                            |   |                             |                    |                            |                              | 2                             |                                   |                               |  |
| Smith, T. M.   | Chandler                               | 13               | 1                                 | 24   |  | 150                            | 1   | 51                          |                    |                            |                              | 1                             | 49                                | 26 25                         |  |



# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc., and Fields of Labor | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | By Baptism | Added to Church or Experience | Number of Church Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mayer, Lee I. .... Navaho Indians, Kearns Canyon           | 52             | 2                                 | 52               | 24                             | 301                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 12         | ...                           | 56                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 80                           | 289 44                   |
| Tomlinson, A. B. .... Yuma                                 | 52             | 1                                 | 83               | 60                             | 221                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 3          | 16                            | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 55                           | 20 50                    |
| Watkins, W. F. .... Mt. Olive Church, Prescott             | 13             | 1                                 | 26               | 13                             | 238                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 8                             | 26                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 10                           | ...                      |
| Young, William. .... Negro, Globe                          | 52             | 1                                 | 71               | 126                            | 510                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 1          | 12                            | 38                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 18                           | 161 00                   |
| <b>CALIFORNIA (NORTH)</b>                                  |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |            |                               |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Barker, W. H. .... Pastor-at-large, Sacramento             | 52             | 1                                 | 116              | 44                             | 1037                                    | ...                               | ...                         | 1          | ...                           | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Bayles, R. F. .... Oakland                                 | 36             | 2                                 | 70               | 37                             | 395                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 9                             | 45                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 50                           | ...                      |
| Bennett, E. R. .... Burlingame                             | 52             | 1                                 | 85               | 126                            | 458                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 8          | ...                           | 71                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 120                          | 166 75                   |
| Anderson, J. W. .... Negro, Gen. Miss., Sacramento         | 52             | 1                                 | 199              | 280                            | 522                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 50         | 76                            | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | 300 80                   |
| Blood, H. B. .... Rio Vista                                | 52             | 1                                 | 86               | 62                             | 380                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 2          | 9                             | 28                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 40                           | 71 00                    |
| Boller, George D. .... Dist. Missionary, Covelo            | 52             | 1                                 | 102              | 56                             | 710                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 12         | ...                           | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | 133 00                   |
| Bowen, Alice P. .... Chinese, San Francisco                | 52             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | ...                           | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Brinistal, C. W. .... General Missionary, California       | 52             | 1                                 | 95               | 81                             | 627                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 20         | ...                           | ...                      | 3                  | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Chan, L. S. .... Chinese, San Francisco                    | 52             | 1                                 | 88               | 109                            | 349                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 3          | 8                             | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Coats, Orville. .... New Monterey                          | 52             | 1                                 | 79               | 140                            | 200                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 6                             | 51                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 50                           | 148 10                   |
| Connor, Hardie. .... Dist. Miss. California (North)        | 52             | 1                                 | 115              | 50                             | 146                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 24         | 27                            | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | 647 70                   |
| Dennis, J. A. .... Negro, San Francisco                    | 52             | 1                                 | 126              | 149                            | 166                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 1095       | 8                             | 29                       | 74                 | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 40                           | 177 00                   |
| Disher, G. W. .... Bethany Church, Oakland                 | 52             | 1                                 | 99               | 75                             | 763                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 430        | 8                             | 35                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 80                           | ...                      |
| Dixon, W. M. .... Negro, Bakersfield                       | 52             | 1                                 | 100              | 112                            | 463                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 3          | 5                             | 39                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 33                           | 105 00                   |
| Eastman, C. R. .... Turlock                                | 52             | 1                                 | 96               | 107                            | 451                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 5          | 13                            | 106                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 92                           | 275 00                   |
| Graner, A. .... German, Fresno                             | 39             | 1                                 | 65               | 36                             | 131                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 410        | ...                           | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 70                           | ...                      |
| Harris, T. W. .... Casper                                  | 52             | 1                                 | 86               | 62                             | 662                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 5                             | 18                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 61                           | 70 00                    |
| Hargen, Hill G. W. .... Negro, San Jose                    | 52             | 1                                 | 97               | 101                            | 245                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 7                             | 26                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 34                           | ...                      |
| Hill G. W. .... Negro, San Jose                            | 52             | 1                                 | 104              | 103                            | 226                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 5                             | 9                        | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 25                           | 66 05                    |
| Holmes, A. A. .... Pastor-at-large, San Francisco          | 34             | 1                                 | 52               | 30                             | 244                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 7          | ...                           | 53                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | 86 00                    |
| Holmes, A. A. .... Visalia                                 | 18             | 1                                 | 35               | 57                             | 145                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 10                            | 73                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 55                           | 79 00                    |
| Howe, J. H. .... 21st Avenue Church, San Francisco         | 52             | 1                                 | 98               | 85                             | 655                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 19         | 6                             | 85                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 105                          | ...                      |
| Jorgensen, Peter. .... Danish, Modesto                     | 52             | 1                                 | 80               | 59                             | 304                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 2                             | 23                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 32                           | ...                      |
| Oman, A. .... Finnish, Fort Bragg                          | 52             | 1                                 | 180              | 97                             | 806                                     | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 2                             | 8                        | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 21                           | 65 00                    |
| Pearson, J. .... Negro, Allensworth & Hanford              | 26             | 2                                 | 36               | 119                            | 97                                      | ...                               | ...                         | ...        | 6                             | 3                        | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | 295 32                   |
| Riddle, J. M. .... Negro, Woodland                         | 52             | 1                                 | 90               | 168                            | 380                                     | ...                               | ...                         | 4          | 1                             | 39                       | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 27                           | 33 00                    |



# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Weeks of Labor      | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | Added to Church |                         | Number of Churches | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                     |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             | By Baptism      | By Letter or Experience |                    |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Craig, J. W.        | 52                                | 1                | 86                             | 87                                      | 727                               | 5                           | 805             | 11                      | 17                 | 119                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 122                          | ...                      |
| Durham, L. E.       | 39                                | 1                | 46                             | 81                                      | 190                               | ...                         | ...             | 1                       | 7                  | 34                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 75                           | ...                      |
| Feldham, K.         | 52                                | 1                | 155                            | 112                                     | 572                               | ...                         | 1840            | ...                     | 34                 | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 38                           | 77 00                    |
| Fletcher, W. N.     | 52                                | 1                | 79                             | 51                                      | 508                               | ...                         | ...             | 2                       | 6                  | 62                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 51                           | 148 66                   |
| Foskell, H. B.      | 52                                | ...              | 99                             | 69                                      | 1612                              | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | ...                | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | 203 76                   |
| Griewe, A. W.       | 13                                | ...              | 10                             | 4                                       | 66                                | 10                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                | 40                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 60                           | ...                      |
| Hernandez, F. S.    | 39                                | 1                | 25                             | 36                                      | 607                               | 18                          | 1168            | 4                       | 2                  | 53                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 45                           | ...                      |
| Kathan, C. S.       | 26                                | 1                | 36                             | 19                                      | 157                               | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | 7                  | 80                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 64                           | ...                      |
| Kilgore, Charles M. | 13                                | 1                | 25                             | 28                                      | 100                               | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | 72                 | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 55                           | 76 40                    |
| Martinez, R. L.     | 52                                | 1                | 126                            | 114                                     | 860                               | 50                          | 2090            | ...                     | 10                 | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Murphy, A. B.       | 52                                | 1                | 179                            | 93                                      | 325                               | ...                         | 11784           | 2                       | 29                 | 42                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 110                          | ...                      |
| Piersen, P. H.      | 52                                | 1                | 75                             | 55                                      | 834                               | 31                          | 8809            | 10                      | ...                | 16                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 28                           | 17 50                    |
| Re, Henry           | 26                                | 1                | 26                             | 53                                      | 310                               | 30                          | 2100            | ...                     | ...                | 22                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 30                           | ...                      |
| Rivas, D. H.        | 52                                | 1                | 58                             | 45                                      | 853                               | 32                          | 1510            | 3                       | ...                | 18                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 79                           | 16 66                    |
| Ruiz, L. D.         | 52                                | 1                | 131                            | 71                                      | 1267                              | 10                          | 1381            | 6                       | ...                | 15                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 30                           | ...                      |
| Shibata, H. Y.      | 52                                | ...              | 118                            | 12                                      | 362                               | ...                         | 1915            | 3                       | ...                | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | 35                           | 5 00                     |
| Shivaishi, K.       | 52                                | 1                | 51                             | 48                                      | 153                               | ...                         | 1790            | ...                     | ...                | 16                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 4                            | ...                      |
| Smith, W. E.        | 13                                | 1                | 26                             | 33                                      | 85                                | 5                           | 100             | 2                       | 4                  | 37                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 53                           | ...                      |
| Urquidi, Benjamin   | 52                                | 1                | 60                             | 62                                      | 837                               | 49                          | 770             | 2                       | 15                 | 45                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 30                           | ...                      |
| Valentine, L. P.    | 52                                | 1                | 62                             | 47                                      | 350                               | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | 8                  | 57                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 55                           | 20 75                    |
| Valentine, L. P.    | 52                                | 1                | 45                             | 75                                      | 524                               | ...                         | ...             | 2                       | ...                | 30                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 55                           | 67 00                    |
| Branch, H. N.       | 40                                | 1                | 68                             | 45                                      | 174                               | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | 2                  | 31                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 40                           | 61 67                    |
| Llorens, J.         | 13                                | 1                | 32                             | 18                                      | 504                               | 14                          | 4632            | 4                       | ...                | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 105                          | 12 00                    |
| Jones, Abel         | 5                                 | 1                | 10                             | 12                                      | 60                                | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | 12                 | 48                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 40                           | ...                      |
| Blom, A. G.         | 26                                | 1                | 40                             | 50                                      | 358                               | ...                         | 400             | ...                     | 4                  | 27                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 10                           | 50 00                    |
| Cole, J. W. M.      | 7                                 | 1                | ...                            | 4                                       | 35                                | ...                         | 25              | 2                       | 7                  | 44                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 65                           | 8 33                     |
| Daisley, F. W.      | 24                                | 1                | 55                             | 68                                      | 115                               | ...                         | ...             | ...                     | 2                  | 39                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 60                           | 52 50                    |
| Davis, Jas. H.      | 52                                | ...              | 259                            | 40                                      | 3104                              | 12                          | 175             | 53                      | ...                | ...                | 5                       | ...                      | 3                        | 1800 00                      | ...                      |
| Dean, C. S.         | 52                                | 3                | 142                            | 129                                     | 151                               | ...                         | 1320            | 12                      | 24                 | 76                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 55                           | 48 70                    |
| Hamby, E. F.        | 39                                | 2                | 30                             | 72                                      | 270                               | ...                         | 400             | ...                     | 1                  | 63                 | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 80                           | 103 00                   |

## COLORADO

|                |    |     |     |     |      |     |      |     |     |     |     |     |     |         |        |
|----------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------|
| Blom, A. G.    | 26 | 1   | 40  | 50  | 358  | ... | 400  | ... | 4   | 27  | ... | 1   | ... | 10      | 50 00  |
| Cole, J. W. M. | 7  | 1   | ... | 4   | 35   | ... | 25   | 2   | 7   | 44  | ... | 1   | ... | 65      | 8 33   |
| Daisley, F. W. | 24 | 1   | 55  | 68  | 115  | ... | ...  | ... | 2   | 39  | ... | 1   | ... | 60      | 52 50  |
| Davis, Jas. H. | 52 | ... | 259 | 40  | 3104 | 12  | 175  | 53  | ... | ... | 5   | ... | 3   | 1800 00 | ...    |
| Dean, C. S.    | 52 | 3   | 142 | 129 | 151  | ... | 1320 | 12  | 24  | 76  | ... | 1   | ... | 55      | 48 70  |
| Hamby, E. F.   | 39 | 2   | 30  | 72  | 270  | ... | 400  | ... | 1   | 63  | ... | 1   | ... | 80      | 103 00 |





# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,<br>AND FIELDS OF LABOR. |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |                    |                            |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                              |  |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Weeks of Labor   | Churches and Out-<br>stations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other<br>Meetings Held | Families or Persons<br>Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testa-<br>ments Distributed | Pages of Tracts<br>Distributed | Added<br>to Church |                            | Number of Church<br>Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices<br>Erected | Number of Sunday-<br>Schools | Sunday-Schools Or-<br>ganized | Attendance at Sun-<br>day-Schools | Benevolent Conti-<br>butions |  |
|  |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                | By Baptism         | By Letter or<br>Experience |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                              |  |
| <b>CONNECTICUT</b>   |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |                    |                            |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                              |  |
| McGlashan, D. S.   | 52                                     | 1                | 113                               | 88   | 488                                    | 13                             | 20                 | 2                          | 10                          | 80                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 93                                | 1036 40                      |  |
| Pear Park  | 11                                     | 1                | 49                                | 10   | 22                                     | ...                            | 250                | ...                        | ...                         | 28                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 15                                | ...                          |  |
| Molina   | 52                                     | 1                | 80                                | 76   | 394                                    | 16                             | 556                | 9                          | 7                           | 110                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 50                                | 78 00                        |  |
| Soruaag, Ed S.   | 52                                     | 1                | 100                               | 74   | 294                                    | 46                             | ...                | 3                          | 12                          | 137                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 84                                | 222 50                       |  |
| Stickie, C. H.   | 52                                     | 1                | 100                               | 74   | 294                                    | 46                             | ...                | 3                          | 12                          | 137                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 84                                | 222 50                       |  |
| Eastside Church, Pueblo  | 26                                     | 1                | 76                                | 66   | 274                                    | ...                            | ...                | 4                          | 1                           | 32                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 29                                | 32 50                        |  |
| Sutton, A. J.  | 18                                     | 1                | 36                                | ...  | 47                                     | ...                            | ...                | 2                          | 2                           | 41                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 15                                | ...                          |  |
| Withrow, R. S.   | 52                                     | 1                | 52                                | 128  | 550                                    | 12                             | 475                | 1                          | 7                           | 64                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 60                                | ...                          |  |
| Woods, L. M.   | 52                                     | 1                | 288                               | 65   | 75                                     | ...                            | 714                | 1                          | 1                           | 18                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 22                                | ...                          |  |
| <b>CALIFORNIA</b>  | 52                                     | 1                | 120                               | 71   | 375                                    | ...                            | ...                | 46                         | 1                           | 90                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 25                                | 25 00                        |  |
| Basile, G.   | 52                                     | 1                | 109                               | 122  | 636                                    | 9                              | 3884               | 6                          | 1                           | 31                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 45                                | 155 00                       |  |
| Italian, 1st Church, New Haven                                 | 52                                     | 1                | 52                                | 74   | 908                                    | 40                             | 231                | 5                          | 3                           | 22                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 13                                | 48 00                        |  |
| Italian, Norwich   | 52                                     | 1                | 114                               | 287  | 500                                    | 6                              | 5250               | 9                          | 5                           | 98                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 145                               | 411 44                       |  |
| Russian, Hartford  | 52                                     | 1                | 202                               | 107  | 200                                    | ...                            | ...                | 1                          | 2                           | 78                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 40                                | ...                          |  |
| Swede, New Haven   | 52                                     | 1                | 158                               | 58   | 462                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Hungarian, Wallingford   | 28                                     | ...              | 119                               | 118  | 391                                    | ...                            | ...                | 1                          | 3                           | 59                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 60                                | ...                          |  |
| Italian, Bridgeport  | 52                                     | 1                | 119                               | 118  | 391                                    | ...                            | ...                | 1                          | 3                           | 59                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 60                                | ...                          |  |
| Hungarian, Bridgeport and<br>South Norwalk                     | 52                                     | 2                | 91                                | 39   | 211                                    | 50                             | 425                | 2                          | 14                          | 48                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 22                                | ...                          |  |
| Swede, Waterbury   | 52                                     | 1                | 91                                | 52   | 1000                                   | 6                              | 32                 | 6                          | 5                           | 98                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 40                                | 100 00                       |  |
| Swede, Gen. Miss., Bridgeport                                  | 52                                     | 1                | 89                                | 78   | 1349                                   | 60                             | 210                | 5                          | 5                           | 98                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 50                                | ...                          |  |
| Italian, Meriden   | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Italian, Shelton   | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Riso, J. C.  | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Italian, Hartford  | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Roca, A.   | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Ventura, Arthur  | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Waterbury  | 52                                     | 1                | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| <b>CUBA</b>  |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                |                    |                            |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                              |  |
| Antunez, J.  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Santiago   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Caballeria, M.   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Juan Baron   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Cabrera, J. C.   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Cotten, Scott  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Baracoa  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Delgado, Rafael  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Lasunas  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| de Leon, Ray Ortiz   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Casorro  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Deulofue, Pedro  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Santiago District  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Manzanillo District  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Franco, Federico   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Manzanillo District  | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |
| Games, Juan Matlos   | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                        | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                          |  |

Statistical report incomplete on account of changes in administrative personnel occasioned by enlistments in war work. (See general report for summaries, pages 55 to 58.)

Statistical report incomplete on account of changes in administrative personnel occasioned by enlistments in war work. (See general report for summaries, pages 55 to 58.)

|                          |                                 |    |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|----|
| Howell, A. B.            | General Missionary              | El |
| Lobiana, Rafael          | Baracoa                         | El |
| Lobiana, Victor          | Manzanillo                      | El |
| MacIntez, Antonio        | Guantanamo                      | El |
| McCarthy, Juan           | District Missionary, Manzanillo | El |
| Molina, Mis              | Manzanillo District             | El |
| Monte, M.                | Camaquy                         | El |
| Pas, F.                  | Santiago                        | El |
| Rodriguez, Abel          | Manzanillo District             | El |
| Rodriguez, G.            | Santiago                        | El |
| Rodriguez, J.            | Florida                         | El |
| Sabas, F.                | Manzanillo                      | El |
| Santana, A.              | Bayamo                          | El |
| Story, A. L.             | District Missionary, Santiago   | El |
| Valdez, Pablo            | Majague                         | El |
| Wilson, D. A.            | Acting Superintendent in Cuba   | El |
| Angulo, Jose             | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Barrios, Juana           | Cristo Internacionales          | El |
| Castellon, Gonzalo       | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Gonzalez, F. A.          | Cristo Internacionales          | El |
| Gonzalez, Mrs. Ester     | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Abanez, Gil              | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Juarez, Enrique          | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Kelly, Glenn K.          | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Marinez, Luisa           | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Renshaw, Margaret        | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Routledge, Robert, Pres. | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Routledge, Mrs. Robert   | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Sabas, Francisco         | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Watson, E. W.            | Colegios Internacionales        | El |
| Wood, A. V.              | Colegios Internacionales        | El |

Statistical report incomplete on account of changes in administrative personnel occasioned by enlistments in war work. (See general report for summary, pages 55 to 58.)



NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,  
AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

[illegible]



# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc., and Fields of Labor | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | Added to Church |                         | Number of Church Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             | By Baptism      | By Letter or Experience |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Kanarr, J. E.  | 52             | 1                                 | 87               | 289                            | 1101                                    | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 8                       | 26                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 40                           | 58 73                    |
| Lannan, J. F.  | 52             | 1                                 | 94               | 30                             | 118                                     | 30                                | 550                         | 8               | 9                       | 196                      | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 125                          | 420 85                   |
| Lanthrop, A. C.  | 52             | 1                                 | 131              | 87                             | 912                                     | 15                                | 50                          | 19              | 12                      | 65                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 85                           | 115 00                   |
| Mathews, O. G.   | 26             | 1                                 | 66               | 40                             | 160                                     | 3                                 | 210                         | 11              | 89                      | 89                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 60                           | 266 75                   |
| Meredith, E. B.  | 52             | 1                                 | 84               | 86                             | 210                                     | 3                                 | 210                         | 11              | 89                      | 89                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 60                           | 266 75                   |
| Minaker, A. B.   | 52             | 1                                 | 68               | 113                            | 274                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 1                       | 40                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 50                           | 138 35                   |
| Mulvany, R. R.   | 37             | 1                                 | 31               | 30                             | 54                                      | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 1                       | 40                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 50                           | 138 35                   |
| Varnadore, T. A.   | 13             | 1                                 | 26               | 175                            | 175                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 1                       | 40                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 50                           | 138 35                   |
| Wallem, J. B.  | 52             | 1                                 | 65               | 175                            | 0                                       | 1                                 | 1                           | 1               | 54                      | 1                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 63                           | 164 50                   |
| Willey, Arthur V.  | 26             | 1                                 | 23               | 175                            | 225                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 1               | 1                       | 1                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1                            | 170 35                   |
| Wood, Joel F.  | 13             | 1                                 | 18               | 33                             | 188                                     | 20                                | 1                           | 1               | 1                       | 1                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1                            | 126 60                   |
| ILLINOIS   |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Fitch, E. R.   | 26             | 1                                 | 46               | 33                             | 230                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 2                       | 70                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 76                           | 149 00                   |
| Hahn, F. L.  | 52             | 1                                 | 102              | 103                            | 65                                      | 10                                | 90                          | 2               | 90                      | 2                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 98                           | 76 00                    |
| Holland, F. T.   | 13             | 1                                 | 24               | 12                             | 25                                      | 1                                 | 1                           | 1               | 1                       | 1                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 30                           | 90                       |
| Holland, F. T.   | 21             | 1                                 | 77               | 87                             | 166                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 9               | 88                      | 10                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 90                           | 112 46                   |
| Johnson, C. F.   | 13             | 1                                 | 17               | 35                             | 50                                      | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 30                      | 30                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 55                           | 55                       |
| Johnson, C. F.   | 13             | 1                                 | 15               | 12                             | 30                                      | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 32                      | 32                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 35                           | 35                       |
| Kelsh, Adolph.   | 52             | 1                                 | 146              | 134                            | 675                                     | 16                                | 5500                        | 13              | 13                      | 13                       | 1                  | 1                       | 2                        | 2                        | 68                           | 67 35                    |
| Kish, Louis.   | 14             | 1                                 | 28               | 17                             | 480                                     | 27                                | 70                          | 10              | 10                      | 10                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 12                           | 12                       |
| Larson, Nels.  | 39             | 1                                 | 173              | 115                            | 444                                     | 2                                 | 350                         | 4               | 63                      | 10                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 50                           | 50                       |
| Lindstedt, G. L.   | 4              | 1                                 | 8                | 8                              | 25                                      | 2                                 | 1                           | 2               | 2                       | 41                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 12                           | 12                       |
| Ward, John.  | 52             | 1                                 | 38               | 120                            | 343                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 1               | 1                       | 1                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 25                           | 25                       |
| Ward, John.  | 52             | 1                                 | 40               | 100                            | 283                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 2               | 2                       | 40                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 25                           | 25                       |
| In Chicago   |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Adamus, Louis.   | 52             | 1                                 | 71               | 28                             | 157                                     | 5                                 | 7000                        | 3               | 1                       | 44                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 30                           | 30                       |
| Adamczyk, J.   | 52             | 1                                 | 21               | 22                             | 262                                     | 2                                 | 770                         | 24              | 24                      | 24                       | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1                            | 1                        |
| Anderson, Rev. Edick A.                                    | 13             | 1                                 | 209              | 219                            | 48                                      | 1                                 | 1                           | 11              | 7                       | 117                      | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 227                          | 481 85                   |
| Anderson, F. L.  | 52             | 1                                 | 94               | 131                            | 700                                     | 1                                 | 1                           | 10              | 168                     | 168                      | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 92                           | 470 82                   |
| Briggs, O. D.  | 52             | 1                                 | 104              | 201                            | 1055                                    | 24                                | 330                         | 3               | 3                       | 3                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1                            | 1                        |
| Drummond, A. C.  | 52             | 1                                 | 104              | 201                            | 1055                                    | 24                                | 330                         | 3               | 3                       | 3                        | 1                  | 1                       | 1                        | 1                        | 1                            | 1                        |



|                  |    |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |        |        |
|------------------|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| Fahringer, F. A. | 13 | 51  | 11  | 76   |     |       | 1   | 196 |     | 1   | 114    | 36 00  |
| Fahringer, F. A. | 13 | 26  | 26  | 26   |     |       | 1   | 6   | 191 | 1   | 105    | 25 00  |
| Fahringer, F. A. | 26 | 52  | 72  | 128  |     |       | 6   | 2   | 198 | 1   | 182    | 187 02 |
| Fort, John       | 52 | 180 | 160 | 1410 |     |       | 11  | 5   | 78  | 2   | 190    | 90 00  |
| Giffen, J. H.    | 39 | 38  | 26  | 84   | 7   |       | 4   | 10  | 137 | 1   | 96     | 85 21  |
| Groza, Stephen   | 52 | 139 | 143 | 833  | 18  | 2052  | 4   | 10  | 63  | 1   | 174    | 80 00  |
| Hlad, V.         | 52 | 138 | 143 | 833  | 18  | 2052  | 4   | 10  | 63  | 2   | 225    | 175 00 |
| Hlad, V.         | 13 | 78  | 26  | 180  | 45  | 3000  | 16  | 3   | 326 | 1   | 275    | 270 00 |
| Hlad, V.         | 13 | 78  | 36  | 325  | 25  | 13000 | 9   | 3   | 338 | 1   | 875    | 270 00 |
| Hlad, V.         | 26 | 137 | 112 | 334  | 80  | 24500 | 42  | 1   | 722 | 1   | 150    | 278 00 |
| Holzer, L. B.    | 52 | 97  | 62  | 85   |     |       | 5   | 68  |     | 1   | 205    | 278 00 |
| Johnson, Albert  | 52 | 84  | 129 | 271  |     |       | 33  | 210 |     | 1   | 205    | 278 00 |
| Kabel, A. H.     | 13 | 28  | 16  | 15   |     |       | 2   | 15  |     | 1   | 480    | 643 00 |
| Kralicek, V.     | 52 | 169 | 187 | 480  |     |       | 16  | 3   | 202 | 1   | 110    | 225 00 |
| Lum, John        | 52 | 100 | 61  | 268  | 8   | 1775  | 2   | 14  | 88  | 1   | 225    | 487 72 |
| Margetts, F. R.  | 52 | 57  | 99  | 130  |     |       | 25  | 4   | 185 | 1   | 144    | 412 26 |
| Meyer, H. O.     | 52 | 112 | 121 | 335  |     |       | 8   | 19  | 151 | 2   | 75     | 35 00  |
| Noble, Wilfred   | 52 | 107 | 112 | 1168 | 37  | 8805  | 4   | 8   | 40  | 1   | 50     | 80 00  |
| Revy, Elias      | 52 | 240 | 230 | 633  | 24  | 11600 | 13  | 3   | 26  | 1   | 82     | 169 00 |
| Soly, S. A.      | 52 | 42  | 60  | 240  | 41  |       | 500 |     |     | 1   | 82     | 169 00 |
| Steiger, H.      | 52 | 100 | 78  | 470  |     |       | 12  | 7   | 116 | 1   | 82     | 169 00 |
| Wagner, W. F.    | 52 | 104 | 96  | 479  | 3   |       |     |     |     | 1   | 82     | 169 00 |
| INDIANA          |    |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| Berger, E.       | 52 | 103 | 115 | 462  |     |       | 3   |     | 66  | 1   | 68     | 316 75 |
| Kliese, E. G.    | 13 | 39  | 16  | 98   | 3   |       | 236 |     | 1   | 90  | 50     | 54 50  |
| Sadowki, Frank   | 13 | 13  |     | 35   |     |       | 2   | 2   | 8   |     |        |        |
| Sekel, Pashu     | 25 | 75  | 81  | 209  |     |       | 2   | 4   | 31  |     |        |        |
| IOWA             |    |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| Brygger, J. R.   | 26 | 44  | 32  | 106  |     |       | 3   | 1   | 25  | 2   | 53     |        |
| Fellman, B. F.   | 52 | 145 | 51  | 1098 | 674 |       |     |     |     | 1   | 13     |        |
| Lindstedt, G. L. | 4  | 8   | 10  | 25   | 1   |       |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| KANSAS           |    |     |     |      |     |       |     |     |     |     |        |        |
| Burch, W. A.     | 12 | 13  | 5   | 45   |     |       | 2   |     | 23  | 1   | 40     | 42 00  |
| Burch, W. A.     | 13 | 15  | 30  | 65   |     |       |     |     | 17  | 1   | 45     |        |
| Crawford, J. F.  | 52 | 127 | 120 | 422  |     |       | 30  | 22  | 249 | 1   | 190    | 85 00  |
| Creekmore, G. A. | 52 | 74  | 115 | 415  |     |       | 30  | 22  | 249 | 1   | 190    | 85 00  |
| Earl, C. A.      | 13 | 41  | 53  |      |     |       | 674 | 76  |     | 2   | 729 84 |        |
| Goins, John      | 52 | 203 | 95  | 283  |     |       | 100 |     | 42  | 1   | 35     | 33 00  |
| Hammerstrom, S.  | 26 | 32  | 23  | 120  |     |       | 250 | 19  | 22  | 189 | 96     | 108 00 |
| Hanes, C. Elmer  | 52 | 71  | 183 | 497  |     |       |     |     |     | 1   | 20     |        |
| Henshaw, T. W.   | 26 | 44  | 12  | 100  | 11  |       | 700 |     | 44  | 1   |        |        |



|                           |                                      |    |   |     |     |      |     |      |     |    |        |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|----|---|-----|-----|------|-----|------|-----|----|--------|
| Brouillette, Olliva.....  | French, Salem.....                   | 13 | 1 | 55  | 56  | 307  | 576 | 1    | 72  | 1  | 22     |
| Brouillette, Olliva.....  | French, Lynn.....                    | 13 | 1 | 28  | 22  | 288  | 4   | 1    | 27  | 1  | 20     |
| Caver, P. N.....          | French, New Bedford.....             | 52 | 1 | 64  | 52  | 268  | 2   | 5    | 38  | 1  | 30     |
| Dahlen, Carl.....         | Swede, Quincy.....                   | 52 | 1 | 144 | 116 | 535  | 7   | 2    | 147 | 1  | 95     |
| De Luca, Theo.....        | Italian, Springfield.....            | 52 | 1 | 35  | 27  | 336  | 21  | 669  | 12  | 1  | 30     |
| De Luca, Theo.....        | Italian, Monson.....                 | 52 | 1 | 35  | 27  | 336  | 21  | 604  | 10  | 1  | 10     |
| De Souza, A. J.....       | Portuguese, Fall River.....          | 52 | 1 | 95  | 63  | 623  | 23  | 1001 | 4   | 1  | 80     |
| De Souza, A. J.....       | Portuguese, Taunton.....             | 52 | 1 | 45  | 49  | 431  | 15  | 1310 | 1   | 1  | 18 00  |
| Franklin, John.....       | Swede, Norwood.....                  | 26 | 1 | 53  | 22  | 149  | 1   | 3    | 92  | 1  | 65     |
| Gerhardt, Carl.....       | Swede, New Bedford.....              | 13 | 1 | 28  | 42  | 282  | 1   | 8    | 95  | 1  | 73     |
| Johnson, C. E.....        | Swede, Lynn.....                     | 38 | 1 | 77  | 46  | 292  | 1   | 8    | 87  | 1  | 40     |
| Kallman, J. A.....        | Swede, First Church, Cambridge.....  | 52 | 1 | 168 | 92  | 280  | 2   | 100  | 128 | 1  | 40     |
| Lafluer, Isaac.....       | French, Worcester.....               | 52 | 1 | 171 | 75  | 1040 | 55  | 2332 | 20  | 1  | 50     |
| Leite, J. R. S.....       | Portuguese, Somerset.....            | 39 | 1 | 39  | 42  | 42   | 1   | 1    | 18  | 1  | 35     |
| Loja, J.....              | Portuguese, Cambridge.....           | 52 | 1 | 100 | 89  | 740  | 10  | 3    | 35  | 1  | 65     |
| Okerstrom, P.....         | Swede, Gardner.....                  | 26 | 1 | 53  | 44  | 236  | 1   | 1275 | 13  | 1  | 57     |
| Perron, F. A.....         | French, Lowell, Salem & Lynn.....    | 52 | 1 | 165 | 73  | 1771 | 39  | 75   | 2   | 1  | 55     |
| Rausch, A.....            | Swede, Worcester.....                | 52 | 1 | 131 | 175 | 569  | 1   | 2    | 78  | 1  | 55     |
| Sannella, A.....          | Italian, Worcester.....              | 52 | 1 | 156 | 81  | 1490 | 72  | 865  | 15  | 1  | 55     |
| Sannella, A.....          | Italian, Milford.....                | 13 | 1 | 6   | 19  | 285  | 5   | 125  | 15  | 1  | 31     |
| Silva, C. B.....          | Portuguese, New Bedford.....         | 52 | 1 | 292 | 79  | 672  | 84  | 2    | 58  | 1  | 107 85 |
| Cardellicchio, G. L.....  | Italian, Wakefield and Lynn.....     | 52 | 1 | 148 | 63  | 1040 | 15  | 2460 | 2   | 1  | 85     |
| Napoli, J.....            | Italian, Boston.....                 | 52 | 1 | 90  | 109 | 866  | 17  | 310  | 42  | 1  | 90     |
| Rice, M. L.....           | Norwegian, Boston.....               | 52 | 1 | 89  | 119 | 552  | 2   | 1180 | 45  | 1  | 28     |
| Armendariz, Trinidad..... | Miss'y Pastor, Sabinas Hidalgo.....  | 21 | 1 | 51  | 94  | 234  | 93  | 198  | 25  | 1  | 38     |
| Barrioco, Daniel.....     | Miss'y Pastor, Aguascalientes.....   | 16 | 1 | 27  | 24  | 344  | 109 | 2718 | 3   | 1  | 38     |
| Brewer, George H.....     | Spt. Mexico and Cen. America.....    | 52 | 1 | 206 | 37  | 85   | 1   | 4150 | 6   | 1  | 108    |
| Castillo, Juan Ramos..... | Missionary Pastor, Tampico.....      | 20 | 1 | 69  | 47  | 570  | 41  | 920  | 90  | 3  | 258 00 |
| Cavazos, Alfredo.....     | Miss'y Pastor, Montemorelos.....     | 19 | 1 | 43  | 30  | 78   | 1   | 920  | 60  | 1  | 32     |
| Cavazos, Andres R.....    | Out-stations and Churches.....       | 1  | 1 | 1   | 1   | 1    | 1   | 1    | 1   | 1  | 115 02 |
| Conwell, Dr. C. E.....    | Miss'y Pastor, Nuevo Laredo.....     | 20 | 1 | 78  | 19  | 447  | 18  | 3205 | 128 | 1  | 52     |
| Garcia, Silvano R.....    | Med. Miss'y, Puebla Hospital.....    | 22 | 1 | 64  | 45  | 236  | 15  | 2860 | 4   | 1  | 111 01 |
| Garcia, Refugio.....      | Assistant, Federal District.....     | 20 | 1 | 44  | 43  | 100  | 5   | 950  | 45  | 2  | 71     |
| Guajardo, M. E.....       | Miss'y Pastor, Cadereita.....        | 16 | 1 | 23  | 24  | 99   | 4   | 2606 | 32  | 3  | 37     |
| Hervia, Roebel.....       | Miss'y Pastor, Ciudad, Victoria..... | 15 | 1 | 63  | 16  | 233  | 8   | 946  | 39  | 1  | 43 75  |
| Juncadella, Ignacio.....  | Miss'y Pastor, Puebla.....           | 18 | 1 | 53  | 16  | 233  | 8   | 1350 | 10  | 2  | 15     |
| Noyola, Manuel.....       | Assistant, Puebla District.....      | 13 | 5 | 52  | 45  | 87   | 1   | 1255 | 3   | 12 | 38 00  |
| Ojeda, Alejandro T.....   | Miss'y Pastor, Limeres.....          | 16 | 1 | 31  | 32  | 204  | 8   | 1    | 34  | 3  | 19     |
| Pilego, Leonardo.....     | Miss'y Pastor, Mexico City.....      | 20 | 1 | 89  | 33  | 270  | 92  | 3400 | 363 | 10 | 26 30  |
| Pilego, Leonardo.....     | Assistant Federal District.....      | 21 | 1 | 81  | 83  | 137  | 5   | 140  | 4   | 4  | 157    |

## In Boston

## MEXICO





|                  |                                   |    |     |     |     |     |      |    |     |   |     |        |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|---|-----|--------|
| Biastock, C. W.  | Little Falls.                     | 1  | 109 | 75  | 150 | 7   | 3    | 1  | 79  | 1 | 54  | 97 23  |
| Bjorkquist, E.   | Swede, Gen'l Missy St. Paul.      | 26 | 68  | 49  | 97  | 7   | 3    | 1  | 79  | 1 | 54  | 28 94  |
| Brigger, J. R.   | Danish, Tyler, Des Moines.        | 28 | 89  | 60  | 437 | 5   | 16   | 2  | 60  | 1 | 55  | 346 00 |
| Caldwell, G. M.  | Pastor-at-Large, Mankato.         | 52 | 98  | 99  | 146 | 5   | 16   | 2  | 60  | 1 | 55  | 227 00 |
| Dahlby, A. J.    | Dassel                            | 52 | 52  | 70  | 59  | 5   | 7    | 4  | 50  | 1 | 58  | 101 50 |
| Dahlstrom, A. J. | Swede, Mankato.                   | 26 | 101 | 92  | 214 | 11  | 2    | 4  | 48  | 1 | 42  | 222 91 |
| Davis, J. H.     | Little Fork.                      | 52 | 101 | 92  | 214 | 11  | 2    | 4  | 48  | 1 | 42  | 222 91 |
| Eastman, C. A.   | Eastman 1st, Delavan.             | 26 | 1   | 48  | 110 | 57  | 400  | 1  | 22  | 1 | 15  | 26 15  |
| Elmgren, F.      | Swede, Grandy.                    | 13 | 29  | 1   | 57  | 57  | 400  | 1  | 22  | 1 | 15  | 26 15  |
| Erickson, A. O.  | Norwegian, Gen. Miss., Fosston.   | 52 | 196 | 68  | 454 | 57  | 400  | 1  | 22  | 1 | 15  | 26 15  |
| Erickson, A. O.  | Swede, Marcell.                   | 17 | 18  | 10  | 69  | 69  | 3    | 14 | 40  | 3 | 52  | ...    |
| Good, L. M.      | Negro, Calvary Church, Duluth.    | 22 | 114 | 119 | 69  | 69  | 3    | 14 | 40  | 3 | 52  | ...    |
| Gronlund, E. G.  | Swede, Thief River Falls.         | 13 | 25  | 8   | 65  | 4   | 3    | 14 | 40  | 3 | 52  | ...    |
| Gronlund, E. G.  | Swede, Clearbrook.                | 13 | 23  | 7   | 35  | 5   | 8    | 1  | 240 | 2 | 260 | 316 30 |
| Hall, E. E.      | Swede, Bethel, Minneapolis.       | 26 | 1   | 52  | 130 | 60  | 1300 | 2  | 4   | 3 | 70  | 19 44  |
| Hanson, Hadley   | Wheaton                           | 12 | 37  | 33  | 60  | 12  | 1300 | 2  | 4   | 3 | 70  | 19 44  |
| Holland, E. L.   | Swede, Falmouth Church, Suea.     | 52 | 94  | 111 | 155 | 12  | 1000 | 1  | 60  | 1 | 30  | 108 02 |
| Lagergren, L.    | Swede, Millchaco Lake.            | 52 | 100 | 83  | 104 | 8   | 1000 | 1  | 60  | 1 | 30  | 108 02 |
| Larson, Ole      | Swede, Eagle Bend and Spruce Hill | 52 | 123 | 59  | 80  | 80  | 100  | 7  | 73  | 3 | 112 | 800 00 |
| Lindahl, C. A.   | Swede, Eveleth.                   | 52 | 123 | 68  | 130 | 130 | 11   | 3  | 45  | 1 | 30  | 36 00  |
| Johnson, H. E.   | Swede, Oxford.                    | 31 | 61  | 67  | 225 | 25  | 11   | 3  | 45  | 1 | 75  | 50 00  |
| Johnson, J. A.   | Danish, Walworth.                 | 26 | 1   | 60  | 21  | 25  | 11   | 3  | 45  | 1 | 75  | 50 00  |
| Jensen, C. L.    | International Falls.              | 52 | 82  | 15  | 97  | 3   | 7    | 6  | 45  | 2 | 34  | 25 36  |
| Kingsbury, C. L. | German, Minneapolis.              | 52 | 1   | 98  | 98  | 110 | 441  | 4  | 160 | 1 | 42  | 230 00 |
| Lang, A. W.      | Minneapolis                       | 26 | 1   | 82  | 45  | 85  | 441  | 4  | 160 | 1 | 100 | ...    |
| Loigfield, A.    | Osage                             | 49 | 1   | 98  | 51  | 420 | 700  | 2  | 73  | 1 | 36  | 96 01  |
| Lorimer, G. L.   | Swede, Bethel Sem., St. Paul.     | 26 | 1   | 50  | 34  | 45  | 700  | 2  | 73  | 1 | 45  | 61 00  |
| Lutke, J. D.     | Swede, Roscan, Minn.              | 24 | 1   | 49  | 34  | 92  | 4    | 5  | 55  | 1 | 57  | ...    |
| Moberg, Fred.    | Swede, Ebenezer Ch., Duluth.      | 39 | 1   | 85  | 55  | 55  | 670  | 8  | 12  | 1 | 35  | 128 55 |
| Mossberg, H.     | Finnish, Mission.                 | 52 | 1   | 81  | 46  | 236 | 670  | 8  | 12  | 1 | 35  | 128 55 |
| Myhrman, A. M.   | Oakdale                           | 52 | 1   | 98  | 137 | 115 | 426  | 1  | 160 | 2 | 30  | ...    |
| Nelson, A. H.    | Swede, Coon Creek, Russell.       | 50 | 1   | 115 | 124 | 252 | 4    | 6  | 36  | 1 | 45  | 80 00  |
| Nelson, Benj.    | Swede, Sandy Lake.                | 52 | 1   | 31  | 13  | 23  | 6    | 1  | 78  | 1 | 60  | ...    |
| Nygren, Gustaf   | West, Duluth.                     | 13 | 1   | 40  | 30  | 100 | 6    | 1  | 223 | 1 | 65  | 108 00 |
| Oestreich, A. A. | Fairbault.                        | 26 | 1   | 46  | 78  | 100 | 6    | 1  | 75  | 1 | 65  | 108 00 |
| Oestreich, A. A. | Swede, Waynette.                  | 26 | 1   | 129 | 32  | 168 | 13   | 1  | 13  | 1 | 30  | ...    |
| Peterson, F. A.  | State Superintendent.             | 48 | 1   | 123 | 135 | 76  | 13   | 1  | 13  | 1 | 30  | ...    |
| Peterson, F. A.  | Asst. Secy and Evan.              | 52 | 123 | 135 | 76  | 76  | 13   | 1  | 13  | 1 | 30  | ...    |
| Dope, E. R.      | Akeley and White Oak.             | 26 | 2   | 128 | 61  | 283 | 58   | 14 | 83  | 1 | 80  | 122 55 |
| Rasmussen, E. H. | Merriam Pk., St. Paul.            | 52 | 1   | 52  | 58  | 170 | 2    | 6  | 173 | 1 | 90  | 121 50 |
| Rickel, J.       | Norwegian, East Lake.             | 26 | 1   | 19  | 5   | 42  | 4    | 1  | 38  | 1 | 52  | 31 00  |
| Runyan, J. J.    | St. Paul                          | 8  | 1   | 129 | 372 | 905 | 4    | 4  | ... | 1 | 52  | ...    |
| Sondeno, John    | St. Paul                          | 52 | 1   | 129 | 372 | 905 | 4    | 4  | ... | 1 | 52  | ...    |
| Valent, E. A.    | St. Paul                          | 52 | 1   | 129 | 372 | 905 | 4    | 4  | ... | 1 | 52  | ...    |

# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc., and Fields of Labor.   | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Ranges of Tracts Distributed | Added to Church |                         | Number of Church Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Beneficent Contributions |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                              | By Baptism      | By Letter or Experience |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Vanck, J. .... Bohemian, New Prague .....                     | 52             | 1                                 | 158              | 74                             | 551                                     | 2                                 | 1340                         | 11              | 1                       | 23                       | ...                | ...                     | 4                        | ...                      | 146                          | 240 00                   |
| Whitby, A. M. .... Bemidji .....                              | 52             | 1                                 | 81               | 81                             | 224                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | 2                       | 105                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 64                           | 249 00                   |
| Wilkins, William. .... Champlin .....                         | 26             | 1                                 | 32               | 32                             | 25                                      | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | 5                        | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| <b>MISSISSIPPI</b>  |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                              |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Alexander, Octavia. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....       | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Blocker, Sadie J. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....         | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Dansby, B. B. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....             | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Dansby, Mrs. Mamie C. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....     | 52             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Hubert, Z. T., President. .... Jackson College, Jackson ..... | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Mason, Rev. George C. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....     | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Mason, Mrs. Julia D. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....      | 40             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Moore, E. R. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....              | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Newman, Elsie. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....            | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Oakes, Ann. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....               | 8              | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Russell, Loraine. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....         | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Spence, Mrs. Margaret G. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....  | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Taylor, Millie E. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....         | 16             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Thomas, Mrs. W. P. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....        | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Wade, Alene. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....              | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Wade, Mrs. Ursula. .... Jackson College, Jackson .....        | 32             | ...                               | ...              | ...                            | ...                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| <b>MISSOURI</b>   |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                              |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Argood, N. E. .... Calvary Church, St. Louis .....            | 26             | 1                                 | 42               | 62                             | 243                                     | ...                               | 1115                         | 5               | 19                      | 165                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 140                          | ...                      |
| Darrow, W. E. .... Grand Av. Ch., St. Louis .....             | 52             | 1                                 | 76               | 133                            | 1197                                    | ...                               | ...                          | 7               | 24                      | 235                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 144                          | ...                      |
| Ewing, S. E. .... St. Louis .....                             | 52             | 1                                 | 220              | 111                            | 221                                     | ...                               | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| McAtee, J. W. .... St. Louis .....                            | 15             | 1                                 | 30               | 47                             | 55                                      | ...                               | ...                          | 1               | 4                       | 107                      | ...                | ...                     | ...                      | ...                      | ...                          | ...                      |
| Murch, G. H. .... Morganford Rd. Ch., St. Louis .....         | 15             | 1                                 | 32               | 17                             | 193                                     | ...                               | ...                          | 9               | 3                       | 319                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 180                          | 186 00                   |
| Pascuita, A. .... Fourth Church, St. Louis .....              | 52             | 1                                 | 145              | 94                             | 1732                                    | 178                               | 35205                        | 5               | 6                       | 26                       | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 40                           | ...                      |
| Pinkerton, E. L. .... Italian, First Church, St. Louis .....  | 43             | 1                                 | 105              | 83                             | 315                                     | ...                               | ...                          | 17              | 54                      | 199                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 120                          | ...                      |
| Rogers, F. G. .... Tabernacle, St. Louis .....                | 11             | 1                                 | 22               | 11                             | 242                                     | 5                                 | ...                          | ...             | ...                     | ...                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 127                          | 40 00                    |
| Sakwov, J. A. .... Morganford Church, St. Louis .....         | 17             | 1                                 | 40               | 28                             | 105                                     | 27                                | 200                          | 9               | 5                       | 108                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 139                          | 125 00                   |
| Williams, L. H. .... Fourth Church, St. Louis .....           | 39             | 1                                 | 53               | 73                             | 375                                     | ...                               | ...                          | 7               | 13                      | 326                      | ...                | ...                     | 1                        | ...                      | 184                          | ...                      |





| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc.,<br>and Fields of Labor. | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Out-<br>stations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other<br>Meetings Held | Families or Persons<br>Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testa-<br>ments Distributed | Pages of Tracts<br>Distributed | Added<br>to Church | Number of Church<br>Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices<br>Erected | Number of Sunday-<br>Schools | Sunday-Schools Or-<br>ganized | Attendance at Sun-<br>day-Schools | Beneficent Contri-<br>butions |
|--|----------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  |                |  |                  |                                   |  |  |                                | By Baptism         |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |
| Harris, J. S.  | 39             | 1                                      | 52               | 40                                | 212  | ...                                    | 160                            | 1                  | 10                          | 81                 | ...                        | 1                            | ...                           | 63                                | 85 25                         |
| Hasseblad, C. C.   | 39             | 1                                      | 33               | 32                                | 128  | ...                                    | ...                            | 6                  | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 31                                | 279 26                        |
| Hendrix, A. S.   | 39             | 1                                      | 33               | 42                                | 75   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 23                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 31                                | 104 94                        |
| Horan, A. M.   | 52             | 1                                      | 287              | 107                               | 239  | ...                                    | ...                            | 6                  | 2                           | 42                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 30                                | 190 00                        |
| Johnson, F. E.   | 52             | 1                                      | 43               | 18                                | 151  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 66                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 55                                | 1060 00                       |
| Johnson, F. E.   | 26             | 1                                      | 55               | 83                                | 75   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 25                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 20                                | ...                           |
| Kern, J. D.  | 22             | 1                                      | 55               | 83                                | 60   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 26                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 30                                | ...                           |
| Kern, J. D.  | 13             | 1                                      | 21               | 1                                 | 86   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 24                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 27                                | 30 06                         |
| Lewis, Roy M.  | 13             | 1                                      | 12               | 1                                 | 11   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 14                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | 4 62                          |
| Mathews, H. C.   | 20             | 1                                      | 56               | 21                                | 111  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 18                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 37                                | 24 00                         |
| Miller, Sam.   | 26             | 1                                      | 47               | 52                                | 130  | ...                                    | 3000                           | 3                  | 2                           | 60                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 30                                | 10 14                         |
| Minort, B. J.  | 21             | 1                                      | 47               | 52                                | 130  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 65                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 48                                | 20 00                         |
| Nelson, P. G.  | 39             | 2                                      | 111              | 138                               | 515  | 12                                     | 3390                           | 2                  | 3                           | 83                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 48                                | 23 50                         |
| Nickerson, W. A.   | 52             | 1                                      | 250              | 230                               | 250  | 2                                      | 1500                           | 4                  | 1                           | 133                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 55                                | ...                           |
| Pennington, J. M.  | 26             | 2                                      | 45               | 29                                | 125  | ...                                    | 500                            | 5                  | 71                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 41                                | 65 00                         |
| Silvara, P. O.   | 26             | 1                                      | 26               | 28                                | 19   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 22                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 15                                | ...                           |
| Smalley, A. D.   | 52             | 1                                      | 105              | 61                                | 150  | ...                                    | ...                            | 2                  | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                           |
| South, G. W.   | 34             | 2                                      | 29               | 9                                 | 67   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 49                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 25                                | 44 00                         |
| Starr, J. F.   | 4              | 1                                      | 10               | 15                                | 40   | ...                                    | ...                            | 1                  | 13                          | 100                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 50                                | 2 50                          |
| Starr, J. F.   | 13             | 1                                      | 14               | 3                                 | 37   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 2                           | 77                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 32                                | 4 25                          |
| Stilson, W. E.   | 13             | 1                                      | 17               | 5                                 | 43   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 1                           | 28                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 10                                | ...                           |
| Stilson, W. E.   | 26             | 1                                      | 36               | 14                                | 87   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 2                           | 19                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 45                                | 24 00                         |
| Strong, C. M.  | 23             | 1                                      | 19               | 2                                 | 69   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 12                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 20                                | 35 00                         |
| Sutherland, George.  | 28             | 1                                      | 59               | 34                                | 145  | ...                                    | 30                             | 2                  | 120                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 41                                | 17 00                         |
| Taylor, J. F.  | 13             | ...                                    | ...              | ...                               | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | ...                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | ...                               | ...                           |
| Taylor, J. F.  | 38             | 1                                      | 48               | 27                                | 92   | 2                                      | ...                            | ...                | 20                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 23                                | 22 00                         |
| Taylor, J. F.  | 36             | 1                                      | 29               | 10                                | 69   | ...                                    | ...                            | 2                  | 11                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 11                                | 10 00                         |
| Taylor, J. F.  | 36             | 1                                      | 29               | 12                                | 79   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 2                           | 16                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 35                                | 10 00                         |
| Tornquist, O. F.   | 52             | 1                                      | 91               | 81                                | 529  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 6                           | 37                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 39                                | ...                           |
| Vander Voet, Dirk.   | 15             | 1                                      | 14               | 10                                | 34   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 74                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 1                                 | ...                           |
| Vander Voet, Dirk.   | 15             | 1                                      | 14               | 10                                | 34   | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 27                          | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 40                                | 4 90                          |
| Van Winkle, George.  | 13             | 1                                      | 26               | 63                                | 110  | ...                                    | ...                            | ...                | 151                         | ...                | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 98                                | 57 66                         |
| Williams   | 30             | 2                                      | 46               | 9                                 | ...  | ...                                    | ...                            | 10                 | 6                           | 26                 | ...                        | ...                          | ...                           | 48                                | ...                           |





# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc., and Fields of Labor | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer Meetings and Other | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | Added to Church |                         | Number of Church Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                |                                   |                  |                           |   |                                   |                             | By Baptism      | By Letter or Experience |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Anthony, Joseph.....                                       | 52             | 1                                 | 121              | 130                       | 1108                                    | 3                                 | 5085                        | .....           | .....                   | 92                       | .....              | .....                   | 1                        | .....                    | 58                           | 189 50                   |
| Aruid, Farala.....   | 39             | 1                                 | 15               | 118                       | .....                                   | 13                                | 2250                        | .....           | 7                       | 28                       | .....              | .....                   | 1                        | .....                    | 30                           | 316 50                   |
| Botka, Joseph.....   | 52             | 1                                 | 101              | 170                       | 889                                     | 6                                 | 3100                        | .....           | 5                       | 43                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | .....                    |
| Bufa, P. L.....  | 39             | 1                                 | 102              | 97                        | 1865                                    | 104                               | 6900                        | .....           | 1                       | 103                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 56                           | .....                    |
| Castellini, G. B.....                                      | 52             | 1                                 | 107              | 100                       | 515                                     | 18                                | 650                         | .....           | 5                       | 68                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 125                          | 121 00                   |
| Chelira, George.....                                       | 52             | 1                                 | 90               | 440                       | .....                                   | .....                             | 3                           | .....           | 2                       | 24                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | 14 00                    |
| Chader, C. A.....  | 34             | 1                                 | 46               | 87                        | 320                                     | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | .....                   | 79                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | 472 06                   |
| Coletta, V.....  | 33             | 1                                 | 102              | 130                       | 1060                                    | 60                                | 2700                        | .....           | 3                       | 170                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 125                          | .....                    |
| Ditommaso, F.....  | 52             | 1                                 | 174              | 161                       | 485                                     | 23                                | 740                         | .....           | 4                       | 142                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 110                          | .....                    |
| Dulitz, Nicholas.....                                      | 52             | 1                                 | 145              | 262                       | 1051                                    | 53                                | 14500                       | .....           | 19                      | 64                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 60                           | 161 00                   |
| Ehrenstein, J.....   | 39             | 1                                 | 77               | 89                        | 388                                     | 1                                 | 1080                        | .....           | .....                   | 3                        | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 42                           | .....                    |
| Engelbrekt, P.....   | 52             | 1                                 | 128              | 72                        | 361                                     | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | 1                       | 46                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 32                           | .....                    |
| Hansen, Otto.....  | 39             | 1                                 | 193              | 113                       | 1027                                    | 80                                | 7050                        | .....           | 4                       | 109                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 98                           | .....                    |
| Hok, Anton.....  | 39             | 1                                 | 39               | 58                        | 520                                     | 20                                | 600                         | .....           | 9                       | 34                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 40                           | .....                    |
| Hubbell, W. N.....   | 29             | 1                                 | 32               | 183                       | .....                                   | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | 2                       | 95                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | .....                    |
| Kwettin, John.....   | 32             | 1                                 | 79               | 84                        | 175                                     | 13                                | 84                          | .....           | 2                       | 71                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 36                           | .....                    |
| Lesik, M. S.....   | 26             | 1                                 | 45               | 36                        | 142                                     | 2                                 | 1440                        | .....           | .....                   | 41                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 28                           | .....                    |
| Lyons, J. W.....   | 13             | 1                                 | 36               | 59                        | 15                                      | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | .....                   | .....                    | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | .....                    |
| Nash, J. E.....  | 52             | 1                                 | 158              | 83                        | 674                                     | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | .....                   | .....                    | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | .....                    |
| Pagano, C.....   | 39             | 1                                 | 78               | 66                        | 988                                     | 35                                | 150                         | .....           | 10                      | 258                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 60                           | 20 00                    |
| Paladino, A.....   | 39             | 1                                 | 84               | 122                       | 661                                     | 39                                | 806                         | .....           | .....                   | 22                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 34                           | .....                    |
| Perrotto, A.....   | 52             | 1                                 | 106              | 98                        | 1125                                    | 16                                | 3700                        | .....           | 5                       | 76                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 100                          | .....                    |
| Peterson, Axel.....  | 52             | 1                                 | 158              | 191                       | 229                                     | 6                                 | 45                          | .....           | 6                       | 110                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 50                           | .....                    |
| Podlesney, George.....                                     | 52             | 1                                 | 125              | 69                        | 850                                     | 25                                | 1290                        | .....           | 3                       | 23                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 22                           | 20 00                    |
| Prentice, C. C.....  | 13             | 1                                 | 16               | 15                        | .....                                   | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | 2                       | 91                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | .....                        | .....                    |
| Roy, Isak.....   | 47             | 1                                 | 70               | 150                       | 711                                     | .....                             | .....                       | .....           | .....                   | 173                      | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 27                           | .....                    |
| Sattarelli, P. E.....                                      | 48             | 1                                 | 131              | 75                        | 982                                     | 27                                | 3660                        | .....           | 2                       | 32                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 89                           | .....                    |
| Sannella, F.....   | 13             | 1                                 | 13               | 47                        | 199                                     | 6                                 | 730                         | .....           | .....                   | 20                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 22                           | .....                    |
| Scalera, S.....  | 39             | 1                                 | 39               | 82                        | 667                                     | 33                                | 4340                        | .....           | .....                   | 87                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 23                           | .....                    |
| Solimene, M. S.....  | 48             | 1                                 | 48               | 52                        | 725                                     | 26                                | 1550                        | .....           | 2                       | 20                       | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 36                           | 26 78                    |
| Stankewitz, A. P.....                                      | 50             | 1                                 | 87               | 119                       | 151                                     | 5                                 | 612                         | .....           | 4                       | 5                        | .....              | .....                   | .....                    | .....                    | 36                           | .....                    |

|                                     |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| To Lee, Louis.....                  | Chinese, New York City.....          | 39    | 1     | 70    | 48    | 1007  | 45    | 10000 | 2     | 2     | 19    | 1     | 35    | .....  |
| Valdini, Ossining.....              | Italian, Ossining.....               | 52    | 1     | 82    | 43    | 422   | 13    | 58    | 1     | 3     | 40    | 1     | 45    | .....  |
| Varonaeff, John.....                | Russian, 1st Church, N. Y. City..... | 39    | 1     | 82    | 118   | 339   | 130   | 6000  | 16    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| <b>NICARAGUA</b>                    |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Ledesma, Manuel.....                | Miss. Pastor, Leon.....              | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Mendoza, Jose S.....                | Miss. Pastor, Managua.....           | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Morales, Rufugio.....               | Miss. Pastor, Diriamba.....          | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Perez, Ramon.....                   | Miss. Pastor, Masaya.....            | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Wilson, D. A.....                   | Miss. in Charge, Nicaragua.....      | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| <b>NORTH CAROLINA</b>               |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Bias, John H.....                   | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Bryant, Elsie M.....                | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Bugge, Mrs. Bella B.....            | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Delaney, L. T.....                  | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Emerson, Alice M.....               | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Frazier, Charles R.....             | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 52    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Halbert, John H.....                | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Hanson, Angelia E.....              | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Jones, George T.....                | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 12    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| McCauley, L. E.....                 | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 12    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Meserve, Charles F., President..... | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 52    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Plummer, J. O.....                  | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 12    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Roberts, N. F.....                  | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Roberts, P. F.....                  | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Shaw, Mrs. Edith B.....             | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 52    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Spalding, Maude L.....              | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Stoddard, George H.....             | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Turner, W. S.....                   | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Williams, Abby L.....               | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Williams, Mrs. Florence.....        | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Williams, Frank W.....              | Shaw University, Raleigh.....        | 32    | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| <b>NORTH DAKOTA</b>                 |                                      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Amundsen, A. C.....                 | Rolla.....                           | 21    | 1     | 50    | 28    | 82    | ..... | ..... | 3     | 1     | 25    | 1     | 15    | .....  |
| Anderson, A. G.....                 | Newport.....                         | 26    | 1     | 89    | 43    | 136   | 1     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 41    | 1     | 65    | 42 00  |
| Anderson, A. G.....                 | Swede, Napoleon.....                 | 13    | 1     | 23    | 33    | 324   | 2     | ..... | 3     | ..... | 21    | 1     | 30    | 94 00  |
| Anderson, A. G.....                 | Swede, Rutland.....                  | 26    | 1     | 26    | 6     | 28    | 2     | ..... | ..... | ..... | 6     | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Berndt, A. R.....                   | German, Max, McLean.....             | 52    | 1     | 114   | 57    | 240   | 5     | 435   | 6     | 12    | 43    | 1     | 75    | 115 00 |
| Blumhagen, S.....                   | German, Beulah.....                  | 52    | 1     | 107   | 25    | 93    | ..... | 500   | 11    | 3     | 74    | ..... | ..... | .....  |
| Boen, * John.....                   | Norwegian, Barton.....               | 28    | 1     | 60    | 26    | 212   | ..... | 50    | 4     | ..... | 21    | 1     | 40    | 25 00  |
| Deake, E. A.....                    | Pastor-at-large, Minot.....          | 39    | 1     | 107   | 66    | 179   | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 230   | 05     |
| Gillespie, J. W.....                | Ellendale.....                       | 52    | 1     | 123   | 63    | 242   | 21    | 142   | 6     | 1     | 74    | 1     | 70    | 52 00  |







NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,  
AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,<br>AND FIELDS OF LABOR. |   |   |                                   |  |  |                                |                    |  |                             |                    |                            |                              |                               |                                   |                               |
|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Weeks of Labor   | Churches and (Out-<br>churions Supplied | Sermons Preached                          | Prayer and Other<br>Meetings Held | Families or Persons<br>Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testa-<br>ments Distributed | Pages of Tracts<br>Distributed | Added<br>to Church | By Baptism<br>By Letter or<br>Experience | Number of Church<br>Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices<br>Erected | Number of Sunday-<br>Schools | Sunday-Schools Or-<br>ganized | Attendance at Sun-<br>day-Schools | Benevolent Contri-<br>butions |
| 36   | Weeks, B. D., President.....            | Bacone College, Bacone.....               | .....                             | .....                                      | .....                                  | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |
| 52   | Worley, Rev. L. W.....                  | Bacone College, Bacone.....               | .....                             | .....                                      | .....                                  | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |
| 26   | Anderson, David M.....                  | Cherry Grove.....                         | 74                                | 97   | 130                                    | 1                              | 7                  | 85                                       | 1                           | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 70                                | 93 23                         |
| 13   | Anderson, Jesse T.....                  | Hillsboro.....                            | 29                                | 44   | 56                                     | .....                          | 1                  | 7  | 137                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 60                                | 501 00                        |
| 52   | Black, A. L.....                        | Portland.....                             | 79                                | 100  | 355                                    | 1500                           | 3                  | 20                                       | 172                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 95                                | 13 00                         |
| 26   | Boyle, S. L.....                        | Lomb.....                                 | 27                                | 36   | 67                                     | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 50                                | 67                            |
| 39   | Buerman, F.....                         | German, Portland.....                     | 81                                | 48   | 316                                    | 950                            | 4                  | 50                                       | 50                          | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 89                                | 206 80                        |
| 52   | Burton, Eder.....                       | Portland.....                             | 33                                | 130  | 480                                    | .....                          | 2                  | 16                                       | 160                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 40                                | 71 23                         |
| 52   | Abene, J. W.....                        | Alesea.....                               | 105                               | 119  | 258                                    | 260                            | 5                  | 9  | 44                          | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 101                               | .....                         |
| 5  | Cline, C. M.....                        | Grant's Pass.....                         | 10                                | 13   | 20                                     | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | 200                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 41                                | 243 38                        |
| 52   | Hayden, E. H.....                       | Marsfield.....                            | 87                                | 104  | 618                                    | .....                          | 13                 | 49                                       | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 78                                | 143 95                        |
| 52   | Jamson, R. F.....                       | Astoria.....                              | 135                               | 222  | 750                                    | 32                             | 10                 | 103                                      | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 115                               | 33 10                         |
| 13   | Johnson, E. B.....                      | Bend.....                                 | 24                                | .....                                      | 31                                     | 85                             | 9                  | 65                                       | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 185                               | .....                         |
| 26   | Laslette, F. C.....                     | Portland.....                             | 34                                | 49   | 1100                                   | 81                             | 8                  | 21                                       | 183                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 30                                | 29 25                         |
| 13   | Mohley, J. F.....                       | Burns.....                                | 12                                | 11   | 106                                    | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | 55                          | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 106 50                        |
| 52   | Mosher, T. S.....                       | Dist. Missionary Powers and vicinity..... | 89                                | 51   | 812                                    | 42                             | 1                  | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 346 55                        |
| 52   | Olson, August.....                      | Swede, General Miss., Portland.....       | 161                               | 154  | 586                                    | 8906                           | 2                  | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 31                                | 103 00                        |
| 52   | Otto, E. O.....                         | Grand Ronde Association.....              | 100                               | 34   | 196                                    | 2139                           | 3                  | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 110 00                        |
| 52   | Pace, E. B.....                         | Monmouth.....                             | 97                                | 96   | 393                                    | .....                          | 2                  | 13                                       | 64                          | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 55                                | 130 78                        |
| 52   | Rice, Benjamin.....                     | Italian, Portland.....                    | 28                                | 25   | 405                                    | 5                              | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 42                                | 85 10                         |
| 13   | Stanton, A. R.....                      | Gladstone.....                            | 26                                | 30   | 40                                     | 3320                           | 8                  | 50                                       | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 281 82                        |
| 52   | Smith, E. A.....                        | Lents and Hillsboro.....                  | 114                               | 184  | 952                                    | .....                          | 11                 | 17                                       | 115                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 231 00                        |
| 52   | Smith, E. T.....                        | Junction City.....                        | 113                               | 36   | 277                                    | .....                          | 1                  | 52                                       | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 32 54                         |
| 26   | Stannard, F. C.....                     | Dist. Miss., Clackamas County.....        | 49                                | 3  | 315                                    | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 75 00                         |
| 52   | Steward, W. B.....                      | Dist. Miss., Central Association.....     | 125                               | 29   | 507                                    | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |
| 52   | Steward, W. B.....                      | Dist. Miss., Central Association.....     | 102                               | 92   | 124                                    | 1000                           | 1                  | 11                                       | 102                         | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | 66                                | .....                         |
| 4  | Steward, W. B.....                      | Lebanon.....                              | 8                                 | 4  | .....                                  | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |
| 52   | Wilson, W. L.....                       | Kalamath Falls.....                       | 91                                | 10   | 37                                     | .....                          | 5                  | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |
| 52   | Wright, O. C.....                       | General Missionary, Portland.....         | 94                                | 7  | 400                                    | .....                          | 2                  | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | 75 00                         |
| 26   | Black, G. W.....                        | Dist. Miss., Rogue River Ass'n.....       | 54                                | 10   | 47                                     | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |
| 10   | Carstein, Dr. E. J.....                 | Finnish, Portland.....                    | 45                                | .....                                      | .....                                  | .....                          | .....              | .....                                    | .....                       | .....              | .....                      | .....                        | .....                         | .....                             | .....                         |

|                    |    |    |    |     |     |   |      |  |     |   |     |        |
|--------------------|----|----|----|-----|-----|---|------|--|-----|---|-----|--------|
| Chapman, L. S.     | 12 | 1  | 28 | 13  | 70  |   |      |  | 141 | 1 | 65  | 21 50  |
| Collins, Henry     | 25 | 34 | 37 | 98  |     |   |      |  | 50  | 1 | 72  | 15 00  |
| Cox, William Henry | 21 | 40 | 59 |     | 310 | 1 | 1000 |  | 3   | 1 | 50  |        |
| Murphy, J. B.      | 13 | 50 | 6  | 221 | 12  |   | 720  |  |     | 1 | 77  | 21 50  |
| Nelson, J. M.      | 12 | 1  | 37 | 17  |     |   |      |  | 95  | 1 | 149 | 179 25 |
| Thomas, J. E.      | 26 | 1  | 53 | 50  | 257 |   |      |  | 3   | 4 | 146 | 96 83  |
| Waltz, A. B.       | 5  | 1  | 12 | 12  | 88  |   |      |  | 16  | 6 | 46  | 12 50  |
| Ware, A. J.        | 13 | 1  | 13 | 15  | 55  |   |      |  | 71  | 1 | 44  | 10 00  |
| Ware, A. J.        | 13 | 1  | 13 | 6   | 50  |   |      |  | 40  | 1 |     |        |

  

|                      |    |    |     |     |      |     |       |  |    |    |     |        |
|----------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|-------|--|----|----|-----|--------|
| PENNSYLVANIA         |    |    |     |     |      |     |       |  |    |    |     |        |
| Albanese, G.         | 52 | 2  | 156 | 100 | 773  | 22  | 3155  |  |    | 1  | 25  |        |
| Ansberg, J. H.       | 13 | 1  | 26  | 13  | 60   |     |       |  | 24 | 1  | 84  | 45 00  |
| Bertalan, Stephen    | 52 | 1  | 126 | 123 | 32   | 35  | 2900  |  | 4  | 1  | 65  | 125 00 |
| Biro, M.             | 13 | 1  | 36  | 17  | 70   |     | 300   |  | 5  | 1  | 30  | 111 00 |
| Chappell, W. C.      | 13 | 67 | 13  |     |      |     |       |  |    | 1  | 200 | 64 72  |
| Di Domenico, A.      | 52 | 1  | 104 | 89  | 470  | 200 | 6000  |  | 11 | 1  | 40  | 60 10  |
| Florence, S.         | 52 | 1  | 56  | 52  | 365  | 43  | 350   |  | 5  | 1  | 27  |        |
| Forziat, B.          | 22 | 1  | 55  | 21  | 283  | 6   | 3185  |  | 2  | 1  | 50  |        |
| Gogolyak, G. G.      | 52 | 1  | 154 | 118 | 243  | 7   | 3050  |  | 1  | 1  | 55  |        |
| Hong Lee             | 52 | 1  | 50  | 28  | 1402 |     |       |  | 65 | 1  | 56  |        |
| Iovan, Damiano       | 52 | 1  | 77  | 84  | 33   |     | 1300  |  | 1  | 1  |     |        |
| Iersak, Chas.        | 20 | 1  | 20  | 20  | 260  | 15  | 6000  |  | 14 | 1  |     |        |
| Kneisler, E.         | 52 | 1  | 162 | 123 | 132  | 4   | 300   |  | 2  | 1  | 25  |        |
| Kolesnikoff, Paul G. | 52 | 1  | 101 | 122 | 11   | 10  | 1040  |  | 12 | 1  | 18  |        |
| Lipinski, Edmund     | 13 | 1  | 16  | 26  | 217  | 21  | 3700  |  | 26 | 1  |     |        |
| Majoresak, M.        | 52 | 1  | 102 | 188 | 281  | 33  | 3930  |  | 2  | 1  | 35  | 159 52 |
| Naydovitch, A. K.    | 13 | 1  | 27  | 35  | 156  |     |       |  | 4  | 1  | 60  |        |
| Papp, N.             | 28 | 1  | 80  | 53  | 427  | 5   | 7528  |  | 42 | 1  | 40  |        |
| Rendahl, Axel        | 52 | 1  | 124 | 147 | 267  | 5   | 1007  |  | 13 | 1  | 60  |        |
| Schoen, W. A.        | 52 | 1  | 96  | 94  | 395  |     |       |  | 74 | 1  | 45  | 230 78 |
| Selen, J. A.         | 39 | 1  | 100 | 65  | 307  |     |       |  | 36 | 1  | 15  |        |
| Sellhorn, H. H.      | 52 | 1  | 117 | 64  | 435  | 14  | 1395  |  | 36 | 1  | 95  | 84 89  |
| Sivakoff, J. J.      | 52 | 1  | 98  | 69  | 643  | 66  | 124   |  | 11 | 2  | 3   | 3 00   |
| Slabey, Andrew       | 13 | 1  | 26  | 24  | 64   | 9   | 270   |  | 2  | 15 | 70  |        |
| Stencsek, M.         | 52 | 2  | 104 | 43  | 269  | 16  | 4000  |  | 5  | 5  |     |        |
| Tereschenko, A.      | 4  | 1  | 12  | 4   |      |     | 32    |  | 9  | 1  | 65  | 50 00  |
| Talbish, Lazarus     | 52 | 1  | 156 | 128 | 335  | 22  | 28000 |  | 6  | 5  | 85  | 33 43  |
| Zinz, Geo.           | 52 | 1  | 103 | 52  | 420  |     | 200   |  | 46 | 1  |     |        |

  

|                   |    |   |     |     |     |    |      |  |   |    |     |        |
|-------------------|----|---|-----|-----|-----|----|------|--|---|----|-----|--------|
| PORTO RICO        |    |   |     |     |     |    |      |  |   |    |     |        |
| Acevedo, Angel    | 52 | 3 | 187 | 91  | 333 | 8  | 4833 |  | 3 | 9  | 95  | 504 68 |
| Almodovar, Manuel | 26 | 3 | 133 | 83  | 824 | 1  | 1282 |  | 1 | 50 | 226 | 56 71  |
| Bernier, E. M.    | 52 | 2 | 215 | 281 | 401 | 38 | 5300 |  | 8 | 1  | 486 | 542 93 |



# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc., and Fields of Labor          | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | Added to Church | Number of Church Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|---|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             | By Baptism      |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Benios, Eliseo (Student)..... Rio Piedras.                          | 25             | 2                                 | 39               | 45                             | 234                                     | 10                                | 2178                        | 2178            | 21                       | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 55                           | 33 00                    |
| Cotto, H. Cayey.....  | 36             | 4                                 | 206              | 246                            | 728                                     | 21                                | 22080                       | 15              | 194                      | ..                 | ..                      | 4                        | ..                       | 817                          | 374 72                   |
| Davillo, Gerardo.....   | 26             | 2                                 | 110              | 111                            | 785                                     | 12                                | 3579                        | 10              | 9                        | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 438                          | 540 33                   |
| Diaz, A. M. Caguas.....   | 13             | 1                                 | 71               | 114                            | 109                                     | ..                                | 10000                       | 15              | 76                       | ..                 | ..                      | 3                        | ..                       | 189                          | 867 86                   |
| Diaz, Josue.....  | 13             | 4                                 | 35               | 21                             | 376                                     | ..                                | ..                          | 10              | 295                      | ..                 | ..                      | 4                        | ..                       | 127                          | 203 27                   |
| Dieppa, P. A. Yanco.....  | 52             | 2                                 | 64               | 107                            | 753                                     | 22                                | 3987                        | 5               | 83                       | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 366                          | 128 60                   |
| Echavarría, D. Gurabo.....  | 26             | 5                                 | 123              | 183                            | 563                                     | 8                                 | 3606                        | 4               | 105                      | ..                 | ..                      | 4                        | ..                       | 187                          | 82 31                    |
| Ferrer, Jose..... Loiza.....  | 13             | 7                                 | 247              | 103                            | 595                                     | 1                                 | 4211                        | 5               | 102                      | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 158                          | 64 50                    |
| Fuster, V. C. Juncos.....   | ..             | 3                                 | 144              | 133                            | 1244                                    | ..                                | ..                          | 3               | 486                      | ..                 | ..                      | 3                        | ..                       | 395                          | 156 69                   |
| Gonzalez, Blabino..... Cidra.....                                   | ..             | 1                                 | 115              | 203                            | 1222                                    | ..                                | 3050                        | 6               | 106                      | ..                 | ..                      | ..                       | ..                       | 500                          | 389 87                   |
| Lopez, Ramosi Velez..... Santurce.....                              | 26             | 3                                 | 147              | 237                            | 1106                                    | 39                                | 3920                        | 6               | 89                       | ..                 | ..                      | 3                        | ..                       | 451                          | 214 94                   |
| Marchian, Z. Barranquitas.....                                      | 36             | 4                                 | 113              | 56                             | 350                                     | 60                                | 1454                        | 11              | 187                      | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 117                          | 74 87                    |
| Marrero, Manuel Garcia..... Juncos.....                             | 38             | 5                                 | 204              | 81                             | 160                                     | 12                                | 2250                        | 10              | 97                       | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 46                           | 54 72                    |
| Melón, Jose Ferer..... Adjuntas.....                                | 26             | ..                                | 71               | 21                             | 375                                     | 9                                 | 4070                        | 3               | 55                       | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 50                           | 73 12                    |
| Milland, Juan..... Guamea.....                                      | 52             | 4                                 | 174              | 337                            | 871                                     | ..                                | 3180                        | 5               | 10                       | ..                 | ..                      | 3                        | ..                       | 107                          | 202 88                   |
| Ojeda, T. Aquino..... Aguas Buenas.....                             | 52             | 4                                 | 190              | 383                            | 658                                     | 2                                 | 3885                        | 2               | 87                       | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 99                           | 270 33                   |
| Parrilla, Juan..... Coamo.....                                      | 52             | 3                                 | 177              | 72                             | 578                                     | 2                                 | 216                         | 1               | 59                       | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 53                           | 166 39                   |
| Perez, Jose..... Palmar.....  | 52             | 3                                 | 191              | 132                            | 770                                     | ..                                | 216                         | ..              | 84                       | ..                 | ..                      | 2                        | ..                       | 74                           | 104 04                   |
| Rodriguez, Jose..... Playa de Ponce.....                            | 52             | 5                                 | 242              | 267                            | 285                                     | 2194                              | 2500                        | ..              | 98                       | ..                 | ..                      | 4                        | ..                       | 185                          | 268 31                   |
| Sanchez, Jose..... Corral Viejo.....                                | 39             | 3                                 | 110              | 102                            | 328                                     | 77                                | 7578                        | 7               | 99                       | ..                 | ..                      | 3                        | ..                       | 172                          | 280 35                   |
| Sastre, Pablo..... Trujillo Alto.....                               | 26             | 2                                 | 24               | 95                             | 198                                     | ..                                | 245                         | 2               | 76                       | ..                 | ..                      | 3                        | ..                       | 156                          | 78 74                    |
| Vargas, Laurentina..... Guazman Arriba.....                         | 52             | ..                                | ..               | ..                             | ..                                      | ..                                | ..                          | ..              | ..                       | ..                 | ..                      | ..                       | ..                       | ..                           | ..                       |
| Weyand, L. D., Principal..... Grace Conoway-Dist., Rio Piedras..... | 20             | ..                                | 33               | 14                             | 58                                      | ..                                | 2300                        | ..              | ..                       | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 23                           | 112 16                   |
| Ford, Herbert..... Rio Piedras.....                                 | 26             | 4                                 | 56               | 33                             | 346                                     | 6                                 | 4149                        | ..              | 78                       | ..                 | ..                      | 4                        | ..                       | ..                           | ..                       |
| Huse, Stephen S., Jr..... Corral Viejo.....                         | 26             | 2                                 | 47               | 87                             | 160                                     | 47                                | 3700                        | ..              | ..                       | ..                 | ..                      | ..                       | ..                       | ..                           | ..                       |
| Riggs, G. A..... Rio Piedras.....                                   | 26             | 5                                 | 26               | 40                             | 80                                      | ..                                | 500                         | 6               | 19                       | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 92                           | 360 83                   |
| Story, A. L..... San Juan.....                                      | ..             | ..                                | ..               | ..                             | ..                                      | ..                                | ..                          | ..              | ..                       | ..                 | ..                      | ..                       | ..                       | ..                           | ..                       |
| <b>RHODE ISLAND</b>   |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Benoit, B. F..... French, Stewart St., Providence.....              | 52             | 1                                 | 89               | 58                             | 488                                     | 7                                 | ..                          | ..              | 32                       | ..                 | ..                      | ..                       | ..                       | ..                           | 8 00                     |
| Bjork, John..... Swede, Auburn.....                                 | 52             | 1                                 | 106              | 89                             | 285                                     | ..                                | 1436                        | 1               | 29                       | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 27                           | ..                       |
| Bjork, John..... Swede, Hills Grove.....                            | 52             | 1                                 | 116              | 31                             | 405                                     | ..                                | 408                         | ..              | 21                       | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 21                           | 4 05                     |
| Cali, Francisco..... Italian, Providence.....                       | 52             | 1                                 | 96               | 96                             | 329                                     | ..                                | ..                          | ..              | 32                       | ..                 | ..                      | 1                        | ..                       | 65                           | ..                       |

|                             |                                 |    |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----|---|-----|----|------|----|------|----|-----|---|----|--------|
| Devos, A.                   | French, Woonsocket and Manchung | 52 | 2 | 112 | 72 | 1243 | 66 | 401  | 4  | 109 | 2 | 59 | 112 00 |
| DiTiberio, G.               | Italian, Providence             | 52 | 1 | 115 | 74 | 645  | 29 | 1485 | 3  | 61  | 1 | 56 | 136 35 |
| Rosa, J. C.                 | Portuguese, Providence          | 52 | 2 | 209 | 93 | 172  | 28 | 30   | 2  | 10  | 2 | 35 | 24 25  |
| Selander, John              | Swede, Providence               | 13 | 1 | 26  | 10 | 84   | 2  |      |    | 165 | 1 |    |        |
| <b>SOUTH CAROLINA</b>       |                                 |    |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Boykin, Alberta J., Miss.   | Benedict College, Columbia      | 24 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Brownson, T. G., Dr.        | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Bryne, Minnie M., Mrs.      | Benedict College, Columbia      | 4  |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Cain, Sophie, R. J., Miss.  | Benedict College, Columbia      | 20 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Clark, Catherine, Miss.     | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Dillel, Effie B.            | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Duckett, Thomas L.          | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Hall, B. L.                 | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Hall, Geneve, Miss.         | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Hunsicker, Ellam, Miss.     | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Johnson, Lula M., Miss.     | Benedict College, Columbia      | 28 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Joyce, Clara L., Mrs.       | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Keith, Ruth, Mrs.           | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Knapp, Margaret.            | Benedict College, Columbia      | 20 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Mohltman, Elizabeth, Miss.  | Benedict College, Columbia      | 20 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Newman, John C.             | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Perrin, Elizabeth, Mrs.     | Benedict College, Columbia      | 12 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Prince, W. D.               | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Redfern, F. C.              | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Schultz, Selma, Miss.       | Benedict College, Columbia      | 20 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Schuyler, Frances.          | Benedict College, Columbia      | 4  |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Scott, E. Edna, Miss.       | Benedict College, Columbia      | 12 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Valentine, B. W., President | Benedict College, Columbia      | 52 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Valentine, L. W., Mrs.      | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Watson, Ruth, Miss.         | Benedict College, Columbia      | 32 |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| <b>SOUTH DAKOTA</b>         |                                 |    |   |     |    |      |    |      |    |     |   |    |        |
| Aschenbach, Walter.         | Bryant                          | 26 | 1 | 40  | 14 | 20   |    | 50   | 1  | 50  | 1 | 40 | 5 00   |
| Bieleheimer, E.             | German, Spring Valley and Salem | 52 | 2 | 78  | 13 | 174  |    | 1700 | 14 | 61  | 2 | 54 | 50 52  |
| Bird, G. W.                 | Clear Lake                      | 52 | 3 | 151 | 42 | 264  |    | 900  | 1  | 53  | 1 | 43 | 345 96 |
| Button, A. R.               | Lucas                           | 52 | 1 | 110 | 11 | 335  | 5  |      |    | 66  | 2 | 50 | 89 60  |
| Cato, J. S.                 | Armour and Wagner               | 52 | 2 | 79  | 61 | 406  |    |      | 3  | 104 | 1 | 35 | 143 50 |
| Christiansen, M. L.         | Danish, Millard                 | 52 | 1 | 97  | 9  | 280  | 3  | 140  | 7  | 33  |   |    |        |
| Claypoole, A. B.            | Pedro                           | 52 | 1 | 13  | 10 |      |    |      |    | 20  |   |    | 10 00  |
| Forester, O. I.             | Lemmon and White Butte          | 25 | 2 | 16  | 51 | 160  |    | 645  |    | 26  | 1 |    | 14 50  |
| Gunderson, H. H.            | Pierre                          | 52 | 1 | 90  | 57 | 366  |    | 500  |    | 123 | 1 | 62 | 100 00 |
| Hagan, Thos.                | Pierpont                        | 52 | 1 | 46  | 40 | 107  |    |      |    | 52  | 1 | 35 | 342 50 |

# NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC., AND FIELDS OF LABOR.

| Names of Missionaries, Teachers, Etc., and Fields of Labor | Weeks of Labor | Churches and Outstations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | Added to Church |                         | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  |                |                                   |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             | By Baptism      | By Letter or Experience |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Haney, N. L.   | 26             | 1                                 | 29               | 4                              | 57                                      |                                   |                             |                 | 1                       | 31                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 34                           | 47 00                    |
| Hoover, George   | 26             | 2                                 | 56               |                                | 125                                     |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         | 1                        |                          | 35                           | 86 75                    |
| Hyma, Walter R.  | 52             | 1                                 | 84               | 52                             | 277                                     |                                   |                             |                 | 7                       | 57                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 35                           | 2100 00                  |
| Lind, Olof   | 52             | 1                                 | 157              | 23                             | 225                                     |                                   |                             | 6               |                         |                    |                         | 1                        |                          | 38                           | 83 00                    |
| Johnson, E. P.   | 52             | 2                                 | 115              | 94                             | 317                                     | 5                                 | 510                         | 10              | 4                       | 52                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 125                          | 63 95                    |
| McLaird, C. R.   | 52             | 1                                 | 135              | 34                             | 335                                     |                                   | 8400                        |                 |                         | 18                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 50                           | 138 88                   |
| Newberry, A. G.  | 52             | 2                                 | 120              | 43                             | 314                                     | 2                                 | 1295                        |                 |                         | 71                 |                         | 2                        |                          | 50                           |                          |
| Olsen, E. H.   | 52             | 1                                 | 103              | 35                             | 306                                     | 4                                 | 1100                        |                 |                         | 74                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 50                           |                          |
| Parrott, Joseph O.   | 26             | 1                                 | 44               | 8                              | 35                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         | 1                        |                          |                              |                          |
| Peterson, L. E.  | 52             | 1                                 | 43               | 38                             | 246                                     |                                   | 100                         | 6               | 3                       | 37                 |                         | 2                        |                          | 50                           |                          |
| Peterson, L. E.  | 52             | 1                                 | 31               |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         | 1                        |                          | 55                           | 208 50                   |
| Richardson, W. R.  | 52             | 2                                 | 91               | 70                             | 260                                     |                                   |                             | 5               | 38                      | 14                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 55                           | 199 50                   |
| Shaw, S. Chester   | 52             | 1                                 | 84               | 64                             | 280                                     |                                   |                             | 2               | 7                       | 79                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 40                           | 900 00                   |
| Shaw, S. Chester   | 52             | 1                                 | 170              | 81                             |   |                                   |                             | 5               | 3                       | 42                 |                         | 1                        |                          |                              |                          |
| Sjölund, Anton E.  | 39             | 1                                 | 104              | 80                             | 242                                     |                                   |                             | 32              |                         |                    |                         | 1                        |                          |                              |                          |
| Stockton, Fred E.  | 26             |                                   | 73               | 11                             | 44                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Wold, H. S.  | 52             |                                   | 110              | 13                             | 222                                     |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         |                          | 1                        |                              | 105 00                   |
| Woldt, T. O.   | 52             | 2                                 | 166              | 251                            | 1030                                    | 29                                | 16000                       | 10              | 2                       | 70                 |                         | 2                        |                          | 55                           | 439 17                   |
| Anderson, H. M.  | 26             | 1                                 | 71               | 25                             | 80                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         | 1                        |                          | 20                           | 55 00                    |
| Eklof, Ellis E.  | 26             | 1                                 | 64               | 33                             | 60                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         | 67                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 40                           | 111 75                   |
| Dockum, H.   | 12             | 1                                 | 22               | 6                              |   |                                   |                             |                 | 2                       | 38                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 37                           | 42 50                    |
| Faul, Tremont  | 14             | 1                                 | 30               | 23                             | 77                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         | 39                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 41                           | 56 50                    |
| Lawson, Harvey   | 13             | 1                                 | 12               |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         |                          |                          | 35                           | 61 00                    |
| Head, Hal C.   | 20             | 1                                 | 24               | 52                             | 250                                     |                                   | 600                         | 5               | 7                       | 94                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 30                           | 30 00                    |
| Head, Hal C.   | 20             | 1                                 | 20               | 9                              | 110                                     |                                   | 250                         |                 |                         | 16                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 30                           | 54 00                    |
| Mann, L. L.  | 4              |                                   | 8                | 3                              |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         |                          |                          | 30                           | 30 00                    |
| Moberg, Fred   | 15             | 1                                 | 34               | 30                             | 42                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         | 14                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 30                           | 54 00                    |
| Palmer, Jas. A.  | 13             | 1                                 | 25               | 10                             | 30                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         | 50                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 40                           | 29 00                    |
| Palmer, Jas. A.  | 13             | 1                                 | 12               | 7                              | 30                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         | 35                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 35                           | 45 00                    |
| Protsman, A. O.  | 4              | 1                                 | 16               | 18                             | 49                                      |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                    |                         |                          |                          | 82                           |                          |
| Racer, Gordon W.   | 31             | 1                                 | 22               | 15                             | 23                                      |                                   | 22                          |                 |                         | 20                 |                         | 1                        |                          | 18                           | 32 00                    |



| Racer, Gordon W.   | Folsom                          | 31 | 1 | 21 | 8   | 44   | 24 | 22  | 1  | 20 | 17 00 |    |     |    |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|----|---|----|-----|------|----|-----|----|----|-------|----|-----|----|
| TENNESSEE          |                                 |    |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Bennett, A. A.     | Williams                        | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Crymes, E. L.      | Uni.                            | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Hampton, I. H.     | Williams                        | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Hampton, I. H.     | Uni.                            | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Kinney, A. E.      | Williams                        | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Owen, F.           | Uni.                            | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Page, Inman        | Williams                        | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Prytle, Mary R.    | Uni.                            | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Prytle, R. N.      | Williams                        | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Prytle, R. N.      | Uni., Nashville                 | 24 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| TEXAS              |                                 |    |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Allen, L. E.       | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Barker, Mariet D.  | Bishop                          | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Bledsoe, Lettie E. | Bishop                          | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Bledsoe, O. L.     | Mrs.                            | 12 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Bledsoe, O. L.     | Dr.                             | 16 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Cushing, Jennie A. | Mrs.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Davis, F. G.       | Rev.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Davis, F. G.       | Mrs.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Eaton, Alice R.    | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Firth, Martha      | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Fuller, O. A.      | Miss.                           | 52 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Hines, Emma C.     | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Holland, A. E.     | Mrs.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Holland, A. E.     | Mrs.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Holland, A. E.     | Mrs.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Johnson, Drusilla  | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Maxson, C. H.      | President.                      | 52 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Norling, Gustav    | .....                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Potter, Clara May  | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Talcott, J. A.     | Mrs.                            | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Wilson, E. V.      | Miss.                           | 32 |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| UTAH               |                                 |    |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Baynes, H. L.      | Bethel Church, Salt Lake City.  | 52 | 2 | 83 | 111 | 404  | 3  | 406 | 5  | 10 | 85    | 78 | 175 | 17 |
| Billingsley, A. J. | Negro, Ogden.                   | 52 | 1 | 96 | 119 | 316  | 15 | 50  | 12 | 26 | 30    | 20 | 125 | 45 |
| Elder, J. E.       | Provo                           | 26 | 1 | 11 | 11  | 63   | 6  |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
| Flynn, A. T.       | Rio Grande Ch., Salt Lake City  | 9  | 1 | 18 | 16  | 60   | 6  |     | 6  | 4  | 69    | 40 | 96  | 25 |
| Frey, E. R.        | Murray                          | 9  | 1 | 14 | 7   | 40   |    |     | 1  | 29 | 66    | 66 |     |    |
| Harts, G. W.       | Salt Lake City.                 | 52 | 1 | 81 | 119 | 251  | 42 |     | 20 | 97 | 30    | 30 | 65  | 00 |
| Minaker, A. B.     | (One-fourth time) General Miss. |    |   |    |     |      |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |
|                    | Utah                            | 26 |   | 8  | 16  | 28   |    |     | 6  | 45 |       | 69 | 44  | 25 |
| Secor, Henry E.    | Pleasant Green.                 | 52 | 1 | 47 | 70  | 1340 |    |     |    |    |       |    |     |    |

**NAMES OF MISSIONARIES, TEACHERS, ETC.,  
AND FIELDS OF LABOR.**

[illegible]

| Cline, C. M.      | District Miss., Ellensburg and Kittitas | 1  | 43  | 8   | 53  | 141 | 11200 | 2     | 1    | 25  | 2  | 56  | 65 85  |
|-------------------|---|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|------|-----|----|-----|--------|
| Delepine, C. R.   | Pasco and Pae.                          | 26 | 2   | 37  | 52  | 298 | 141   | 11200 | 2    | 1   | 33 | 39  | 176 80 |
| Dowell, T.        | Gardena                                 | 13 | 1   | 6   | 10  | 27  |       |       | 3    | 45  | 1  | 40  | 50 00  |
| Gano, G. R.       | Asotin                                  | 52 | 19  | 21  | 21  | 27  |       |       | 5    | 73  | 1  | 30  | 9 32   |
| Gano, G. R.       | Opportunity                             | 52 | 38  | 19  | 158 | 185 |       |       | 5    | 73  | 1  | 90  | 65 25  |
| Havnaer, J. C.    | Sunnyside                               | 38 | 67  | 50  | 185 | 185 |       |       | 5    | 73  | 1  | 90  | 65 25  |
| Hudson, F. E.     | Liberty Park, Spokane                   | 52 | 124 | 74  | 338 | 12  |       |       | 8    | 63  | 1  | 65  | 24 00  |
| Monbeck, J. W. E. | Coeur d'Alene, Idaho                    | 52 | 91  | 108 | 594 |     |       |       | 8    | 63  | 1  | 125 | 118 08 |
| Nelson, J. M.     | Union Park Church, Spokane              | 52 | 17  | 33  | 113 |     |       |       | 4    | 105 | 1  | 120 | 270 76 |
| Nelson, J. M.     | Union Park Church, Spokane              | 26 | 11  | 16  | 24  |     |       |       | 4    | 105 | 1  | 45  |        |
| Nelson, J. M.     | Lincoln H's Church, Spokane             | 13 | 21  | 25  | 100 |     |       |       | 3    | 89  | 1  | 20  | 30 75  |
| Powlesland, E. L. | Euclid Ave. Church, Spokane             | 13 | 21  | 25  | 100 |     |       |       | 3    | 89  | 1  | 47  | 30 75  |
| Schauch, G. R.    | Cle Elum.                               | 52 | 1   | 96  | 62  | 418 |       |       | 4    | 2   | 1  | 59  | 221 81 |
| Schauch, G. R.    | Colville                                | 52 | 1   | 96  | 138 | 555 |       |       | 3    | 5   | 1  | 48  | 54 79  |
| Shaw, John A.     | Pullman                                 | 52 | 1   | 90  | 65  | 343 |       |       | 3    | 11  | 1  | 50  | 123 60 |
| Shell, P. J.      | District Miss., Hay-Willada             | 52 | 1   | 90  | 65  | 343 |       |       | 3    | 11  | 1  | 50  | 123 60 |
| Simmons, L. L.    | Winona                                  | 52 | 107 | 53  | 125 | 9   |       |       | 18   | 10  | 2  | 75  | 143 00 |
| Smith, Wesley     | Valley Ford and Freeman                 | 52 | 2   | 83  | 58  | 401 |       |       | 135  | 1   | 1  | 35  | 97 71  |
| Thompson, F. H.   | Dist. Miss., Davenport                  | 52 | 3   | 81  | 33  | 436 |       |       | 1    | 7   | 1  | 65  | 53 88  |
| Wernecke, H. E.   | Dist. Miss., Lewiston, Idaho            | 52 | 1   | 102 | 133 | 511 |       |       | 356  | 20  | 1  | 90  | 325 19 |
| Wilson, S. G.     | Dist. Miss., Conwiche and Union Gap     | 52 | 2   | 87  | 100 | 372 |       |       | 50   |     | 2  | 50  | 139 70 |
| York, J. B.       | Negro, Spokane                          | 26 | 1   | 48  | 50  | 210 |       |       | 3    | 5   | 1  | 25  |        |
| Clevenger, E. R.  | Asotin                                  | 26 | 1   | 12  | 26  | 90  |       |       | 225  |     | 1  | 48  | 64 03  |
| Hause, Amos H.    | Ellensburg                              | 26 | 1   | 16  | 16  | 100 |       |       |      |     |    | 55  | 13 00  |
| Hause, Amos H.    | Kettle Falls                            | 13 | 1   | 20  | 20  | 10  |       |       | 1    |     | 3  | 61  | 13 00  |
| King, R. W.       | Pleasant Valley and Marcus Ch.          | 26 | 2   | 12  | 3   | 48  |       |       |      |     | 2  | 61  | 13 00  |
| King, R. W.       | District Missionary                     | 4  | 19  |     |     |     |       |       |      |     | 1  | 61  | 27 00  |
| McAllister, John  | Euclid Ave. Church, Spokane             | 13 | 26  | 19  |     |     |       |       |      |     | 1  | 40  |        |
| Shoun, R. B.      | Ritzville and Happy Home                | 14 | 2   | 26  | 6   | 40  |       |       | 400  |     | 1  | 70  | 147 90 |
| Steinhoff, L. H.  | Cashmere                                | 26 | 1   | 52  | 30  | 112 |       |       | 3    | 169 | 1  | 54  |        |
| Watson, Thomas    | Oakdale                                 | 13 | 5   | 6   | 3   | 157 |       |       | 1080 |     | 1  | 35  |        |
| Wolverton, Ralph  | Prosser                                 | 13 | 1   | 28  | 28  | 80  |       |       | 5    | 3   | 1  | 20  | 15 85  |
|                   | Stites (Kooskia and Clearwater)         | 26 | 3   | 38  | 25  | 68  |       |       |      |     | 1  | 20  | 15 85  |

## WASHINGTON (West)

|                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Artemenko, I. E.  | Russian, Seattle |
| Baker, D.         | Kelso            |
| Barry, C. W.      | Seattle          |
| Black, H. S.      | Tacoma           |
| Close, R. E.      | Seattle          |
| Edinger, C.       | Spokane          |
| Erickson, J. Paul | Swede, Seattle   |
| Gray, Robert      | Seattle          |





|                     |                                 |    |     |     |     |      |       |       |    |     |     |        |        |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----|--------|--------|
| Lahled, Carl D.     | Swede, Marinette.               | 52 | 2   | 172 | 81  | 278  | 9     | 181   | 3  | 69  | 1   | 49     | 10 00  |
| Humphries, J. R.    | Big Bend.                       | 52 | 3   | 113 | 128 | 239  | 1     | 3000  | 4  | 124 | 3   | 89     | 54 00  |
| Louik, O. K.        | Norwegian, Barron.              | 52 | 1   | 111 | 63  | 170  | 1     | 3000  | 4  | 41  | 1   | 15     | 215 26 |
| Mueller, E.         | German, Sheboygan.              | 39 | 1   | 66  | 84  | 163  |       |       | 4  | 65  | 1   | 50     |        |
| Nylin, J. D.        | Swede, Ashland.                 | 52 | 199 | 29  | 114 |      |       | 1000  |    |     |     |        |        |
| Olsen, L. J.        | Swede, West Ashland.            | 52 | 192 | 207 | 502 | 3    | 13383 |       |    |     |     |        | 259 16 |
| Raffone, D.         | Italian, Racine.                | 52 | 1   | 98  | 157 | 580  | 141   | 25125 | 11 | 1   | 46  | 57     | 37 50  |
| Ritzen, William     | Swede, Superior.                | 52 | 1   | 103 | 59  | 230  |       | 250   | 4  | 75  | 2   | 65     | 37 00  |
| Schnuit             | German, Milwaukee.              | 52 | 1   | 168 | 99  | 670  | 40    | 7380  |    | 121 | 1   | 80     |        |
| Szulec, K. W.       | Norwegian, Woodville.           | 33 | 2   | 85  | 11  | 140  |       |       | 4  | 72  | 1   | 36     | 109 80 |
| Tuften, E. N.       | German, Watertown.              | 52 | 1   | 88  | 82  | 225  | 31    | 3325  | 2  | 30  | 1   | 20     |        |
| W.                  |                                 | 52 | 1   | 88  | 82  | 225  | 31    | 3325  | 2  | 67  | 1   | 45     | 155 00 |
| WYOMING             |                                 |    |     |     |     |      |       |       |    |     |     |        |        |
| Batzle, J. Geo.     | Laramie.                        | 47 | 1   | 86  | 72  | 348  |       | 3500  | 3  | 30  | 99  | 85     | 185 00 |
| Black, Geo. E.      | Manderson and Neiber.           | 52 | 2   | 120 | 45  | 131  | 3     |       | 15 | 3   | 54  | 43     | 327 14 |
| Blevins, R. P.      | Glenrock.                       | 46 | 2   | 70  | 124 | 50   |       |       | 7  | 16  | 73  | 1      | 100    |
| Blodgett, J. F.     |                                 | 52 | 48  |     |     |      |       |       |    |     |     |        |        |
| Chappell, J. E.     | Gillette.                       | 26 | 1   | 41  | 75  | 257  |       | 850   | 1  | 6   | 108 | 1      | 200    |
| Eilonth, M. A.      | Negro, Casper.                  | 52 | 1   | 82  | 78  | 254  | 13    |       | 1  | 28  | 1   | 12     | 31 00  |
| Evans, E. R.        | Lander.                         | 39 | 1   | 55  | 58  | 350  | 3     | 18    | 7  | 78  | 1   | 50     | 105 00 |
| Hanna, J. T.        |                                 | 26 | 4   | 30  | 21  | 142  |       | 200   | 1  |     |     |        |        |
| Hughes, W. H.       | Thermopolis.                    | 52 | 4   | 142 | 147 | 1643 | 6     | 3860  | 12 | 18  | 77  | 41     | 63 00  |
| Lewis, Charles B.   | Greybull.                       | 52 | 2   | 71  | 72  | 683  |       |       | 8  | 73  | 1   | 82     | 36 25  |
| Johnson, E. B.      | Evanston.                       | 53 | 1   | 96  | 75  | 205  | 38    | 10700 | 3  | 44  | 1   | 40     | 50 00  |
| Jones, A. I.        |                                 | 26 | 61  | 25  | 143 |      |       |       |    |     |     | 25     | 00     |
| O'Farrell, Z. C.    | Torrington.                     | 36 | 85  | 43  | 167 |      |       |       | 33 |     |     | 750 00 |        |
| Palmer, Jas. A.     | Douglas.                        | 39 | 1   | 51  | 34  | 125  |       |       |    |     |     | 64     | 07     |
| Phillips, Wm.       | Riverton.                       | 52 | 1   | 99  | 80  | 636  |       | 100   | 7  | 4   | 50  | 49     | 40 50  |
| Smith, C. O.        | Negro, Cheyenne.                | 52 | 1   | 98  | 145 | 165  |       |       | 3  | 5   | 26  | 15     | 59 50  |
| Wardlaw, W.         | Basin and Burlington.           | 52 | 1   | 93  | 77  | 127  | 10    | 475   | 4  | 63  | 1   | 42     | 184 21 |
| Brown, C.           | Hulett.                         | 26 | 2   | 73  | 36  | 312  |       |       |    | 40  | 49  | 10     | 00     |
| Hazen, C. J.        | Mectetse.                       | 26 | 1   | 66  | 15  | 300  |       |       |    |     |     | 58     |        |
| Smith, L. P.        | Shell and Vic.                  | 13 | 1   | 18  | 3   | 21   |       |       | 13 | 10  | 1   | 28     | 13 00  |
| Wood, J. F.         | Rock Springs.                   | 26 | 1   | 57  | 61  | 202  | 2     | 250   | 5  | 50  | 1   | 38     | 75 00  |
| EVANGELISTS         |                                 |    |     |     |     |      |       |       |    |     |     |        |        |
| Antonson, Carl.     | Swede, Tacoma, Washington.      | 52 | 307 | 259 | 636 |      |       | 84    | 15 |     |     |        |        |
| Berry, Fred.        | Supt. of Evangelism, Kansas.    | 13 | 62  |     | 389 |      |       |       |    |     |     |        |        |
| Boutwell, Alfred H. | State Evangelist, Mass.         | 26 | 74  | 28  | 74  |      |       |       |    |     |     |        |        |
| Christiansen, N. L. | Danish, Los Angeles, Cal.       | 52 | 159 | 98  | 443 |      |       | 10    | 2  |     |     |        |        |
| Church, Francis L.  | Illinois.                       | 26 | 202 | 91  | 627 |      |       | 160   | 59 |     |     |        |        |
| Coffman, L. H.      | Colorado.                       | 26 | 98  | 43  | 267 |      |       | 56    | 19 |     |     |        |        |
| Deak, E. A.         | State Evangelist, North Dakota. | 26 | 52  | 44  | 135 |      |       |       | 2  |     |     |        |        |







# SUMMARY 1918-19

## MISSIONAIRES, TEACHERS AND RESULTS

| STATES, Etc.         | No. of Missionaries | Weeks of Service | Churches and Out-stations Supplied | Sermons Preached | Prayer and Other Meetings Held | Families or Persons Religiously Visited | Bibles and Testaments Distributed | Pages of Tracts Distributed | ADDED TO CHURCH |                         | Number of Church Members | Churches Organized | Church Edifices Erected | Number of Sunday-Schools | Sunday-Schools Organized | Attendance at Sunday-Schools | Benevolent Contributions |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                      |                     |                  |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             | By Baptism      | By Letter or Experience |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Alabama              | 5                   | 158              |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Arkansas             | 1                   | 52               |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Arizona              | 26                  | 902              | 26                                 | 1491             | 1407                           | 5628                                    | 83                                | 48250                       | 100             | 225                     | 1002                     | 1                  | 6                       | 23                       | 2                        | 957                          | 2069 48                  |
| California           | 82                  | 4326             | 83                                 | 5903             | 11558                          | 33653                                   | 680                               | 94655                       | 714             | 1772                    | 4263                     |                    |                         | 73                       |                          | 6215                         | 5391 87                  |
| Colorado             | 47                  | 1779             | 65                                 | 3259             | 2728                           | 14256                                   | 181                               | 13870                       | 300             | 286                     | 3602                     | 5                  |                         | 63                       |                          | 2579                         | 7521 74                  |
| Connecticut          | 13                  | 890              | 14                                 | 1535             | 1200                           | 7806                                    | 240                               | 11341                       | 84              | 46                      | 734                      |                    |                         | 12                       |                          | 522                          | 739 44                   |
| Cuba                 |                     |                  |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Delaware             | 6                   | 247              | 6                                  | 522              | 558                            | 2120                                    | 79                                | 62075                       | 8               | 12                      | 325                      |                    |                         | 6                        |                          | 205                          | 503 96                   |
| District of Columbia | 1                   | 52               | 1                                  | 61               | 117                            | 506                                     |                                   |                             | 5               | 2                       | 45                       |                    |                         |                          |                          | 50                           |                          |
| El Salvador          | 10                  | 436              | 48                                 | 59198            | 893                            | 2706                                    | 236                               | 55979                       | 96              | 44                      | 416                      |                    | 1                       | 20                       | 8                        | 340                          | 575 63                   |
| Florida              | 1                   | 34               |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Georgia              | 26                  | 712              | 24                                 | 1868             | 1792                           | 6483                                    | 77                                | 2015                        | 66              | 117                     | 1811                     |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Idaho                | 28                  | 1114             | 38                                 | 3289             | 3251                           | 13283                                   | 374                               | 80482                       | 218             | 188                     | 4438                     |                    |                         | 38                       |                          | 1371                         | 3005 35                  |
| Illinois             | 32                  | 2208             | 38                                 | 230              | 212                            | 804                                     | 3                                 | 44536                       | 7               | 1                       | 195                      |                    |                         | 2                        |                          | 4517                         | 4265 28                  |
| Indiana              | 4                   | 103              | 4                                  | 187              | 63                             | 1229                                    | 675                               | 530                         | 3               | 1                       | 25                       |                    |                         | 3                        |                          | 118                          | 371 25                   |
| Iowa                 | 3                   | 82               | 3                                  | 1634             | 1323                           | 6354                                    | 49                                | 5956                        | 185             | 60                      | 889                      |                    |                         | 12                       |                          | 66                           |                          |
| Kansas               | 15                  | 682              | 12                                 |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          | 718                          | 1618 15                  |
| Kentucky             | 7                   | 220              |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Louisiana            | 1                   | 32               |                                    |                  |                                |   |                                   |                             |                 |                         |                          |                    |                         |                          |                          |                              |                          |
| Maine                | 4                   | 154              | 4                                  | 373              | 405                            | 1587                                    | 44                                | 955                         | 15              | 8                       | 258                      |                    |                         |                          |                          | 156                          | 25 00                    |
| Massachusetts        | 23                  | 1082             | 27                                 | 2507             | 1683                           | 13429                                   | 399                               | 14681                       | 77              | 41                      | 1542                     |                    |                         | 23                       |                          | 1184                         | 683 65                   |
| Mexico               | 19                  | 357              | 6                                  | 1213             | 811                            | 5364                                    | 1566                              | 42898                       | 52              | 18                      | 1066                     |                    |                         | 58                       | 3                        | 842                          | 2932 42                  |
| Minnesota            | 14                  | 714              | 16                                 | 1540             | 1498                           | 4495                                    | 279                               | 53480                       | 92              | 153                     | 1292                     |                    |                         | 16                       |                          | 1000                         | 1261 06                  |
| Mississippi          | 49                  | 3232             | 44                                 | 3856             | 3087                           | 7554                                    | 108                               | 8006                        | 116             | 107                     |                          |                    |                         | 49                       |                          | 2261                         | 3904 68                  |
| Missouri             | 10                  | 322              | 10                                 | 1087             | 659                            | 4678                                    | 210                               | 36520                       | 60              | 191                     | 10653                    |                    |                         | 9                        |                          | 1206                         | 363 06                   |
| Montana              | 22                  | 760              | 32                                 | 1455             | 1454                           | 6328                                    | 19                                | 8988                        | 103             | 67                      | 1247                     |                    |                         | 22                       |                          | 980                          | 963 77                   |





**ACT OF INCORPORATION OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY.**

Being chapter one hundred and seventeen of the laws of eighteen hundred and forty-three, as amended by chapter thirty-five of the laws of eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and chapter one hundred and ninety-six of the laws of eighteen hundred and seventy-seven, and further amended by chapter five hundred and twenty-eight of the laws of eighteen hundred and ninety-five; and further amended by chapter two hundred and sixty of the laws of nineteen hundred, and further amended by chapter three hundred and fifty-eight of the laws of nineteen hundred and two.

1. All such persons as are now, or hereafter may become members of The American Baptist Home Mission Society, formed in the City of New York in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-two shall be, and hereby are, constituted a body corporate by the name of "The American Baptist Home Mission Society," for the purpose of promoting the preaching of the Gospel, or the establishing, maintaining or aiding Baptist churches or missions, for the acquisition of sites in contemplation of the erection of houses of worship and other buildings, and for the establishing or maintaining, or assisting in the establishing or maintaining of schools and other institutions of learning in connection with its missionary work in North America.

2. It shall be lawful for the members of the said Society, at any time they may elect, to appoint such officers and to make and ordain such by-laws and regulations in relation to their organization and to the management, disposition and sale of their real or personal estate, the duties and powers of their officers and the management of their corporate affairs as they shall think proper, provided they are not inconsistent with the constitution and laws of this state and of the United States. The executive board may, on complying with this act and the constitution and by-laws of the society, and without application to the court, sell, convey, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of any real property, wherever situated, owned by the society. Any deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument by which any title or interest is transferred, may be executed by the corresponding secretary and the treasurer of the society, unless otherwise ordered by its executive board.

3. The said corporation shall have power to receive, take, hold and enjoy any property, real or personal, by virtue of any devise, bequest, gift, grant or purchase, either absolutely or in trust, and to accumulate the same for such period as required by the bequest, devise or gift and not prohibitive by law; and to make investments thereof, or of the proceeds thereof, or of any of its funds, wherever and in such manner as may be deemed advisable, and therewith to acquire or erect for its own use or accommodation, or for other purposes, such building or buildings as it may regard advantageous to the interests of the society, or of the Baptist denomination, with which it is connected; and the said corporation shall also be competent to act as trustee in respect to any devise or bequest pertaining to the object of its corporation; and devises and bequests of real or personal property may be directly made to said corporation, or in trust, for any of the purposes comprehended in the general objects of said society, and such trusts may continue for such time as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes for which they may be created; subject, however, in respect to the amount of property it may take and hold, to the restrictions and limitations of existing laws and in respect to devices or bequests from residents of the State of New York, to the provisions of chapter three hundred and sixty of the laws of eighteen hundred and sixty, entitled "An Act in relation to wills."

4. The annual and other meetings of said corporation may be held at such place or places within the United States, and at such time or times as the said corporation may, from time to time, determine.

**BY-LAWS**

**As amended and adopted at Annual Meeting, 1919, The American Baptist Home Mission Society**

**Article I****Membership**

Section 1. The membership of the Society shall be composed as follows:

(a) Of all persons who are now life members or honorary life members.

(b) Of annual members appointed by Baptist Churches. Any church may appoint one delegate, and one additional delegates for every hundred members, but no church shall be entitled to appoint more than ten delegates.

(c) Of all missionaries of the Society during their terms of service.

(d) Of all accredited delegates to each annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention.

Sec. 2. No member shall be entitled to more than one vote.

**Article II****Officers**

Sec. 1. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a First Vice-President, a Second Vice-President, a Third Vice-President, a Recording Secretary, a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary and one or more other secretaries. The President, Vice-Presidents and Recording Secretary shall be elected by ballot at each annual meeting, and the other officers shall be appointed by the Board of Managers.

Sec. 2. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society. In the case of his absence or inability to serve, his duties shall be performed by the Vice-President in attendance who is first in numerical order.

Sec. 3. The Treasurer, the Secretaries and such officers as the Board of Managers may appoint, shall be subject to the direction of the Board, and shall discharge such duties as may be defined by its regulations and rules of order.

Sec. 4. The Treasurer shall give such security for the faithful performance of his duties as the Board of Managers may direct.

Sec. 5. Each officer elected at the annual meeting shall serve from the close of the annual meeting at which he is elected to the close of the next annual meeting, and until his successor is elected.

**Article III****Board of Managers**

Section 1. The Board of Managers shall consist of the President of the Society and twenty-seven persons elected by ballot at an annual meeting. At the meeting at which these by-laws shall be adopted, one-third of the managers shall be elected for one year, one-third for two years, and one-third for three years, to the end that thereafter, as nearly as practicable, one third of the whole number of managers shall be elected at each subsequent annual meeting to fill the vacancies caused by the expiration of terms of office. As many more shall be elected also as shall be necessary to fill any vacancies in unexpired terms.

Sec. 2. The Board of Managers shall meet at the principal office of the Society to organize as soon as practicable after the annual meeting.

Sec. 3. The Board of Managers shall have the management of the affairs of the Society; shall have the power to elect its own Chairman and Recording Secretary and to elect as officers of the Society a Treasurer, an Executive Secretary and one or more other Secretaries and to appoint such additional officers and such committees as to it may seem proper, and to define the powers and duties of each; to appoint its own meetings; to adopt such regulations and rules as to it may seem proper, including those for the control and disposition of the real and personal property of the Society, the sale, leasing or mortgaging thereof, provided they are not inconsistent with its Act of Incorporation

or its by-laws; to fill any vacancy in the Board of Managers and in the office of President, Vice-President or Recording Secretary of the Society until its next meeting; to establish such agencies and to appoint and remove such agents and missionaries as to it may seem proper by a three-fifths vote of all members present and voting at the meeting when said vote is taken; to fix the compensation of officers, agents and missionaries; to direct and instruct them concerning their respective duties; and to make all appropriations of money. At the annual meeting of the Society, and at the first session of each annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention it shall present a printed or written full and detailed report of the proceedings of the Society and of its work during the year.

Sec. 4. That the Board of Managers shall appoint annually one of its members, whose term does not expire the current year, to act as an additional member of the Committee on Nominations without the right to vote.

#### Article IV

##### Eligibility to Appointment

All officers, all members of the Board of Managers and all missionaries must be members of Baptist Churches.

#### Article V

##### Annual and Other Meetings

The Society shall meet annually on the third Wednesday in May, unless for some special reason another time shall be fixed by the Board of Managers on conference with the Executive Committee of the Northern Baptist Convention and with representatives of its other co-operating organizations. The meeting shall be held where the annual meeting of the Northern Baptist Convention shall be held. Special meetings may be held at any time and place upon the call of the Board of Managers.

#### Article VI

##### Relations With Northern Baptist Convention

Section 1. With a view of unification in general denominational matters the Northern Baptist Convention at each election may present nominations for officers, for the Board of Managers, and for the General Committee.

Sec. 2. That the persons elected each year as the Committee on Nominations of the Northern Baptist Convention shall be for that year the Committee of this Society on Nominations for officers to be then elected.

Sec. 3. That the annual report of this Society as soon as it shall be prepared shall be forwarded to the officer or committee of the Northern Baptist Convention authorized to receive it.

#### Article VII

##### Amendments

These By-Laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present and voting at any annual meeting of the Society, provided written notice of the proposed amendment shall be recommended by the Board of Managers.



**BY-LAWS OF BOARD OF MANAGERS OF  
THE AMERICAN BAPTIST HOME MISSION SOCIETY**

**I. Meetings**

The regular meetings of the Board shall be held at 3 o'clock p. m. at the rooms of the Society on the second Monday of each month, except August, unless otherwise voted by the Board. Special meetings shall be called by the Chairman of the Board or by the Executive Secretary of the Society, upon written request of three members of the Board, stating the object of the meeting. No business shall be transacted at special meetings other than that mentioned in the call. At all meetings, ten members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

**II. Order of Business**

The order of business in all regular meetings shall be as follows:

1. Roll Call
2. Reading of the Minutes
3. Report of Executive Secretary
4. Reports of Other Secretaries
5. Report of Treasurer
6. Reports of Standing Committees:
  - (1) Executive and Advisory Committee
  - (2) Finance Committee
  - (3) Committee on English-Speaking Missions and Indian Work
  - (4) Committee on Evangelism
  - (5) Committee on City and Foreign-Speaking Missions
  - (6) Committee on Education
  - (7) Committee on Latin-America
  - (8) Committee on Edifices
  - (9) Committee on Social Service and Rural Community Work
7. Unfinished Business
8. New Business
9. Adjournment

All meetings shall be opened and closed with prayer.

**III. Organization**

1. The Board at its first regular meeting after the annual meeting of the Society shall organize for the ensuing year by electing a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, an Assistant Treasurer and a Recording Secretary, who shall be chosen by ballot and each of whom shall hold office for one year or until his successor is elected.

The following shall be the Standing Committees of the Board:

1. Executive and Advisory Committee
2. Finance Committee
3. Committee on English-Speaking Missions and Indian Work
4. Committee on Evangelism
5. Committee on City and Foreign-Speaking Missions
6. Committee on Education
7. Committee on Latin North America
8. Committee on Edifices
9. Committee on Social Service and Rural Community Work

2. The Executive and Advisory Committee shall consist of the Chairman of the Board and the Chairman of all Standing Committees. The other standing committees shall be appointed by the Chairman of the Board.

3. The Board shall appoint such Secretaries for the Departments as the work of the Society may require.

4. The Executive Secretary, the Secretaries who are heads of departments, and the Treasurer shall constitute the Headquarters Council. The Executive Secretary shall be its Chairman. It shall elect a Secretary who shall keep a record of its proceedings.

## IV. Departments

1. The administrative work of the Society shall be distributed among the following departments:

1. Department of Finance
2. Department of English-Speaking Missions and Indian Work
3. Department of Evangelism
4. Department of City and Foreign-Speaking Missions
5. Department of Education
6. Department of Latin North America
7. Department of Edifices
8. Department of Social Service and Rural Community Work

2. Each department shall be charged with the administration of the work assigned to it, as follows:

## I. Department of Finance

1. Receiving, disbursing, investing and accounting for all funds of the Society
2. Auditing the accounts of all sub-agents
3. Bonding of agencies as required
4. Care and insurance of properties
5. Execution of contracts and other financial documents as authorized by the Board
6. The custody of securities and other financial papers and all collections relative thereto
7. The legal business of the Society

## II. Department of English-Speaking Missions and Indian Work

1. General missionaries
2. English-speaking missions
3. Indian missions
4. Rural community service

## III. Department of Evangelism

1. Education in evangelism
2. Promotion of evangelism
3. Co-operation in evangelism

## IV. Department of City and Foreign-Speaking Missions

1. City missions
2. Foreign-speaking peoples
3. Industrial and community surveys
4. Negro Mission, North

## V. Department of Education

1. Schools
2. Extension courses for missionary workers
3. Special reading courses for missionary workers

## VI. Department of Latin North America

1. Missions to Latin America
2. Evangelization
3. Missionary education
4. Medical missions

## VII. Department of Edifices

1. Meeting houses and other buildings
2. Building and debt raising campaigns

## VIII. Department of Social Service and Rural Community Work

1. Special Social Surveys
2. Cooperations:  
Helping churches and pastors to relate themselves effectively to existing community agencies
3. Reforms:  
Getting the denominational influence and help for needed reforms
4. Special tasks:  
As may be made necessary by changing conditions

#### V. Duties and Powers of Officers of the Board

The Chairman shall preside at the meetings of the Board; shall appoint the standing and other committees, unless otherwise ordered by the Board and shall sign all commissions issued to the appointees of the Board.

The Vice-Chairman shall exercise all powers of the Chairman during the latter's absence.

The Treasurer shall administer the Department of Finance and all business relating thereto.

The Assistant Treasurer shall perform all duties of the Treasurer, during the latter's absence.

The Recording Secretary shall send timely notice to all members of the Board of its meetings, also to members of committees of their appointments and meetings and shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board.

#### VI. Duties of Committees

It shall be the duty of each standing committee to consider matters relating to its department; to report thereon in writing to the Board and to keep a record of its proceedings.

It shall be the duty of the Executive and Advisory Committee to consult with and advise the officers of the Society or Board. During the interim between meetings of the Board, in matters requiring prompt action, it shall have power to act for the Board, provided the action of the members present at its meetings is unanimous. Any action taken by it shall be reported in writing to the next meeting of the Board. It shall present nominations to the Board to fill vacancies in the Board or among the officers of the Society between the annual elections.

The Finance Committee shall have general supervision of the Department of Finance and the legal business of the Society. Two members of this committee shall be appointed who, with the Treasurer, shall form an Investment Committee, with the power to invest funds in accordance with the rules of the Board concerning investments. All investments shall be reported to the Board at its next regular meeting.

To each of the other Standing Committees shall be assigned the department indicated by its title.

Each committee shall meet at the call of its chairman or of the Executive Secretary.

#### VII. Duties of Secretaries and Treasurer

It shall be the duty of the Executive Secretary to take charge of all matters not specifically assigned to others; he shall have general care of the Society's interests and general oversight of the Society's departmental operations; shall represent the Society in its relations with other bodies; shall supervise the preparation of the annual budget and of the annual report; shall execute documents as authorized by the Board; and shall direct promotion of interest and beneficence. He shall have the power to suspend any action proposed whenever in his judgment the Board should first take action in respect thereto; he shall be the representative of the Board to be communicated with concerning any matter of doubt. The duties thus imposed on the Executive Secretary shall not relieve any other Secretary from responsibility for the management of his own department.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the administration of Department of Finance. Other Secretaries appointed by the Board shall be charged with the administration of such Departments as may be assigned to them.

#### Headquarters Council

The Headquarters Council shall meet once a week and whenever called to meet by the Executive Secretary. It shall consider such matters as its members may bring before it and shall express its opinion in respect thereto. While in routine matters the head of each department may act in accordance with his own best judgment, it is expected that matters of special importance and matters upon which there is likely to be difference of opinion, shall be brought before the Headquarters Council for consideration, that the committee having cognizance of the matter and the Board may have the benefit of the Council's judgment.

#### VIII. Rules Relating to Investments

All investments of the Society's funds shall be made by the In-



vestment Committee upon the approval of the Finance Committee in accordance with the following rules:

1. All permanent, annuity and other trust funds shall be invested in such securities as are allowed by the laws of the State of New York for the investment of funds held by savings banks or in bonds secured by mortgage upon improved and unencumbered real estate in the City of New York and vicinity or in other large cities and to an amount not exceeding one-half of the market value of such property, except in the case of guaranteed mortgages or purchase money mortgages received in part payment of real estate sold by the Society.

2. Under no circumstances shall any of the funds of the Society be loaned to any officer, employee, legal adviser or member of the Board of Managers or to any private corporation or business enterprise in which any of them is personally interested.

#### IX. Financial

All annuity contracts made by the Society shall be signed by the Treasurer, or in his absence by the Assistant Treasurer and by the Executive Secretary, one of the other Departmental Secretaries, or the Recording Secretary of the Board.

All checks and other commercial paper shall be signed by the Treasurer, or the Assistant Treasurer, and by the Executive Secretary or one of the other Departmental Secretaries or Recording Secretary of the Board.

All investment securities of the Society, shall be deposited for safekeeping in a reliable safe deposit vault, designated by the Finance Committee in the Borough of Manhattan, City of New York. Access to such vault shall be had by the Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer, but only when accompanied by a member of the Headquarters Council or the Recording Secretary of the Board.

#### X. Vacancies

A vacancy in the Board may be filled until the next annual meeting of the Society, by ballot on nominations made by the Executive and Advisory Committee.

#### XI. Amendments

These By-Laws may be amended at any regular meeting of the Board by a majority vote of those present provided notice of the proposed amendments, shall have been given at a previous regular meeting.